

107TH CONGRESS
1st Session

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

REPORT
107-XXX

**NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION
ACT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002**

CONFERENCE REPORT

TO ACCOMPANY

S. 1438



DECEMBER 12, 2001.—Ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 2001

xx-xxx

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Internet: bookstore.gpo.gov Phone: toll free (866) 512-1800; DC area (202) 512-1800
Fax: (202) 512-2250 Mail: Stop SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-0001

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CONFERENCE ACTION	33
SUMMARY TABLE OF AUTHORIZATIONS	33
CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES	34
DIVISION A-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE	
AUTHORIZATIONS	35
TITLE I-PROCUREMENT	35
Procurement overview	35
Management reform initiatives	36
Aircraft Procurement, Army - Overview	36
Missile Procurement, Army - Overview	37
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army - Overview	38
Procurement of Ammunition, Army - Overview	39
Other Procurement, Army - Overview	40
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Army - Overview	41
Aircraft Procurement, Navy - Overview	42
Weapons Procurement, Navy - Overview	43
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps - Overview	44
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy - Overview	45
Other Procurement, Navy - Overview	46
Procurement, Marine Corps - Overview	47
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force - Overview	48
High altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle	49
Missile Procurement, Air Force - Overview	50
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force - Overview	51
Other Procurement, Air Force - Overview	52
Procurement, Defense-Wide - Overview	53
Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense - Overview	54
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	55
Acquisition programs at the National Reconnaissance Office	55
Acquisition programs at the National Security Agency	56
Airborne signals intelligence recapitalization and modernization	57
Arleigh Burke-class destroyer procurement	59
Attack submarine force structure study	59
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	59
SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS	59
Authorization of appropriations (secs. 101-107)	59
Chemical agents and munitions destruction, Defense (sec. 106)	59
SUBTITLE B-ARMY PROGRAMS	60
Repeal of limitations on bunker defeat munitions program (sec. 111)	60

Extension of pilot program on sales of manufactured articles and services of certain Army industrial facilities without regard to availability from domestic sources (sec. 112)	60
Limitations on acquisition of interim armored vehicles and deployment of interim brigade combat teams (sec. 113)	61
SUBTITLE C-NAVY PROGRAMS	62
Virginia class submarine program (sec. 121)	62
Multiyear procurement authority for F/A-18E/F aircraft engines (sec. 122)	62
V-22 Osprey aircraft program (sec. 123)	63
Report on status of V-22 Osprey aircraft before resumption of flight testing (sec. 124)	63
SUBTITLE D-AIR FORCE PROGRAMS	64
Multiyear procurement authority for C-17 aircraft (sec. 131)	64
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	64
Additional amount for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy	64
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	64
Extension of multiyear contract for Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles	65
Procurement of additional M291 skin decontamination kits	65
TITLE II-RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION	66
Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation overview	66
Management reform initiatives	67
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army - Overview	67
Army missile defense technology	68
Comanche	68
Rapid acquisition program for transformation	69
Tactical high energy laser	69
Thermionics technology	69
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy - Overview	70
Follow-on support jamming aircraft	71
Future destroyer program	71
Littoral support craft-experimental	71
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force - Overview	73
Joint Strike Fighter	74
Low cost launch technologies	74
Special aerospace materials and materials manufacturing processes	75
Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-	

Wide - Overview	76
Arrow missile defense system	77
Ballistic missile defense advanced technology	77
Common database asset for biological security	77
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	78
Navy research and development budget exhibits	78
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	78
SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS	79
Authorization of appropriations (secs. 201-202)	79
Supplemental authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2001 for Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation Defense-Wide (sec. 203)	79
SUBTITLE B-PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS	79
Naval surface fire support assessment (sec. 211)	79
Collaborative program for development of advanced radar systems (sec. 212)	79
Repeal of limitations on total cost of engineering and manufacturing development for F-22 aircraft program (sec. 213)	80
Joint biological defense program (sec. 214)	81
Cooperative Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Research Program (sec. 215)	81
C-5 aircraft reliability enhancement and reengining program (sec. 216)	81
SUBTITLE C-BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE	81
Transfer of responsibility for procurement for missile defense programs from Ballistic Missile Defense Organization to military departments (sec. 231)	82
Program elements for Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (sec. 232)	82
Ballistic missile defense budget justification	83
Support of ballistic missile defense activities of the Department of Defense by the National Defense Laboratories of the Department of Energy (sec. 233)	84
Missile defense testing initiative (sec. 234)	85
Construction of test bed facilities for missile defense system (sec. 235)	85
SUBTITLE D-AIR FORCE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE 21 ST CENTURY	86
Air Force science and technology for the 21 st Century Act (sec. 251-252)	86
Study and report on effectiveness of Air Force science and technology program changes (sec. 253)	86
SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS	86
Establishment of unmanned aerial vehicle joint	

operational test bed system (sec. 261)	87
Demonstration project to increase small business and university participation in Office of Naval Research efforts to extend benefits of science and technology research to fleet (sec. 262)	87
Communication of safety concerns from operational test and evaluation officials to program managers (sec. 263)	87
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	88
Big Crow	88
C-5 aircraft modernization	88
Enhanced scramjet mixing	88
Management responsibility for Navy mine countermeasures programs	88
Review of alternatives to the V-22 Osprey aircraft	89
Special operations forces command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence systems threat warning and situational awareness program	89
Technology "Challenge" program	89
Technology transition initiative	89
TITLE III-OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	91
Overview	91
Management reform initiatives	92
Combating terrorism initiative	92
Commercial imagery to support military requirements	92
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	93
SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS	93
Authorization of appropriations (secs. 301-302)	93
Armed Forces Retirement Home (sec. 303)	94
Transfer from National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund (sec. 304)	94
Funds for renovation of Department of Veterans Affairs facilities adjacent to Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois (sec. 305)	94
Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center expanded Arabic language program (sec. 306)	94
SUBTITLE B-ENVIRONMENTAL PROVISIONS	95
Inventory of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents at defense sites (other than operational ranges) (sec. 311)	95
Establishment of new program element for remediation of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents (sec. 312)	95
Assessment of environmental remediation of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents (sec. 313)	96

Conformity of surety authority under environmental restoration program with surety authority under CERCLA (sec. 314)	96
Elimination of annual report on contractor reimbursement for costs of environmental response actions (sec. 315)	96
Pilot program for sale of air pollution emission reduction incentives (sec. 316)	96
Department of Defense energy efficiency program (sec. 317)	96
Procurement of alternative fueled and hybrid light duty trucks (sec. 318)	97
Reimbursement of Environmental Protection Agency for certain response costs in connection with Hooper Sands site, South Berwick, Maine (sec. 319)	97
River mitigation studies (sec. 320)	97
SUBTITLE C-COMMISSARIES AND NONAPPROPRIATED FUND	
INSTRUMENTALITIES	98
Commissary benefits for new members of the Ready Reserve (sec. 331)	98
Reimbursement for use of commissary facilities by military departments for purposes other than commissary sales (sec. 332)	98
Public releases of commercially valuable information of commissary stores (sec. 333)	98
Rebate agreements with producers of foods provided under special supplemental food program (sec. 334)	99
Civil recovery for nonappropriated fund instrumentality costs related to shoplifting (sec. 335)	99
SUBTITLE D-WORKFORCE AND DEPOT ISSUES	
Revision of authority to waive limitation on performance of depot-level maintenance (sec. 341)	99
Exclusion of certain expenditures from limitation on private sector performance of depot-level maintenance (sec. 342)	99
Protections for purchasers of articles and services manufactured or performed by working-capital funded industrial facilities of the Department of Defense (sec. 343)	100
Revision of deadline for annual report on commercial and industrial activities (sec. 344)	100
Pilot manpower reporting system in Department of the Army (sec. 345)	100
Development of Army Workload and Performance System and Wholesale Logistics Modernization Program (sec. 346)	101
SUBTITLE E-DEFENSE DEPENDENTS EDUCATION	
Assistance to local educational agencies that benefit	101

dependents of members of the armed forces and Department of Defense civilian employees (sec. 351)	101
Impact aid for children with severe disabilities (sec. 352)	102
Availability of auxiliary services of defense dependents' education system for dependents who are home school students (sec. 353)	102
Comptroller General study of adequacy of compensation provided for teachers in the Department of Defense overseas dependents' schools (sec. 354)	102
SUBTITLE F-OTHER MATTERS	102
Availability of excess defense personal property to support Department of Veterans Affairs initiative to assist homeless veterans (sec. 361)	102
Incremental implementation of Navy-Marine Corps Intranet contract (sec. 362)	103
Comptroller General Study and Report of National Guard Distributive Training Technology Project (sec. 363)	104
Reauthorization of warranty claims recovery pilot program (sec. 364)	105
Evaluation of current demonstration programs to improve quality of personal property shipments of members (sec. 365)	105
Sense of Congress regarding security to be provided at 2002 Winter Olympic Games (sec. 366)	106
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	106
Applicability of core logistics capability requirements to nuclear aircraft carriers	106
Authorization of additional funds	106
Consequence management training	106
Critical infrastructure protection initiative of the Navy	107
Environmental restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites	107
Expansion of entities eligible for loan, gift, and exchange of documents, historical artifacts, and obsolete combat materiel	108
Funding for land forces information operations sustainment	108
Improvements in instrumentation and targets at Army live-fire training ranges	108
Limitation on workforce reviews	108
TITLE IV-MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS	110
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	110
SUBTITLE A-ACTIVE FORCES	110
End strengths for active forces (sec. 401)	110
Revision in permanent end strength minimum levels (sec.	

402)	110
Increase in senior enlisted active duty grade limit for Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force (sec. 403)	110
SUBTITLE B-RESERVE FORCES	111
End strengths for Selected Reserve (sec. 411)	111
End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves (sec. 412)	111
End strengths for military technicians (dual status) (sec. 413)	112
Fiscal year 2002 limitation on non-dual status technicians (sec. 414)	113
Limitations on numbers of reserve personnel serving on active duty or full-time National Guard duty in certain grades for administration of reserve components (sec. 415)	113
SUBTITLE C-OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL STRENGTHS	114
Administration of end strengths (sec. 421)	114
Active duty end strength exemption for National Guard and reserve personnel performing funeral honors functions (sec. 422)	114
SUBTITLE D-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS	114
Authorization of appropriations for military personnel (sec. 431)	114
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	115
Increase in authorized strengths for Air Force officers on active duty in the grade of major	115
Strength and grade limitation accounting for reserve component members on active duty in support of a contingency operation	115
TITLE V-MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY	117
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	117
SUBTITLE A-OFFICER PERSONNEL POLICY	117
Enhanced flexibility for management of senior general and flag officer positions (sec. 501)	117
Certifications of satisfactory performance for retirement of officers in grades above major general and rear admiral (sec. 502)	118
Review of actions of selection boards (sec. 503)	118
Temporary reduction of time-in-grade requirement for eligibility for promotion for certain active-duty list officers in grades of first lieutenant and lieutenant (junior grade) (sec. 504)	118
Authority for promotion without selection board consideration for all fully qualified officers in grade of first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade) in the Navy (sec. 505)	119
Authority to adjust date of rank of certain promotions delayed by reason of unusual circumstances (sec.	

506)	119
Authority for limited extension of medical deferment of mandatory retirement or separation (sec. 507)	119
Authority for limited extension on active duty of members subject to mandatory retirement or separation (sec. 508)	119
Exemption from certain administrative limitations for retired officers ordered to active duty as defense or service attachés (sec. 509)	120
Officer in charge of United States Navy Band (sec. 510)	120
SUBTITLE B-RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL POLICY	120
Placement on active-duty list of certain reserve officers on active duty for a period of three years or less (sec. 511)	120
Exception to baccalaureate degree requirement for appointment of reserve officers to grades above first lieutenant (sec. 512)	121
Improved disability benefits for certain reserve component members (sec. 513)	121
Time-in-grade requirement for reserve component officers retired with a nonservice-connected disability (sec. 514)	121
Equal treatment of reserves and full-time active duty members for purposes of managing personnel deployments (sec. 515)	122
Modification of physical examination requirements for members of the Individual Ready Reserve (sec. 516)	122
Retirement of reserve members without requirement for formal application or request (sec. 517)	122
Space-required travel by reserves on military aircraft (sec. 518)	123
Payment of Federal Employee Health Benefit Program premiums for certain reservists called to active duty in support of contingency operations (sec. 519)	123
SUBTITLE C-JOINT SPECIALTY OFFICERS AND JOINT PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION	123
Nominations and promotions for joint specialty officers (sec. 521)	123
Joint duty credit (sec. 522)	123
Retroactive joint service credit for duty in certain joint task forces (sec. 523)	124
Revision to annual report on joint officer management (sec. 524)	124
Requirement for selection for joint specialty before promotion to general or flag officer grade (sec. 525)	124
Independent study of joint officer management and joint	

professional military education reforms (sec. 526)	125
Professional development education (sec. 527)	125
Authority for National Defense University to enroll certain private sector civilians (sec. 528)	126
Continuation of reserve component professional military education test (sec. 529)	126
SUBTITLE D-MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING	126
Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (sec. 531)	126
Authority for the Marine Corps University to award degree of master of strategic studies (sec. 532)	126
Foreign students attending the service academies (sec. 533)	127
Increase in maximum age for appointment as a cadet or midshipman in Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps scholarship programs (sec. 534)	127
Participation of regular enlisted members of the armed forces in Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program (sec. 535)	127
Authority to modify the service obligation of certain ROTC cadets in military junior colleges receiving financial assistance (sec. 536)	128
Repeal of limitation on number of Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps units (sec. 537)	128
Modification of nurse officer candidate accession program restriction on students attending educational institutions with Senior Reserve Officers' Training programs (sec. 538)	128
Reserve health professionals stipend program expansion (sec. 539)	128
Housing allowance for the chaplain for the Corps of Cadets at the United States Military Academy (sec. 540)	128
SUBTITLE E-RECRUITING AND ACCESSION PROGRAMS	129
18-month enlistment pilot program (sec. 541)	129
Improved benefits under the Army College First program (sec. 542)	129
Correction and extension of certain Army recruiting pilot program authorities (sec. 543)	129
Military recruiter access to secondary school students (sec. 544)	130
Permanent authority for use of military recruiting funds for certain expenses at Department of Defense recruiting functions (sec. 545)	130
Report on health and disability benefits for pre- accession training and education programs (sec. 546)	130
SUBTITLE F-DECORATIONS, AWARDS, AND POSTHUMOUS COMMISSIONS	

Authority for award of the Medal of Honor to Humbert R. Versace, Jon E. Swanson, and Ben L. Salomon for valor (sec. 551)	131
Review regarding award of Medal of Honor to certain Jewish American and Hispanic American war veterans (sec. 552)	131
Authority to issue duplicate Medals of Honor and to replace stolen military decorations (sec. 553)	131
Retroactive Medal of Honor special pension (sec. 554)	131
Waiver of time limitations for award of certain decorations to certain persons (sec. 555)	132
Sense of Congress on issuance of certain medals (sec. 556)	132
Sense of Congress on development of a more comprehensive, uniform policy for the award of decorations to military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense (sec. 557)	133
Posthumous Army commission in the grade of captain in the Chaplains Corps to Ella E. Gibson for service as chaplain of the First Wisconsin Heavy Artillery Regiment during the Civil War (sec. 558)	133
SUBTITLE G-FUNERAL HONORS DUTY	133
Participation of military retirees in funeral honors details (sec. 561)	133
Funeral honors duty performed by reserve and guard members to be treated as inactive-duty training for certain purposes (sec. 562)	133
Use of military leave for funeral honors duty by reserve members and National Guardsmen (sec. 563)	134
Authority to provide appropriate articles of clothing as a civilian uniform for civilians participating in funeral honor details (sec. 564)	134
SUBTITLE H-MILITARY SPOUSES AND FAMILY MEMBERS	134
Improved financial and other assistance to military spouses for job training and education (sec. 571)	134
Persons authorized to be included in surveys of military families regarding federal programs (sec. 572)	134
Clarification of treatment of classified information concerning persons in a missing status (sec. 573)	135
Transportation to annual meeting of next-of-kin of persons unaccounted for from conflicts after World War II (sec. 574)	135
Amendments to charter of Defense Task Force on Domestic	

Violence (sec. 575)	135
SUBTITLE I-MILITARY JUSTICE AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE MATTERS	
	135
Blood alcohol content limit for the offense under the Uniform Code of Military Justice of drunken operation of a vehicle, aircraft, or vessel (sec. 581)	136
Requirement that courts-martial consist of not less than 12 members in capital cases (sec. 582)	136
Acceptance of voluntary legal assistance for the civil affairs of members and former members of the uniformed services and their dependents (sec. 583)	136
SUBTITLE J-OTHER MATTERS	
	137
Congressional review period for change in ground combat exclusion policy (sec. 591)	137
Per diem allowance for lengthy or numerous deployments (sec. 592)	137
Clarification of disability severance pay computation (sec. 593)	138
Transportation or storage of privately owned vehicles on change of permanent station (sec. 594)	138
Repeal of requirement for final Comptroller General report relating to Army end strength allocations (sec. 595)	138
Continued Department of Defense administration of National Guard Challenge Program and Department of Defense STARBASE Program (sec. 596)	138
Report on Defense Science Board recommendation on original appointments in regular grades for academy graduates and certain other new officers (sec. 597)	139
Sense of Congress regarding the selection of officers for recommendation for appointment as Commander, United States Transportation Command (sec. 598)	139
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	
	140
Acceptance of fellowships, scholarships, or grants for legal education of officers participating in the Funded Legal Education Program	140
Codification of requirement for regulations for delivery of military personnel to civil authorities when charged with certain offenses	140
Expanded application of reserve special selection board	140
Members of the National Guard performing funeral honors duty while in non-federal status	141
One-year extension of expiration date for certain force management authorities	141

Preparation for, participation in, and conduct of athletic competitions by the National Guard and members of the National Guard	141
Right of convicted accused to request sentencing by military judge	141
TITLE VI-COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS	143
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	143
Personal and family financial management programs	143
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	143
SUBTITLE A-PAY AND ALLOWANCES	143
Increase in basic pay for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 601)	143
Basic pay rate for certain reserve commissioned officers with prior service as an enlisted member or warrant officer (sec. 602)	144
Reserve component compensation for distributed learning activities performed as inactive-duty training (sec. 603)	144
Subsistence allowances (sec. 604)	144
Eligibility for temporary housing allowance while in travel or leave status between permanent duty stations (sec. 605)	144
Uniform allowance for officers (sec. 606)	145
Family separation allowance for members electing unaccompanied tour by reason of health limitations of dependents (sec. 607)	145
SUBTITLE B-BONUSES AND SPECIAL INCENTIVE PAYS	145
One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces (sec. 611)	145
One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for nurse officer candidates, registered nurses, and nurse anesthetists (sec. 612)	146
One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities (sec. 613-614)	146
Hazardous duty pay for members of maritime visit, board, search, and seizure teams (sec. 615)	146
Eligibility for certain career continuation bonuses for early commitment to remain on active duty (sec. 616)	146
Secretarial discretion in prescribing submarine duty incentive pay rates (sec. 617)	147
Conforming accession bonus for dental officers authority with authorities for other special pay and bonuses (sec. 618)	147
Modification of eligibility requirements for Individual Ready Reserve bonus for reenlistment, enlistment, or extension of enlistment (sec. 619)	147
Installment payment authority for 15-year career status	

bonus (sec. 620)	147
Accession bonus for new officers in critical skills (sec. 621)	147
Education savings plan to encourage reenlistments and extensions of service in critical specialities (sec. 622)	148
Continuation of payment of special and incentive pay at unreduced rates during stop loss periods (sec. 623)	148
Retroactive authorization for imminent danger pay for service in connection with Operation Enduring Freedom (sec. 624)	148
SUBTITLE C-TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES	148
Minimum per diem rate for travel and transportation allowance for travel performed upon a change of permanent station and certain other travel (sec. 631)	148
Eligibility for payment of subsistence expenses associated with occupancy of temporary lodging incident to reporting to first permanent duty station (sec. 632)	149
Reimbursement of members for mandatory pet quarantine fees for household pets (sec.633)	149
Increased weight allowance for transportation of baggage and household effects for junior enlisted members (sec. 634)	149
Eligibility of additional members for dislocation allowance (sec. 635)	149
Partial dislocation allowance authorized for housing moves ordered for government convenience (sec. 636)	150
Allowances for travel performed in connection with members taking authorized leave between consecutive overseas tours (sec. 637)	150
Travel and transportation allowances for family members to attend burial of a deceased member of the uniformed services (sec. 638)	150
Funded student travel for foreign study under an education program approved by a United States school (sec. 639)	150
SUBTITLE D-RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFIT MATTERS	151
Contingent authority for concurrent receipt of military retired pay and veterans' disability compensation and enhancement of special compensation authority (sec. 641)	151
Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for surviving spouses of members who die while on active duty and not eligible for retirement (sec. 642)	151
SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS	152
Payment for unused leave in excess of 60 days accrued	

by members of reserve components on active duty for one year or less (sec. 651)	152
Additional authority to provide assistance for families of members of the armed forces (sec. 652) . . .	152
Authorization of transitional compensation and commissary and exchange benefits for dependents of commissioned officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration who are separated for dependent abuse (sec. 653)	153
Transfer of entitlement to educational assistance under Montgomery GI Bill by members of the Armed Forces with critical military skills (sec. 654) . . .	153
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	153
Career sea pay	153
Equal treatment of reservists performing inactive-duty training for receipt of aviation career incentive pay	154
Increase in basic allowance for housing in the United States	154
TITLE VII-HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS	155
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	155
SUBTITLE A-TRICARE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENTS	155
Sub-acute and long-term care program reform (sec. 701)	155
Prosthetics and hearing aids (sec. 702)	155
Durable medical equipment (sec. 703)	155
Rehabilitative therapy (sec. 704)	155
Report on mental health benefits (sec. 705)	155
Clarification of eligibility for reimbursement of travel expenses of adult accompanying patient in travel for specialty care (sec. 706)	156
TRICARE program limitations on payment rates for institutional health care providers and on balance billing by institutional and noninstitutional health care providers (sec. 707)	156
Improvements in administration of the TRICARE program (sec. 708)	156
SUBTITLE B-SENIOR HEALTH CARE	157
Clarifications and improvements regarding the Department of Defense Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund (sec. 711)	157
SUBTITLE C-STUDIES AND REPORTS	157
Comptroller General study of health care coverage of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces and the National Guard (sec. 721) . . .	157
Comptroller General study of adequacy and quality of health care provided to women under the Defense Health Program (sec. 722)	158

Repeal of obsolete report requirement (sec. 723)	158
Comptroller General report on requirement to provide screenings, physical examinations, and other care for certain members (sec. 724)	158
SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS	158
Prohibition against requiring military retirees to receive health care solely through the Department of Defense (sec. 731)	158
Fees for trauma and other medical care provided to civilians (sec. 732)	159
Enhancement of medical product development (sec. 733)	159
Pilot program providing for Department of Veterans Affairs support in the performance of separation physical examinations (sec. 734)	159
Modification of prohibition on requirement of nonavailability statement or preauthorization (sec. 735)	160
Transitional health care for members separated from active duty (sec. 736)	160
Two-year extension of health care management demonstration program (sec. 737)	161
Joint DOD-VA pilot program for providing graduate medical education and training for physicians (sec. 738)	161
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	161
Effective date	161
 TITLE VIII-ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS	 162
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	162
Management reform initiatives	162
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	163
SUBTITLE A-PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION	163
Management of procurement of services (sec. 801)	163
Savings goals for procurements of services (sec. 802)	163
Competition requirement for purchase of services pursuant to multiple award contracts (sec. 803)	163
Reports on maturity of technology at initiation of Major Defense Acquisition Programs (sec. 804)	164
SUBTITLE B-USE OF PREFERRED SOURCES	164
Applicability of competition requirements to purchases from a required source (sec. 811)	165
Extension of mentor-protege program (sec. 812)	165
Increase of assistance limitation regarding Procurement Technical Assistance Program (sec. 813)	165
SUBTITLE C-AMENDMENTS TO GENERAL CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES,	

PROCEDURES, AND RELATED MATTERS	165
Amendments to conform with administrative changes in acquisition phase and milestone terminology and to make related adjustments in certain requirements applicable at milestone transition points (sec. 821)	166
Follow-on production contracts for products developed pursuant to prototype projects (sec. 822)	166
One-year extension of program applying simplified procedures to certain commercial items (sec. 823)	166
Acquisition workforce qualifications (sec. 824)	166
Report on implementation of recommendations of the Acquisition 2005 Task Force (sec. 825)	167
SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS	167
Identification of errors made by executive agencies in payments to contractors and recovery of amounts erroneously paid (sec. 831)	167
Codification and modification of provision of law known as the "Berry Amendment" (sec. 832)	167
Personal services contracts to be performed by individuals or organizations abroad (sec. 833)	168
Requirements regarding insensitive munitions (sec. 834)	168
Inapplicability of limitation to small purchases of miniature or instrument ball or roller bearings under certain circumstances (sec. 835)	168
Temporary emergency procurement authority to facilitate the defense against terrorism or biological or chemical attack (sec. 836)	169
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	169
Consolidation of defense contracts	169
HUBzone small business concerns	170
Small business procurement competition	170
TITLE IX-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT	171
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	171
Organizational changes to the Office of the Secretary of Defense	171
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	171
SUBTITLE A-DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICERS	171
Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (sec. 901)	171
Sense of Congress on functions of new Office of Force Transformation in the Office of the Secretary of Defense (sec. 902)	172
Suspension of reorganization of engineering and technical authority policy within the Naval Sea	

Systems Command pending report to congressional committees (sec. 903)	172
SUBTITLE B-SPACE ACTIVITIES	173
Space Activities (secs. 911-915)	173
SUBTITLE C-REPORTS	176
Revised requirement for Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to advise Secretary of Defense on the assignment of roles and missions to the armed forces (sec. 921)	176
Revised requirements for content of annual report on joint warfighting experimentation (sec. 922)	177
Repeal of requirement for one of three remaining required reports on activities of Joint Requirements Oversight Council (sec. 923)	177
Revised joint report on establishment of national collaborative information analysis capability (sec. 924)	177
SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS	178
Conforming amendments relating to change of name of Military Airlift Command to Air Mobility Command (sec. 931)	178
Organizational realignment for Navy Director for Expeditionary Warfare (sec. 932)	178
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	178
Reductions in acquisition and support workforce	178
Responsibility of the Under Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisition of space launch vehicles and space launch services	179
TITLE X-GENERAL PROVISIONS	180
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	181
Automobile Safety Program	181
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	181
SUBTITLE A-FINANCIAL MATTERS	181
Transfer authority (sec. 1001)	181
Incorporation of classified annex (sec. 1002)	181
Authorization of supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 2001 (sec. 1003)	182
United States contribution to NATO common-funded budgets in fiscal year 2002 (sec. 1004)	182
Limitation on funds for Bosnia and Kosovo Peacekeeping Operations for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 1005)	182
Maximum amount for National Foreign Intelligence Program (sec. 1006)	183
Clarification of applicability of interest penalties for late payment of interim payments due under contracts for services (sec. 1007)	183
Reliability of Department of Defense financial statements (sec. 1008)	183
Financial Management Modernization Executive Committee	

and financial feeder systems compliance process (sec. 1009)	183
Authorization of funds for ballistic missile defense programs or combating terrorism programs of the Department of Defense (sec. 1010)	184
SUBTITLE B-NAVAL VESSELS AND SHIPYARDS	184
Authority to transfer naval vessels to certain foreign countries (sec. 1011)	184
Sale of Glomar Explorer to the lessee (sec. 1012)	185
Leasing of Navy ships for University National Oceanographic Laboratory System (sec. 1013)	185
Increase in limitations on administrative authority of the Navy to settle admiralty claims (sec. 1014)	185
SUBTITLE C-COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES	186
Extension and restatement of authority to provide Department of Defense support for counter-drug activities of other governmental agencies (sec. 1021)	186
Extension of reporting requirement regarding Department of Defense expenditures to support foreign counter-drug activities (sec. 1022)	186
Authority to transfer Tracker aircraft currently used by Armed Forces for counter-drug purposes (sec. 1023)	186
Limitation on use of funds for operation of Tethered Aerostat Radar System pending submission of required report (sec. 1024)	187
SUBTITLE D-STRATEGIC FORCES	187
Repeal of limitation on retirement or dismantlement of strategic nuclear delivery systems (sec. 1031)	187
Air Force bomber force structure (sec. 1032)	187
Additional element for revised nuclear posture review (sec. 1033)	188
Report on options for modernization and enhancement of missile wing helicopter support (sec. 1034)	188
SUBTITLE E-OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVISIONS	189
Secretary of Defense recommendation on need for Department of Defense review of proposed federal agency actions to consider possible impact on national defense (sec. 1041)	189
Department of Defense reports to Congress to be accompanied by electronic version upon request (sec. 1042)	189
Department of Defense gift authorities (sec. 1043)	190
Acceleration of research, development, and production of medical countermeasures for defense against biological warfare agents (sec. 1044)	190

Chemical and biological protective equipment for military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense (sec. 1045)	191
Sale of goods and services by Naval Magazine, Indian Island, Alaska (sec. 1046)	191
Report on procedures and guidelines for embarkation of civilian guests on naval vessels for public affairs purposes (sec. 1047)	192
Technical and clerical amendments (sec. 1048)	192
Termination of referendum requirement regarding continuation of military training on the island of Vieques, Puerto Rico, and imposition of additional conditions on closure of training range (sec. 1049)	192
SUBTITLE F-OTHER MATTERS	193
Assistance for firefighters (sec. 1061)	193
Extension of times for Commission on the Future of the United States Aerospace Industry to report and to terminate (sec. 1062)	194
Appropriations to Radiation Exposure Compensation Trust Fund (sec. 1063)	194
Waiver of vehicle weight limits during periods of national emergency (sec. 1064)	194
Repair, restoration, and preservation of Lafayette Escadrille Memorial, Marnes-la-Coquette, France (sec. 1065)	194
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	195
Action to promote national defense features program	195
Assignment of members to assist border patrol and control	196
Authority to pay gratuity to members of the armed forces and civilian employees of the United States for slave labor performed for Japan during World War II	196
Contingent authorization of appropriations	196
Demilitarization of significant military equipment	196
Information and recommendations on congressional reporting requirements applicable to the Department of Defense	197
Reductions in authorizations of appropriations for Department of Defense for management efficiencies	197
Release of restriction on use of certain vessels previously authorized to be sold	197
Revision in types of excess naval vessels for which approval by law is required for disposal to foreign nations	197
Revision of annual report to Congress on National Guard	

and reserve component equipment	198
Sense of the Senate that the Secretary of the Treasury should immediately issue savings bonds, to be designated as "Unity Bonds"	198
Transfer of Vietnam-era F-4 to non-profit museum	198
TITLE XI-CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	199
SUBTITLE A-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	199
Personnel pay and qualifications authority for Department of Defense Pentagon Reservation civilian law enforcement and security force (sec. 1101)	199
Pilot program for payment of retraining expenses (sec. 1102)	199
Authority of civilian employees to act as notaries (sec. 1103)	199
Authority to appoint certain health care professionals in the excepted service (sec. 1104)	199
SUBTITLE B-CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT GENERALLY	200
Authority to provide hostile fire pay (sec. 1111)	200
Payment of expenses to obtain professional credentials (sec. 1112)	200
Parity in establishment of wage schedules and rates for prevailing rate employees (sec. 1113)	200
Modification of limitation on premium pay (sec. 1114)	200
Participation of personnel in technical standards development activities (sec. 1115)	201
Retention of travel promotional items (sec. 1116)	201
Applicability of certain laws to certain individuals assigned to work in the Federal Government (sec. 1117)	201
SUBTITLE C-INTELLIGENCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL	201
Authority to increase maximum number of positions in the Defense Intelligence Senior Executive Service (sec. 1121)	202
SUBTITLE D-MATTERS RELATING TO RETIREMENT	202
Improved portability of retirement coverage for employees moving between civil service employment and employment by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (sec. 1131)	202
Federal employment retirement credit for nonappropriated fund instrumentality service (sec. 1132)	202
Modification of limitations on exercise of voluntary separation incentive pay authority and voluntary early retirement authority (sec. 1133)	202
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	203
Continued applicability of certain civil service protections for employees integrated into the	

National Imagery and Mapping Agency from the Defense Mapping Agency	203
Removal of requirement that granting civil service compensatory time be based on amount of irregular or occasional overtime work	203
Undergraduate training program for employees of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency	203
Use of common occupational and health standards as a basis for differential payments made as a consequence of exposure to asbestos	204
TITLE XII-MATTERS RELATING TO OTHER NATIONS	205
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	205
SUBTITLE A-MATTERS RELATED TO ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING	205
Clarification of authority to furnish nuclear test monitoring equipment to foreign governments (sec. 1201)	205
Limitation on funding for Joint Data Exchange Center in Moscow (sec. 1202)	205
Support of United Nations-sponsored efforts to inspect and monitor Iraqi weapons activities (sec. 1203)	206
Authority for employees of Federal Government contractors to accompany chemical weapons inspection teams at government-owned facilities (sec. 1204)	206
Plan for securing nuclear weapons, material, and expertise of the states of the former Soviet Union (sec. 1205)	206
SUBTITLE B-MATTERS RELATING TO ALLIES AND FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS	207
Acquisition of logistical support for security forces (sec. 1211)	207
Extension of authority for international cooperative research and development projects (sec. 1212)	207
Cooperative agreements with foreign countries and international organizations for reciprocal use of test facilities (sec. 1213)	208
Sense of Congress on allied defense burdensharing (sec. 1214)	208
SUBTITLE C-REPORTS	208
Report on significant sales and transfers of military hardware, expertise, and technology to the People's Republic of China (sec. 1221)	208
Repeal of requirement for reporting to Congress on military deployments to Haiti (sec. 1222)	209
Report by Comptroller General on provision of defense articles, services, and military education and	

training to foreign countries and international organizations (sec. 1223)	209
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	209
Limitation on number of military personnel in Colombia	209
TITLE XIII-COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION WITH STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION	211
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	211
Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction programs and funds (sec. 1301)	211
Funding allocations (sec. 1302)	211
Limitation on use of funds until submission of reports (sec. 1303)	211
Requirement to consider use of revenue generated by activities carried out under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1304)	212
Prohibition against use of funds for second wing of fissile material storage facility (sec. 1305)	212
Prohibition against use of funds for certain construction activities (sec. 1306)	212
Reports on activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1307)	213
Chemical weapons destruction (sec. 1308)	213
Additional matter in annual report on activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1309)	214
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	214
Report on responsibility for carrying out Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	214
TITLE XIV-ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME	216
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	216
Amendment of Armed Forces Retirement Home Act of 1991 (sec. 1401)	216
Definitions (sec. 1402)	216
Revision of authority establishing the Armed Forces Retirement Home (sec. 1403)	216
Chief Operating Officer (sec. 1404)	217
Residents of Retirement Home (sec. 1405)	217
Local boards of trustees (sec. 1406)	217
Directors, Deputy Directors, Associate Directors, and staff of facilities (sec. 1407)	217
Disposition of effects of deceased persons and unclaimed property (sec. 1408)	218
Transitional provisions (sec. 1409)	218
Conforming and clerical amendments and repeals of obsolete provisions (sec. 1410)	218
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	218

Amendments of other laws	218
TITLE XV-ACTIVITIES RELATING TO COMBATING TERRORISM	219
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	219
SUBTITLE A-INCREASED FUNDING FOR COMBATING TERRORISM	219
Authorization of emergency appropriations under the 2001 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Recovering From and Response to Terrorist Attacks on the United States. (secs. 1501-1506)	219
SUBTITLE B-POLICY MATTERS RELATING TO COMBATING TERRORISM	219
Study and report on the role of the Department of Defense with respect to homeland security (sec. 1511)	220
Combating Terrorism Readiness Initiatives Fund for combatant commands (sec. 1512)	221
Conveyances of equipment and related materials loaned to state and local governments as assistance for emergency response to a use or threatened use of a weapon of mass destruction (sec. 1513)	221
Two-year extension of the Advisory Panel to Assess Domestic Response Capabilities for Terrorism Involving Weapons of Mass Destruction (sec. 1514)	221
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	222
Establishment of combating terrorism as a national security mission	222
TITLE XVI-UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTING	
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	223
Sense of Congress regarding the importance of voting (sec. 1601)	223
Voting assistance programs (sec. 1602)	223
Guarantee of residency for military personnel (sec. 1603)	223
Electronic voting demonstration project (sec. 1604)	224
Governors' reports on implementation of recommendations for changes in state law made under Federal Voting Assistance Program (sec. 1605)	224
Simplification of voter registration and absentee ballot application procedures for absent uniformed services and overseas voters (sec. 1606)	224
Use of certain Department of Defense facilities as polling places (sec. 1607)	225
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	225
Extension of registration and balloting rights for absent uniformed services voters to state and local elections	225

Maximization of access of recently separated uniformed service voters to the polls	225
Standard for invalidation of ballots cast by absent uniformed services voters in federal elections	225

DIVISION B-MILITARY CONSTRUCTION

AUTHORIZATIONS	227
Overview	227
Short title; definition (sec. 2001)	228
TITLE XXI-ARMY	228
Overview	228
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	228
Renovation of Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina	228
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	229
Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2101)	229
Family housing (sec. 2102)	229
Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2103)	229
Authorization of appropriations, Army (sec. 2104)	230
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2105)	230
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 projects (sec. 2106)	230
TITLE XXII-NAVY	230
Overview	230
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	231
Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2201)	231
Family housing (sec. 2202)	231
Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2203)	232
Authorization of appropriations, Navy (sec. 2204)	232
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2205)	232
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project (sec. 2206)	232
TITLE XXIII-AIR FORCE	233
Overview	233
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	233
Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2301)	233
Family housing (sec. 2302)	234
Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2303)	234

Authorization of appropriations, Air Force (sec. 2304)	234
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2305)	234
TITLE XXIV-DEFENSE AGENCIES	235
Overview	235
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	235
Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2401)	236
Energy conservation projects (sec. 2402)	236
Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies (sec. 2403)	236
Cancellation of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2404)	236
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 projects (sec. 2405)	237
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1999 project (sec. 2406)	237
Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1995 project (sec. 2407)	238
Prohibition on expenditures to develop forward operating location on Aruba (sec. 2408)	242
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	242
Cancellation of authority to carry out additional fiscal year 2001 project	242
TITLE XXV-NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM	242
Overview	242
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	242
Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2501)	242
Authorization of appropriations, NATO (sec. 2502)	243
TITLE XXVI-GUARD AND RESERVE FACILITIES	243
Overview	243
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	243
Improvement of National Guard infrastructure	243
Planning and design, Army National Guard	244
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	244
Authorized guard and reserve construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2601)	244
TITLE XXVII-EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS	244
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	244
Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law (sec. 2701)	245
Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1999 projects (sec. 2702)	245

Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1998 projects (sec. 2703)	245
Effective date (sec. 2704)	245
TITLE XXVIII-GENERAL PROVISIONS	246
ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST	246
Remediation of former Fort Ord, California	246
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	246
SUBTITLE A-MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING CHANGES	246
Increase in thresholds for certain unspecified minor military construction projects (sec. 2801)	246
Exclusion of unforeseen environmental hazard remediation from limitation on authorized cost variations (sec. 2802)	246
Repeal of annual reporting requirement on military construction and military family housing activities (sec. 2803)	247
Funds for housing allowances of members assigned to military family housing under alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing (sec. 2804)	247
Extension of alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing (sec. 2805)	247
Treatment of financing costs as allowable expenses under contracts for utility services from utility systems conveyed under privatization initiative (sec. 2806)	248
SUBTITLE B-REAL PROPERTY AND FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION	248
Use of military installations for certain recreational activities (sec. 2811)	248
Availability of proceeds of sales of Department of Defense property from certain closed military installations (sec. 2812)	249
Pilot program to provide additional tools for efficient operation of military installations (sec. 2813)	249
Demonstration program on reduction in long-term facility maintenance costs (sec. 2814)	249
Base efficiency project at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas (sec. 2815)	250
SUBTITLE C-IMPLEMENTATION OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS	251
Lease Back of Base Closure Property (sec. 2821)	251
SUBTITLE D-LAND CONVEYANCES	251
PART I-ARMY CONVEYANCES	251
Lease authority, Fort DeRussy, Hawaii (sec. 2832)	251
Modification of land exchange, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois (sec. 2833)	252
Land conveyance, Fort Des Moines, Iowa (sec. 2834)	

	252
Modification of land conveyances, Fort Dix, New Jersey (sec. 2835)	253
Land conveyance, Engineer Proving Ground, Fort Belvoir, Virginia (sec. 2836)	253
Land exchange and consolidation, Fort Lewis, Washington (sec. 2837)	253
Land conveyance, Army Reserve Center, Kewaunee, Wisconsin (sec. 2838)	254
PART II-NAVY CONVEYANCES	254
Transfer of jurisdiction, Centerville Beach Naval Station, Humboldt County, California (sec. 2841)	254
Land conveyance, Port of Long Beach, California (sec. 2842)	255
Conveyance of Pier, Naval Base, San Diego, California (sec. 2843)	255
Modification of authority for conveyance of Naval Computer and Telecommunications Station, Cutler, Maine (sec. 2844)	255
Land transfer and conveyance, Naval Security Group Activity, Winter Harbor, Maine (sec. 2845)	256
Land acquisition, Perquimans County, North Carolina (sec. 2846)	256
Land conveyance, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Toledo, Ohio (sec. 2847)	257
Modification of land conveyance, former United States Marine Corps Air Station, Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas (sec. 2848)	257
PART III-AIR FORCE CONVEYANCES	257
Conveyance of avigation easements, former Norton Air Force Base, California (sec. 2851)	257
Reexamination of land conveyance, Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado (sec. 2852)	258
Water rights conveyance, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam (sec. 2853)	258
Conveyance of segment of Loring Petroleum Pipeline, Maine, and related easements (sec. 2854)	259
Land conveyance, petroleum terminal serving former Loring Air Force Base and Bangor Air National Guard Base, Maine (sec. 2855)	259
Land conveyances, certain former Minuteman III ICBM facilities in North Dakota (sec. 2856)	260
Land conveyances, Charleston Air Force Base, South Carolina (sec. 2857)	260
Transfer of jurisdiction, Mukilteo Tank Farm, Everett, Washington (sec. 2858)	260
SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS	261
Management of the Presidio of San Francisco (sec. 2861)	261

Transfer of jurisdiction for development of Air Force morale, welfare, and recreation facility, Park City, Utah (sec. 2862)	261
Alternative site for United States Air Force Memorial, preservation of open space on Arlington Ridge Tract, and related land transfer at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia (sec. 2863)	262
Establishment of memorial to victims of terrorist attack on Pentagon Reservation and authority to accept monetary contributions for memorial and repair of Pentagon (sec. 2864)	264
Repeal of limitation on cost of renovation of Pentagon Reservation (sec. 2865)	264
Development of United States Army Heritage and Education Center at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania (sec. 2866)	265
Effect of limitation on construction of roads or highways, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California (sec. 2867)	265
Establishment of World War II Memorial at additional location on Guam (sec. 2868)	265
Demonstration project for purchase of fire, security, police, public works, and utility services from local government agencies (sec. 2869)	266
Report on future land needs of United States Military Academy, New York, and adjacent community (sec. 2870)	266
Naming of Patricia C. Lamar Army National Guard Readiness Center, Oxford, Mississippi (sec. 2871)	266
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	267
Authority available for lease of property and facilities under alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing	267
Land conveyance, Defense Fuel Support Point, Lynn Haven, Florida	267
Payment for certain services provided by redevelopment authorities for property leased back by the United States	267
Treatment of amounts received	268
TITLE XXIX-FORT IRWIN MILITARY LAND WITHDRAWAL	268
Short title (sec. 2901)	268
Withdrawal and reservation of lands for National Training Center (sec. 2902)	269
Map and legal description (sec. 2903)	269
Management of withdrawn and reserved lands (sec. 2904)	269
Water rights (sec. 2905)	269

Environmental compliance and environmental response requirements (sec. 2906)	270
West Mojave Coordinated Management Plan (sec. 2907)	270
Release of wilderness study areas (sec. 2908)	270
Training activity separation from utility corridors (sec. 2909)	270
Duration of withdrawal and reservation (sec. 2910)	270
Extension of initial withdrawal and reservation (sec. 2911)	270
Termination and relinquishment (sec. 2912)	271
Delegation of Authority (sec. 2913)	271
TITLE XXX-REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS AND PREPARATION OF INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN FOR THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMPLEX	
Procedures for the Department of Defense (secs. 3001-3007)	273
Preparation of infrastructure plan for the nuclear weapons complex (sec. 3008)	275
DIVISION C-DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS	
276	276
TITLE XXXI-DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS	
Overview	276
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	
SUBTITLE A-NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS	
AUTHORIZATIONS	278
National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3101)	278
Defense environmental restoration and waste management (sec. 3102)	278
Other defense activities (sec. 3103)	279
Defense environmental management privatization (sec. 3104)	279
Defense nuclear waste disposal (sec. 3105)	280
SUBTITLE B-RECURRING GENERAL PROVISIONS	
Reprogramming (sec. 3121)	280
Limits on minor construction projects (sec. 3122)	280
Limits on construction projects (sec. 3123)	281
Fund transfer authority (sec. 3124)	281
Authority for conceptual and construction design (sec. 3125)	281
Authority for emergency planning, design, and construction activities (sec. 3126)	282
Funds available for all national security programs of the Department of Energy (sec. 3127)	282
Availability of funds (sec. 3128)	282

Transfer of defense environmental management funds (sec. 3129)	283
Transfer of weapons activities funds (sec. 3130)	283
SUBTITLE C-PROGRAM AUTHORIZATIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS	283
Consolidation of Nuclear Cities Initiative program with Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention program (sec. 3131)	283
Nuclear Cities Initiative (sec. 3132)	284
Limitation on availability of funds for weapons activities for facilities and infrastructure (sec. 3133)	285
Limitation on availability of funds for other defense activities for national security programs administrative support (sec. 3134)	285
Termination date of Office of River Protection, Richland, Washington (sec. 3135)	286
Support for public education in the vicinity of Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico (sec. 3136)	286
Reports on achievement of milestones for National Ignition Facility (sec. 3137)	286
SUBTITLE D-MATTERS RELATING TO MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	287
Establishment of Principal Deputy Administrator of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3141)	287
Elimination of requirement that national security laboratories and nuclear weapons production facilities report to Deputy Administrator for Defense Programs (sec. 3142)	287
Repeal of duplicative provision relating to dual office holding by personnel of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3143)	288
Report on adequacy of federal pay and hiring authorities to meet personnel requirements of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3144)	288
SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS	288
Improvements to energy employees occupational illness compensation program (sec. 3151)	288
Department of Energy counterintelligence polygraph program (sec. 3152)	291
One-year extension of authority of Department of Energy to pay voluntary separation incentive payments (sec. 3153)	291
Annual assessment and report on vulnerability of Department of Energy facilities to terrorist attack (sec. 3154)	292
Disposition of surplus defense plutonium at Savannah	

River Site, Aiken, South Carolina (sec. 3155)	292
Modification of date of report of Panel to Assess the Reliability, Safety, and Security of the United States Nuclear Stockpile (sec. 3156)	293
SUBTITLE F-ROCKY FLATS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE	293
Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge (sec. 3171 - 3182)	293
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED	294
Additional objective for Department of Energy defense nuclear facility workforce restructuring plan	295
Clarification of status within the Department of Energy of Administration and contractor personnel of the National Nuclear Security Administration	295
Construction of Department of Energy operations office complex	295
Improvements to Corral Hollow Road, Livermore, California	296
Increased amount for nonproliferation and verification	296
TITLE XXXII-DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD	296
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	296
Authorization (sec. 3201)	296
TITLE XXXIII-NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE	297
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	297
Definitions (sec. 3301)	297
Authorized uses of stockpile funds (sec. 3302)	297
Authority to dispose of certain materials in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3303)	297
Revision of limitations on required disposals of certain materials in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3304)	297
Acceleration of required disposal of cobalt in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3305)	298
Restriction on disposal of manganese ferro (sec. 3306)	298
TITLE XXXIV-NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES	298
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	298
Authorization of appropriations (sec. 3401)	298
TITLE XXXV-MARITIME ADMINISTRATION	298
LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED	298
Authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 3501)	298
Define "war risks" to vessels to include confiscation, expropriation, nationalization, and deprivation of	

the vessels (sec. 3502)	299
Holding obligor's cash as collateral under title XI of Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (sec. 3503)	299

JOINT EXPLANATORY STATEMENT OF THE COMMITTEE OF
CONFERENCE

The managers on the part of the House and the Senate at the conference on the disagreeing votes of the two Houses on the amendment of the House to the bill (S. 1438), to authorize appropriations for fiscal year 2002 for military activities of the Department of Defense, for military construction, and for defense activities of the Department of Energy, to prescribe personnel strengths for such fiscal year for the Armed Forces, and for other purposes, submit the following joint statement to the House and the Senate in explanation of the effect of the action agreed upon by the managers and recommended in the accompanying conference report:

The House amendment struck all of the Senate bill after the enacting clause and inserted a substitute text.

The Senate recedes from its disagreement to the amendment of the House with an amendment that is a substitute for the Senate bill and the House amendment. The differences between the Senate bill, the House amendment, and the substitute agreed to in conference are noted below, except for clerical corrections, conforming changes made necessary by agreements reached by the conferees, and minor drafting and clerical changes.

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF CONFERENCE ACTION

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2002 for the Department of Defense for procurement; research and development; test and evaluation; operation and maintenance; working capital funds; military construction and family housing; and for weapons and environmental restoration programs of the Department of Energy, that have a budget authority implication of \$343.3 billion for the national defense function.

SUMMARY TABLE OF AUTHORIZATIONS

The defense authorization act provides authorizations for appropriations but does not generally provide budget authority. Budget authority is provided in appropriations acts.

In order to relate the conference recommendations to the Budget Resolution, matters in addition to the dollar authorizations contained in this bill must be taken into account. A number of programs in the national defense function are authorized permanently or, in certain instances, authorized in other annual legislation.

The following table summarizes authorizations included in the bill for fiscal year 2002 and, in addition, summarizes the implications of the conference action for the budget authority totals for national defense (budget function 050).

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization	FY 2002 Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change to Request	Budget Authority Implication		
										House Authorization	Senate Authorization	
DIVISION A												
Title I - PROCUREMENT												
Aircraft Procurement, Army	1,925,491	1,987,491	2,123,391	149,881	2,075,372	1,925,491	1,987,491	2,123,391	149,881	2,075,372	2,075,372	
Missile Procurement, Army	1,859,634	1,097,286	1,807,384	(772,680)	1,086,954	1,859,634	1,097,286	1,807,384	(772,680)	1,086,954	1,086,954	
Procurement of W&TCV, Army	2,276,746	2,367,046	2,276,746	71,399	2,348,145	2,276,746	2,367,046	2,276,746	71,399	2,348,145	2,348,145	
Procurement of Ammunition, Army	1,193,365	1,208,565	1,187,365	(16,133)	1,187,233	1,193,365	1,208,565	1,187,365	(6,133)	1,187,233	1,187,233	
Other Procurement, Army	3,961,737	4,113,986	4,024,486	82,343	4,044,080	3,961,737	4,113,986	4,024,486	82,343	4,044,080	4,044,080	
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	8,232,543	8,337,243	8,169,043	70,604	8,323,147	8,232,543	8,337,243	8,169,043	70,604	8,323,147	8,323,147	
Weapon Procurement, Navy	1,433,475	1,476,692	1,503,475	50,846	1,484,321	1,433,475	1,503,475	1,476,692	50,846	1,484,321	1,484,321	
Shipbuilding & Conversion, Navy	9,344,121	9,378,221	9,322,121	26,851	9,370,972	9,344,121	9,378,221	9,322,121	26,851	9,370,972	9,370,972	
Other Procurement, Navy	4,097,576	4,157,313	4,293,476	184,895	4,282,471	4,097,576	4,157,313	4,293,476	184,895	4,282,471	4,282,471	
Procurement, Marine Corps	981,724	1,025,624	981,724	32,913	1,014,637	981,724	1,025,624	981,724	32,913	1,014,637	1,014,637	
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy & Marine Corps	457,099	463,507	476,099	9,808	466,907	457,099	463,507	476,099	9,808	466,907	466,907	
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force	10,744,458	10,705,687	10,892,957	44,709	10,789,167	10,744,458	10,705,687	10,892,957	44,709	10,789,167	10,789,167	
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force	865,344	871,344	885,344	16,500	881,844	865,344	871,344	885,344	16,500	881,844	881,844	
Missile Procurement, Air Force	3,233,516	3,226,336	3,286,136	(10,900)	3,222,636	3,233,516	3,226,336	3,286,136	(10,900)	3,222,636	3,222,636	
Other Procurement, Air Force	8,159,521	8,250,821	8,081,721	56,500	8,196,021	8,159,521	8,250,821	8,081,721	56,500	8,196,021	8,196,021	
Procurement, Defense-Wide	1,603,927	2,267,316	1,596,725	675,555	2,279,482	1,603,927	2,267,316	1,596,725	675,555	2,279,482	2,279,482	
National Guard & Reserve Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Defense Inspector General	1,800	1,800	2,800	1,000	2,800	1,800	1,800	2,800	1,000	2,800	2,800	
Defense Production Act Purchases	0	0	4,000	0	0	0	0	4,000	0	0	4,000	
Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army	1,153,557	1,078,357	1,153,557	(1,153,557)	0	1,153,557	1,078,357	1,153,557	(1,153,557)	0	50,000	
Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense Health Program	267,915	267,915	267,915	0	267,915	267,915	267,915	267,915	0	267,915	267,915	
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	61,813,509	62,312,780	62,536,665	664,892	62,477,601	61,593,851	62,193,065	62,316,950	664,103	62,357,946	62,357,946	
Title II - RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION												
RDT&E, Army	6,693,920	6,749,025	6,901,670	(18,595)	6,675,325	6,693,920	6,749,025	6,901,670	(18,595)	6,675,325	6,675,325	
RDT&E, Navy	11,123,389	10,863,274	11,134,806	(339,125)	10,784,264	11,123,389	10,863,274	11,134,806	(339,125)	10,784,264	10,784,264	
RDT&E, Air Force	14,343,982	14,485,653	14,459,457	63,205	14,407,187	14,343,982	14,485,653	14,459,457	63,205	14,407,187	14,407,187	
RDT&E, Defense-Wide	15,030,787	15,109,633	13,878,747	(678,117)	14,372,640	15,030,787	15,109,633	13,878,747	(678,117)	14,372,640	14,372,640	
Developmental Test & Evaluation, Defense	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Operational Test & Evaluation	217,355	217,355	227,855	4,000	221,355	217,355	217,355	227,855	4,000	221,355	221,355	
Defense Health Program	65,304	65,304	65,304	0	65,304	65,304	65,304	65,304	0	65,304	65,304	
TOTAL RDT&E	47,494,737	47,490,234	46,667,839	(968,662)	46,536,075	47,429,433	47,434,930	46,602,535	(968,662)	46,460,771	46,460,771	

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request		House Authorization		Senate Authorization		Conference Change		Conference Authorization		Budget Authority Implication		Conference Change to Request		Conference Authorization		
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS																	
Defense Working Capital Fund, Army	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	0	0	0	170,000	170,000	170,000	170,000	0	170,000	170,000	170,000	
Defense Working Capital Fund, Air Force	36,786	36,786	36,786	36,786	36,786	0	0	0	36,786	36,786	36,786	36,786	0	36,786	36,786	36,786	
Defense Working Capital Fund, Defense Agencies	641,900	641,900	641,900	641,900	591,600	(295,590)	(295,590)	(295,590)	346,310	641,900	591,600	591,600	(295,590)	346,310	346,310	346,310	
National Defense Security Fund	506,408	407,708	407,708	407,708	506,408	(98,700)	(98,700)	(98,700)	407,708	407,708	506,408	506,408	(98,700)	407,708	407,708	407,708	
Defense Working Capital Fund, DECA	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	0	0	0	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	0	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	
TOTAL REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS	2,458,394	2,458,394	2,458,394	2,458,394	2,408,094	(394,290)	(394,290)	(394,290)	2,064,104	2,458,394	2,408,094	2,408,094	(394,290)	2,064,104	2,064,104	2,064,104	
TOTAL TITLE III	137,808,391	136,151,563	127,754,392	125,334,031	128,404,536	(2,484,360)	(2,484,360)	(2,484,360)	126,747,708	128,404,536	128,350,537	(3,484,360)	125,920,176	125,920,176	125,920,176	125,920,176	
Title IV-V-VI MILITARY PERSONNEL	0	82,307,281	82,300,900	82,307,281	82,307,281	0	0	0	82,279,101	82,307,281	82,300,900	0	82,307,281	82,307,281	82,307,281	82,307,281	
Title X -- GENERAL PROVISIONS																	
Proposed Legislation	(330,000)	0	0	0	0	330,000	330,000	330,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Management Efficiencies		0	(1,630,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1,630,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0
Countering Terrorism		400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Missile Defense & Combating Terrorism		400,000	0	0	0	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	0	0	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	0	0	0	0
TOTAL GENERAL PROVISIONS	(330,000)	400,000	(330,000)	0	0	1,630,000	1,630,000	1,630,000	400,000	400,000	(330,000)	1,630,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,000
TOTAL DIVISION A	246,706,697	318,661,858	319,019,796	317,935,048	319,405,104	81,148,351	81,148,351	81,148,351	318,944,804	319,405,104	319,330,922	(1,158,230)	318,246,174	318,246,174	318,246,174	318,246,174	318,246,174

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House			Senate			Conference			FY 2002 Request	Budget Authority Implication			Conference Authorization
		Authorization	Change	Authorization	Change	Authorization	Change	Authorization	Change	House Authorization		Senate Authorization	Change to Request		
DIVISION B															
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION															
Military Construction, Army	1,760,541	1,686,601	(73,381)	1,743,160	1,743,160	1,635,341	(77,819)	1,686,601	1,686,601	1,760,541	1,686,601	1,635,341	(75,200)	1,743,160	
Military Construction, Navy	1,071,408	1,159,654	88,246	1,124,867	1,124,867	1,146,948	22,081	1,159,654	1,159,654	1,071,408	1,159,654	1,146,948	17,706	1,124,867	
Military Construction, Air Force	1,068,250	1,171,504	103,254	1,177,704	1,177,704	1,176,289	(1,415)	1,171,504	1,171,504	1,068,250	1,171,504	1,176,289	4,734	1,177,704	
Military Construction, Defense-Wide	694,558	838,957	144,399	802,483	802,483	839,744	37,261	838,957	838,957	694,558	838,957	839,744	882	802,483	
Military Construction, Army National Guard	267,389	304,915	37,526	323,852	323,852	365,240	41,388	304,915	304,915	267,389	304,915	365,240	125,864	392,353	
Military Construction, Air National Guard	149,072	197,472	48,400	188,969	188,969	227,232	38,263	197,472	197,472	149,072	197,472	227,232	104,780	253,852	
Military Construction, Army Reserve	11,404	173,917	162,513	168,969	168,969	111,404	(51,565)	173,917	173,917	11,404	173,917	111,404	57,565	168,969	
Military Construction, Naval Reserve	31,641	53,291	21,650	52,896	52,896	33,641	(19,255)	53,291	53,291	31,641	53,291	33,641	19,255	52,896	
Military Construction, Air Force Reserve	53,732	79,132	25,400	73,032	73,032	53,732	(20,000)	79,132	79,132	53,732	79,132	53,732	19,200	73,032	
Base Realignment & Closure IV	532,200	532,200	0	532,200	532,200	532,200	0	532,200	532,200	532,200	532,200	532,200	0	532,200	
NATO Security Investment Program	162,600	162,600	0	162,600	162,600	162,600	0	162,600	162,600	162,600	162,600	162,600	0	162,600	
Prior Year Reductions and Savings	5,904,795	6,389,343	484,548	(484,548)	(484,548)	5,904,795	(484,548)	6,389,343	6,389,343	5,904,795	6,389,343	5,904,795	484,548	6,389,343	
TOTAL MILITARY CONSTRUCTION										5,897,065	6,381,613	(484,548)	(484,548)	6,396,531	
FAMILY HOUSING															
Family Housing Construction, Army	291,542	275,154	(16,388)	312,742	312,742	313,852	10,110	275,154	275,154	291,542	275,154	313,852	38,700	312,742	
Family Housing Operations and Debt, Army	1,108,991	1,046,203	(62,788)	1,089,573	1,089,573	1,108,991	19,418	1,046,203	1,046,203	1,108,991	1,046,203	1,108,991	19,418	1,089,573	
Family Housing Construction, Navy & Marine Corps	304,400	332,766	28,366	331,780	331,780	312,591	(20,189)	332,766	332,766	304,400	332,766	312,591	28,366	331,780	
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Navy & Marine Corps	918,095	900,585	(17,510)	910,095	910,095	918,095	7,999	900,585	900,585	918,095	900,585	918,095	7,999	910,095	
Family Housing Construction, Air Force	518,237	511,512	(6,725)	550,703	550,703	542,381	(8,322)	511,512	511,512	518,237	511,512	542,381	32,169	550,703	
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Air Force	869,121	843,018	(26,103)	844,715	844,715	869,121	25,400	843,018	843,018	869,121	843,018	869,121	26,103	844,715	
Family Housing Construction, Defense-Wide	250	250	0	250	250	250	0	250	250	250	250	250	0	250	
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Defense-Wide	43,762	43,762	0	43,762	43,762	43,762	0	43,762	43,762	43,762	43,762	43,762	0	43,762	
Homeowners Assistance Fund, Defense	10,119	10,119	0	10,119	10,119	10,119	0	10,119	10,119	10,119	10,119	10,119	0	10,119	
DOD Family Housing Improvement Fund	2,000	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	0	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	0	2,000	
TOTAL FAMILY HOUSING	4,066,517	3,965,369	(101,148)	4,095,739	4,095,739	4,121,162	25,423	3,965,369	3,965,369	4,074,247	4,128,892	62,523	62,523	4,103,469	
TOTAL DIVISION B	9,971,312	10,324,712	353,400	10,500,000	10,500,000	10,430,533	(69,467)	10,324,712	10,324,712	9,971,312	10,324,712	10,430,533	107,221	10,500,000	

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

DIVISION C -- DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Clause	Conference Authorization	FY 2002 Request	Budget Authority Implication			Conference Change in Request	Conference Authorization
							House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change in Request		
National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund	0	0	0	0	0	(150,000)	(150,000)	(150,000)	0	(150,000)	
MANDATORY/PERMANENT DOD AUTHORIZATIONS							(13,000)	(13,000)	(37,000)	(37,000)	
TRUST FUNDS AND OFFSETTING RECEIPTS	0	0	0	0	0	(1,227,126)	(1,227,126)	(1,227,126)	0	(1,227,126)	
TOTAL DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE (051)	246,758,089	328,973,370	329,450,329	81,677,039	328,435,048	327,999,290	327,879,390	328,344,329	(667,243)	327,332,848	

DIVISION C -- ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES (053)

National Nuclear Security Administration	5,300,025	5,369,488	5,452,810	43,542	5,343,567	5,300,025	5,369,488	5,452,810	43,542	5,313,567
Weapons Activities	773,700	783,700	830,500	3,186	776,886	773,700	783,700	830,500	3,186	776,886
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	688,045	688,045	688,045	0	688,045	688,045	688,045	688,045	0	688,045
Naval Reactors	0	13,662	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	15,000	0	0
Defense Nuclear Counterintelligence	15,000	15,000	380,366	297,596	312,596	15,000	15,000	380,366	297,596	312,596
Office of the Administrator	6,776,770	6,869,895	7,351,721	344,324	7,121,094	6,776,770	6,869,895	7,351,721	344,324	7,121,094
Total National Nuclear Security Administration	4,548,708	4,646,427	4,924,918	393,169	4,941,877	4,548,708	4,646,427	4,924,918	393,169	4,941,877
Defense Environmental Restoration & Waste Management	1,050,538	1,050,538	1,080,538	30,000	1,080,538	1,050,538	1,050,538	1,080,538	30,000	1,080,538
Defense Facilities Closure Projects	141,537	126,308	157,537	12,000	133,337	141,537	126,308	157,537	12,000	133,337
Defense Environmental Management Privatization	577,614	502,989	501,483	(27,951)	499,663	577,614	502,989	501,483	(27,951)	499,663
Other Defense Activities	310,000	310,000	250,000	(30,000)	280,000	310,000	310,000	250,000	(30,000)	280,000
Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal	13,355,167	13,505,167	14,266,197	721,542	14,076,709	13,355,167	13,505,167	14,266,197	721,542	14,076,709
Total DOE/NNSA Discretionary Authorizations	0	0	0	0	0	63,000	63,000	63,000	0	63,000
Energy Employees Compensation Admin Expenses	0	0	0	0	0	152,000	152,000	163,000	11,000	163,000
Energy Employees Illness Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	102,000	102,000	102,000	0	102,000
Radiation Exposure Compensation	0	0	0	0	0	(26,000)	(26,000)	0	26,000	0
Radiation Exposure - Proposed Legislation	13,355,167	13,505,167	14,266,197	721,542	14,076,709	13,446,167	13,796,167	14,594,197	758,542	14,404,709
Total Department of Energy/NNSA	18,500	18,500	18,500	0	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	0	18,500
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board	0	0	0	0	0	140,000	0	0	(140,000)	0
Formerly Used Sites Remedial Action Program	13,373,667	13,523,667	14,284,697	721,542	14,095,209	13,304,667	13,814,667	14,612,697	618,542	14,433,209
Total Atomic Energy Defense Activities (053)	13,373,667	13,523,667	14,284,697	721,542	14,095,209	13,304,667	13,814,667	14,612,697	618,542	14,433,209
TOTAL DIVISION C	13,373,667	13,523,667	14,284,697	721,542	14,095,209	13,304,667	13,814,667	14,612,697	618,542	14,433,209

SUMMARY OF NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(in Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization	FY 2002 Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change in Request	Conference Authorization	Budget Authority Implication			
											House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Authorization	
DEFENSE RELATED ACTIVITIES (054)														
Radiation Exposure Compensation Act benefits (Sec. 1063)	0	0	0	0	0	172,000	172,000	172,000	0	172,000	0	172,000	0	172,000
FEMA Salaries, Expenses, Planning and Assistance	50,000	0	0	(50,000)	0	50,000	0	0	(50,000)	0	0	0	0	0
Meritoric Security Program (Title XXCV)	0	98,700	0	98,700	98,700	0	98,700	0	98,700	98,700	0	98,700	98,700	98,700
Other Defense Related Activities (054)	50,000	98,700	0	48,700	98,700	1,238,000	1,238,000	1,238,000	0	1,238,000	1,238,000	1,238,000	1,238,000	1,238,000
Total Defense Related Activities (054)	100,000	197,400	0	98,700	197,400	1,480,000	1,430,700	1,430,000	48,700	1,430,000	1,430,000	1,430,000	1,430,000	1,430,000
TOTAL NATIONAL DEFENSE FUNCTION (050)	260,181,676	345,595,937	343,735,026	82,417,281	343,628,957	343,283,957	343,221,757	344,387,036	0	343,263,957	0	343,263,957	0	343,263,957

CONGRESSIONAL DEFENSE COMMITTEES

The term "congressional defense committees" is often used in this statement of managers. It means the Defense Authorization and Appropriations Committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives.

COMMITTEE REPORTS

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 4) regarding the applicability of the report of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate to accompany S. 1416 to this bill.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes. The conferees agree that the report of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate to accompany S. 1416 (Senate Report 107-62) shall apply to this Act to the same extent, and in the same manner, as the report of the Committee on Armed Services of the House of Representatives to accompany H.R. 2586 (House Report 107-194).

DIVISION A-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE I-PROCUREMENT

Procurement overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$61,813.6 million for Procurement for the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$62,532.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$62,312.8 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$62,477.7 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

DIVISION A

Title I -- PROCUREMENT

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization
Aircraft Procurement, Army	1,925,491	1,987,491	2,123,391	149,881	2,075,372
Missile Procurement, Army	1,859,634	1,097,286	1,807,384	(772,680)	1,086,954
Procurement of W&TCV, Army	2,276,746	2,367,046	2,276,746	71,399	2,348,145
Procurement of Ammunition, Army	1,193,365	1,208,565	1,187,565	(6,132)	1,187,233
Other Procurement, Army	3,961,737	4,143,986	4,024,486	82,343	4,044,080
Aircraft Procurement, Navy	8,252,543	8,337,243	8,169,043	70,604	8,323,147
Weapons Procurement, Navy	1,433,475	1,476,692	1,503,475	50,846	1,484,321
Shipbuilding & Conversion, Navy	9,344,121	9,378,221	9,522,121	26,851	9,370,972
Other Procurement, Navy	4,097,576	4,157,313	4,293,476	184,895	4,282,471
Procurement, Marine Corps	981,724	1,025,624	981,724	32,913	1,014,637
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy & Marine Corps	457,099	463,507	476,099	9,808	466,907
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force	10,744,458	10,705,687	10,892,957	44,709	10,789,167
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force	865,344	871,344	885,344	16,500	881,844
Missile Procurement, Air Force	3,233,536	3,226,336	3,286,136	(10,900)	3,222,636
Other Procurement, Air Force	8,159,521	8,250,821	8,081,721	36,500	8,196,021
Procurement, Defense-Wide	1,603,927	2,267,346	1,596,725	675,555	2,279,482
National Guard & Reserve Equipment		0	0	0	0
Defense Inspector General	1,800	1,800	2,800	1,000	2,800
Defense Production Act Purchases	0	0	4,000	0	0
Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army	1,153,557	0	0	(1,153,557)	0
Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense		1,078,557	1,153,557	1,153,557	1,153,557
Defense Health Program	267,915	267,915	267,915	0	267,915
TOTAL PROCUREMENT	61,813,569	62,312,780	62,536,665	664,092	62,477,661

Management reform initiatives

The conferees agree to reduce procurement accounts by \$90.0 million to reflect savings from management reform initiatives, as discussed in Title VIII.

Aircraft Procurement, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,925.5 million for Aircraft Procurement, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$2,123.4 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,987.5 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$2,075.4 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Aircraft Procurement, Army									
Fixed Wing									
1	ARL (TIARA)								
2	UTILITY F/W (MR) AIRCRAFT								
Rotary Wing									
3	UH-60 BLACK HAWK (MYP)	12	174,515	12	174,515	22	277,015	10	102,500
4	UH-60 BLACK HAWK (MYP) (AP-CY)		26,906		26,906		26,906		26,906
5	HELICOPTER NEW TRAINING			21	34,100	15	25,000	15	25,000
Modification of Aircraft									
6	GUARDRAIL MODS (TIARA)		8,827		8,827		8,827		8,827
7	ARL MODS (TIARA)		12,322		12,322		12,322		12,322
8	AHIF MODS								
9	AH-64 MODS		38,473		50,473		50,273		43,473
Vibration Management Enhancement Program, ARNG									
Oil Debris Detection System (ODDS)									
			[7,000]		[5,000]		[11,800]		[5,000]
Increase Components in Pool for AH-64 Retrofit									
10	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP)		277,460		281,460		277,460		281,460
Crashworthy Cockpit Seats									
11	CH-47 CARGO HELICOPTER MODS (MYP) (AP-CY)		[4,000]		[4,000]		[4,000]		[4,000]
12	CH-47 ICH		17,722		17,722		17,722		17,722

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
13	UTILITY/CARGO AIRPLANE MODS		16,095		16,095				
14	OH-58 MODS		463		463				16,095
15	AIRCRAFT LONG RANGE MODS		753		753				463
16	LONGBOW		888,561		898,561				753
	Recapitalization				[10,000]				898,561
	Increase Components in Pool for Longbow Retrofit				[47,000]				[10,000]
17	LONGBOW (AP-CY)		29,526		29,526				29,526
18	UH-1 MODS								
19	UH-60 MODS		52,269		58,269				58,269
	Crashworthy External Fuel Systems, ARNG				[6,000]				[6,000]
20	KIOWA WARRIOR		42,600		42,600				42,600
21	PROPHET AIR (TIARA)								
22	AIRBORNE AVIONICS		78,421		78,421				78,421
23	ASE MODS (SIRFC)								
24	ASE MODS (A TIRCM)								
25	GATM								
26	GATM ROLLUP		54,551		54,551				54,551
27	MODIFICATIONS <\$5.0M								
	Spares and Repair Parts								
28	SPARE PARTS (AIR)		5,331		5,331				5,331

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Support Equipment and Facilities										
Ground Support Avionics										
29	AIRCRAFT SURVIVABILITY EQUIPMENT AN / AVR-2A Laser Detecting Sets		32,780		52,780 [20,000]		32,780			32,780
30	ASE INFRARED CM	12	36,653	12	36,653	12	36,653			36,653
Other Support										
31	AVIONICS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT ANVIS 6 Goggles		7,544		7,544		10,044		2,500 [2,500]	10,044
32	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT		19,113		19,113		19,113			19,113
33	AIRCREW INTEGRATED SYSTEMS		10,253		10,253		10,253			10,253
34	AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL Cold Cathode Portable Landing Lights		68,887		78,887 [10,000]		68,887		3,000 [3,000]	71,887
35	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		707		707		707			707
36	LAUNCHER, 2.75 ROCKET		4,960		4,960		4,960			4,960
37	AIRBORNE COMMUNICATIONS		19,799		19,799		19,799			19,799
38	CLOSED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENT									(8,119)
38a	Management Reform Initiatives									(8,119)
Total - Aircraft Procurement, Army			1,925,491		1,987,491		2,123,391		149,881	2,075,372

Missile Procurement, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,859.6 million for Missile Procurement, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,807.4 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,097.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,087.0 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Missile Procurement, Army											
Surface-to-air Missile System											
1	PATRIOT PAC-3	72	676,574			72	676,574	-72	(676,574)		
	Transfer to PDW, BMDO				[-676,574]						
2	STINGER SYSTEM SUMMARY	497	45,890	497	23,390	253	23,390		(22,500)	497	23,390
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-22,500]						
Reduce Excessive Growth from Last Year's Estimate											
3	AVENGER SYSTEM SUMMARY		11,624		11,624		[-22,500]				11,624
Air-to-surface Missile System											
4	HELLFIRE SYS SUMMARY	2200	241,811	2200	241,811	2200	241,811			2200	241,811
Anti-tank/Assault Missile System											
5	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY	4139	414,632	4139	414,632	4139	414,632			4139	414,632
6	JAVELIN (AAWS-M) SYSTEM SUMMARY (AP-CY)										
7	LINE OF SIGHT ANTI-TANK (LOSAT) SYSTEM SUM (AP-CY)		-11,427		9,427		9,427		(2,000)		9,427
Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs											
Advance Procurement Funds Budgeted Too Early											
8	MLRS ROCKET				[-2,000]		[-2,000]				
9	GUIDED MLRS ROCKET (GMLRS)		8,480		8,480		8,480				8,480

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
10	MLRS LAUNCHER SYSTEMS	35	148,294	35	138,044	53	174,044	18	(10,250)	53	138,044
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-10,250]		[36,000]				
	Buy Additional Launcher Upgrade for 1 Battalion						[-10,250]				
	Reduce Excessive Growth in Engineering Services						25,263		(9,000)	24	25,263
11	ARMY TACTICAL MSL SYS (ATACMS) - SYS	24	34,263	24	40,263	24	25,263			24	25,263
	ATACMS Block IV				[15,000]						
	Transfer to PE 64768A (RDA 106)				[-9,000]		[-9,000]			6	61,000
12	ATACMS BLKII SYSTEM SUMMARY	6	61,000	6	61,000	6	61,000			6	61,000
	Modification of Missiles										
13	PATRIOT MODS		37,617		25,107		37,617				37,617
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-12,510]						
14	STINGER MODS		5,830		5,830		5,830				5,830
15	AVENGER MODS		17,991		11,877		11,891		(6,114)		11,877
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-6,114]						
	Reduce Excessive Growth from Last Year's Appropriated Level						[-6,100]				
16	ITAS/TOW MODS		96,204		60,804		60,804		(35,400)		60,804
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-15,400]						
	Reduce Excessive Growth from Last Year's Appropriated Level						[-35,400]				
					[-20,000]						

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
17	MLRS MODS		23,599		20,599		20,599		(3,000)		20,599
	Transfer to Other Army R&D Programs				[-3,000]						
	Reduce Excessive Growth in Legacy System										
	Spares and Repair Parts										
18	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		15,299		15,299		15,299				15,299
	Support Equipment and Facilities										
19	AIR DEFENSE TARGETS		3,325		3,325		3,325				3,325
20	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MISSILES)		1,039		1,039		1,039				1,039
21	MISSILE DEMILITARIZATION		1,358		1,358		1,358				1,358
22	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT		3,377		3,377		3,377				3,377
22a	Management Reform Initiatives								(7,842)		(7,842)
	Total - Missile Procurement Army		1,859,634		1,097,286		1,807,384		(772,680)		1,086,954

*Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army -
Overview*

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$2,276.7 million for Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$2,276.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$2,367.0 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$2,348.1 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Procurement of Weapons and Tracked Combat Vehicles, Army									
Tracked Combat Vehicles									
1	ABRAMS TRNG DEV MOD		5,545		5,545		5,545		5,545
2	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT		400,779		460,779		400,779	60,000	460,779
	Bradley A0 to A20DS, ARNG				[60,000]			[60,000]	
3	BRADLEY BASE SUSTAINMENT (AP-CY)		2,681		2,681		2,681		2,681
4	BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES		2,609		2,609		2,609		2,609
5	HAB TRAINING DEVICES								
6	BRADLEY FVS TRAINING DEVICES (MOD)		8,814		8,814		8,814		8,814
7	ABRAMS TANK TRAINING DEVICES		11,814		11,814		11,814		11,814
8	INTERIM ARMORED VEHICLE (IAV) FAMILY	326	662,595	326	662,595	326	662,595	326	662,595
9	COMMAND & CONTROL VEHICLE								
10	COMMAND & CONTROL VEHICLE (AP-CY)								
Modification of Tracked Combat Vehicles									
11	CARRIER, MOD		48,567		63,867		48,567		48,567
	M113 recapitalization				[15,300]				
12	FIST VEHICLE (MOD)		14,590		14,590		14,590		14,590
13	BFVS SERIES (MOD)		42,262		42,262		42,262		42,262
14	HOWITZER, MED SP FT 155MM M109A6 (MOD)		5,370		5,370		5,370		5,370

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
15	FAASV PIP TO FLEET		18,501		18,501		18,501				18,501
16	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (M88 MOD)		58,114		58,114		58,114				58,114
17	BREACHER SYSTEM (MOD)										
18	HEAVY ASSAULT BRIDGE (HAB) SYS (MOD)		48,592		48,592		48,592				48,592
19	ARMORED VEH LAUNCH BRIDGE (AVLB) (MOD)		4,025		4,025		4,025				4,025
20	M1 ABRAMS TANK (MOD)		113,485		113,485		113,485				113,485
21	M1A1D RETROFIT		11,647		11,647		11,647				11,647
22	SYSTEM ENHANCEMENT PGM: SEP M1A2		102,152		102,152		102,152				102,152
23	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM		395,802		385,802		395,802				395,802
	Unjustified Cost Growth in Systems Technical Support				[-10,000]						
24	ABRAMS UPGRADE PROGRAM (AP-CY)		194,438		194,438		194,438				194,438
25	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TCV-WTCV)										
	Support Equipment and Facilities										
26	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TCV-WTCV)		146		146		146				146
27	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (TCV-WTCV)		9,979		9,979		9,979				9,979
	Weapons and Other Combat Vehicles										
28	ARMOR MACHINE GUN, 7.62MM M240 SERIES	716	8,033	716	8,033	716	8,033			716	8,033
29	MACHINE GUN, 5.56MM (SAW)										
30	GRENADE LAUNCHER, AUTO, 40MM, MK19-3	1510	28,826	1510	38,826	1510	28,826		6,000	1510	34,826
	Production base support				[10,000]				[6,000]		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
31	81MM MORTAR (ROLL)		3,321		3,321		3,321				3,321
32	M16 RIFLE	3060	1,978	3060	1,978	3060	1,978		3060	3060	1,978
33	XMI07, CAL. 50, SNIPER RIFLE	150	2,149	150	2,149	150	2,149		150	150	2,149
34	5.56 CARBINE M4	2800	2,400	2800	2,400	2800	2,400		2800	2800	2,400
35	HOWITZER LT WT 155MM (T)		1,107		1,107		1,107				1,107
	Modification of Weapons and Other Combat Vehicles										
36	MARK-19 MODIFICATIONS		745		745		745				745
37	M4 CARBINE MODS										
38	SQUAD AUTOMATIC WEAPON (MOD)		4,450		4,450		4,450				4,450
39	MEDIUM MACHINE GUNS (MODS)		746		746		746				746
40	HOWITZER, TOWED, 155MM, M198 (MODS)		2,823		2,823		2,823				2,823
41	M119 MODIFICATIONS		4,887		4,887		4,887				4,887
42	M16 RIFLE MODS		2,100		2,100		2,100				2,100
43	MODIFICATIONS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)		1,261		1,261		1,261				1,261
	Support Equipment and Facilities										
44	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WOCV-WTCV)		1,275		1,275		1,275				1,275
45	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (WOCV-WTCV)		6,430		6,430		6,430				6,430
46	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		4,270		4,270		4,270		15,000	15,000	19,270
	Arsenal Support Initiative				[15,000]				[15,000]		
47	SMALL ARMS (SOLDIER ENH PROG)		303		303		303				303

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
	Spares and Repair Parts								
48	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS (WTCV)	37,135	37,135	37,135	37,135	37,135	37,135		37,135
48a	Management Reform Initiatives						(9,601)		(9,601)
	Total - Procurement of WTCV, Army	2,276,746	2,367,046	2,276,746	2,276,746	2,276,746	71,399		2,348,145

Procurement of Ammunition, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,193.4 million for Procurement of Ammunition, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,187.6 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,208.6 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,187.2 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Procurement of Ammunition, Army											
Small/Medium Caliber Ammunition											
1	CTG, 5.56MM, ALL TYPES		67,241		67,241		67,241				67,241
2	CTG 5.56MM ARMOR PIERCING M995	2605	3,551	2605	3,551	2605	3,551		2605	2605	3,551
3	CTG, 7.62MM, ALL TYPES		11,833		11,833		11,833				11,833
4	CTG 7.62MM ARMOR PIERCING XM993	1168	2,412	1168	2,412	1168	2,412		1168	1168	2,412
5	CTG, 9MM, ALL TYPES		2,657		2,657		2,657				2,657
6	CTG, .50 CAL, ALL TYPES		26,823		26,823		26,823				26,823
7	CTG CAL .50 API MK211 MOD 0	404	3,211	404	3,211	404	3,211		404	404	3,211
8	CTG, 20MM, ALL TYPES		85		85		85				85
9	CTG, 25MM, ALL TYPES		46,231		46,231		46,231				46,231
10	CTG, 30MM, ALL TYPES		9,811		9,811		9,811				9,811
11	CTG, 40MM, ALL TYPES		49,395		49,395		49,395				49,395
12	NONLETHAL WEAPONS CAPABILITY SET	5	5,891	5	5,891	5	5,891			5	5,891
Mortar Ammunition											
13	60MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES		45,389		45,389		45,389				45,389
14	81MM MORTAR, ALL TYPES		8,000		8,000		8,000				4,000
	M816		[8,000]		[8,000]		[8,000]				[4,000]
15	CTG MORTAR 120MM HE M934 W/MO FUZE	50	39,536	50	39,536	50	39,536		50	50	39,536

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
16	CTG MORTAR 120MM ILLUM XM930 W/WMTSQ White Phosphorus Production Line Upgrade	2	3,521	2	6,321	2	3,521		2,800	2	6,321
					[2,800]				[2,800]		
17	CTG 120MM WP SMOKE M929A1	11	11,480	11	11,480	11	11,480			11	11,480
18	CTG 120MM IR ILLUM XM983 Tank Ammunition	2	3,521	2	8,521	2	3,521			2	3,521
19	CTG, 105MM, HEP-T, W/FUZE F/TANK M393	1	6,036	1	6,036	1	6,036			1	6,036
20	CTG 120MM APFSDS-T M829A2/M829E3	5	35,596	5	35,596	5	35,596			5	35,596
21	CTG 120MM HEAT-MP-T M830A1										
22	CTG TANK 120MM TP-T M831/M831A1	86	46,200	86	46,200	86	46,200			86	46,200
23	CTG TANK 120MM TPCSDS-T M865 Artillery Ammunition	198	97,487	198	97,487	198	97,487			198	97,487
24	CTG ARTY 75MM BLANK M337A1	38	1,824	38	1,824	38	1,824			38	1,824
25	CTG ARTY 105MM BLANK M395										
26	CTG ARTY 105MM DPICM XM915										
27	CTG ARTY 105MM M927		14		14		14				14
28	CTG ARTY 105MM ILLUM M314 SERIES	6	5,037	6	5,037	6	5,037			6	5,037
29	PROJ ARTY 155MM SMOKE WP M825										
30	PROJ ARTY 155MM HE M795										
31	PROJ ARTY 155MM SADARM M898						10,000		5,000		5,000

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost
32	REMOTE AREA DENIAL ARTILLERY MUNITION (RADAM)	104	48,218	104	20,818	104	27,418		
	Use FY 01 Funds to Meet FY 02 Requirements				[-27,400]		[-20,800]		(27,400)
33	PROJ ARTY 155MM HE M107	224	41,400	224	41,400	224	41,400	224	41,400
34	MODULAR ARTILLERY CHARGE SYSTEM (MACS)	836	87,413	836	87,413	836	87,413	836	87,413
	Artillery Fuzes								
35	ARTILLERY FUZES, ALL TYPES		56,443		56,443		56,443		56,443
	Mines								
36	MINE, TRAINING, ALL TYPES		9,536		9,536		9,536		9,536
37	MINE AT M87 (VOLCANO)								
38	WIDE AREA MUNITIONS		2,025		2,025		2,025		2,025
	Rockets								
39	BUNKER DEFEATING MUNITION (BDM)				10,000				5,000
	Bunker Defeating Munition (BDM)				[10,000]				[5,000]
40	ROCKET, HYDRA 70, ALL TYPES		136,654		136,654		136,654		136,654

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Other Ammunition											
41	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES		18,168		21,168		23,168		4,500		22,668
	Modernization Demolition Initiators				[3,000]				[2,000]		
	Anti-personnel Obstacle Breaching System								[2,500]		
42	GRENADES, ALL TYPES		25,710		25,710		25,710				25,710
43	SIGNALS, ALL TYPES		10,611		16,811		10,611				10,611
	XM-211 / XM-212 AIRCM				[6,200]						
44	SIMULATORS, ALL TYPES		3,409		3,409		3,409				3,409
Miscellaneous											
45	AMMO COMPONENTS, ALL TYPES		6,874		6,874		6,874				6,874
46	CAD/PAD ALL TYPES		5,037		5,037		5,037				5,037
47	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		11,018		11,018		11,018				11,018
48	AMMUNITION PECULIAR EQUIPMENT		8,816		8,816		8,816				8,816
49	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION (AMMO)		5,218		5,218		5,218				5,218
50	CLOSEOUT LIABILITIES		32,213		32,213		32,213				32,213
Ammunition Production Base Support											
51	PROVISION OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		57,277		57,277		57,277				57,277
52	LAYAWAY OF INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		13,815		13,815		13,815				13,815
53	MAINTENANCE OF INACTIVE FACILITIES		10,802		10,802		10,802				10,802

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
54	CONVENTIONAL AMMO DEMILITARIZATION		73,225		73,225		73,225				73,225
55	ARMS INITIATIVE		4,701		12,301		4,701		5,000		9,701
55b	Management Reform Initiatives								(5,032)		(5,032)
Total - Procurement of Ammunition, Army			1,193,365		1,208,565		1,187,565		(6,132)		1,187,233

Other Procurement, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$3,961.7 million for Other Procurement, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$4,024.5 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$4,144.0 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$4,044.1 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost
Other Procurement, Army									
Tactical and Support Vehicles									
Tactical Vehicles									
1	TACTICAL TRAILERS/DOLLY SETS		3,723		3,723		3,723		3,723
2	SEMITRAILERS, FLATBED:		29,317		29,317		29,317		29,317
3	SEMITRAILERS, TANKERS		6,664		6,664		6,664		6,664
4	SEMITRAILER VAN CGO SUPPLY 12T 4WHL M129A2C	95	7,300	95	7,300	95	7,300		7,300
5	HI MOB MULTI-PURP WHLD VEH (HMMWV)		130,821		130,821		130,821		130,821
6	TRUCK, DUMP, 20T (CCE)	30	8,078	30	8,078	30	8,078		8,078
7	FAMILY OF MEDIUM TACTICAL VEH (FMTV)		467,386		467,386		467,386		467,386
8	FIRETRUCKS & ASSOCIATED FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT		5,024		5,024		5,024		5,024
9	FAMILY OF HEAVY TACTICAL VEHICLES (FHTV)		157,633		157,633		157,633		157,633
10	ARMORED SECURITY VEHICLES (ASV)	20	14,483	20	14,483	20	14,483		14,483
11	TRUCK, TRACTOR, LINE HAUL, M915/M916		47,507		47,507		47,507		47,507
12	TOWING DEVICE, 5TH WHEEL	34	2,013	34	2,013	34	2,013		2,013
13	TRUCK, TRACTOR, YARD TYPE, M878 (C/S)	35	4,003	35	4,003	35	4,003		4,003

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
14	HVY EXPANDED MOBILE TACTICAL TRUCK EXT SERV PROGRAM Align with 3rd IBCT Production & Fielding	169	31,304	169	31,304	169	26,304	(5,000)	169	26,304	
15	LINE HAUL ESP	240	18,515	240	18,515	240	18,515	[-5,000]	240	18,515	
16	MODIFICATION OF IN SVC EQUIP Wheel-to-Track Conversion System		49,184		59,184		49,184			49,184	
17	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TAC VEH) Non-tactical Vehicles		1,903		1,903		1,903			1,903	
18	HEAVY ARMORED SEDAN	3	585	3	585	3	585		3	585	
19	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		1,115		1,115		1,115			1,115	
20	NONTACTICAL VEHICLES, OTHER Communications and Electronics Equipment Comm-Joint Communications	53	5,458	53	5,458	53	5,458		53	5,458	
21	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION PROGRAM		13,147		13,147		13,147			13,147	
22	JCSE EQUIPMENT (USREDCOM) Comm-Satellite Communications		5,594		5,594		5,594			5,594	
23	DEFENSE SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM (SPACE)		99,420		99,420		99,420	(16,951)		99,420	
24	SHF TERM Incumbent contractor terminated: plans unclear		16,951		[-16,951]		[-16,951]			[-16,951]	

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost
25	SAT TERM, EMUT (SPACE)		12,640		12,640				
26	NAVSTAR GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (SPACE)	7120	20,806	7120	20,806			7120	20,806
27	SMART-T (SPACE)		21,704		21,704				21,704
28	SCAMP (SPACE)		3,562		3,562				3,562
29	GLOBAL BRDCST SVC - GBS		6,969		6,969				6,969
30	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SAT)		2,492		2,492				2,492
	Secure Enroute Communications								
	Comm-C3 System								
31	ARMY GLOBAL CMD & CONTROL SYS (AGCCS)		8,622		8,622				8,622
32	Comm-Combat Communications								
	ARMY DATA DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (DATA RADIO)		46,332		46,332				53,332
	Enhanced Position Location & Reporting System (EPLRS)							7,000	
33	SINGGARS FAMILY								
	Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) - GPS in SINGGARS		20,687		20,687				20,687
34	TRACTOR CAGE		1,866		1,866				1,866
35	JOINT TACTICAL AREA COMMAND SYSTEMS		971		971				971

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
36	ACUS MOD PROGRAM		113,137		113,137		153,137		25,000		138,137
	Downsize Communications Switches and Shelters						[40,000]		[25,000]		
37	COMMS-ELEC EQUIP FIELDING		3,412		3,412		3,412				3,412
37a	Improved High Frequency Radio, USAR				10,000				5,000		5,000
	Replace Older, Unsupportable HF Radios in the USAR				[10,000]				[5,000]		
38	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM										
	COMM/ELECTRONICS		5,136		5,136		5,136				5,136
39	PRODUCT IMPROVED COMBAT VEHICLE CREWMAN HEADSETS				9,000						
	Complete replacement of Headsets to Eliminate EMI Communications Losses				[9,000]						
40	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATOR (CSE		12,720		12,720		12,720				12,720
41	MEDICAL COMM FOR CBT CASUALTY CARE (MC4)		7,703		7,703		7,703				7,703
	Comm-Intelligence Communications										
42	CI AUTOMATION ARCHITECTURE		1,635		1,635		1,635				1,635
	Information Security										
43	TSEC - ARMY KEY MGT SYS (AKMS)		12,203		12,203		12,203				12,203

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
44	INFORMATION SYSTEM SECURITY PROGRAM- ISSP		42,244		52,244		42,244		3,000		45,244
	Additional Secure Terminal Equipment				[10,000]				[3,000]		
	Comm-Long Haul Communications										
45	TERRESTRIAL TRANSMISSION		2,038		2,038		2,038				2,038
46	BASE SUPPORT COMMUNICATIONS		11,739		11,739		11,739				11,739
47	ARMY DISN ROUTER		4,931		4,931		4,931				4,931
48	ELECTROMAG COMP PROG (EMCP)		462		462		462				462
49	WW TECH CON IMP PROG (WWTCIP)		2,998		2,998		2,998				2,998
	Comm-Base Communications										
50	INFORMATION SYSTEMS		166,679		166,679		166,679				166,679
51	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)		18,463		18,463		18,463				18,463
52	LOCAL AREA NETWORK (LAN)		103,965		103,965		103,965				103,965
53	PENTAGON INFORMATION MGT AND TELECOM		33,605		33,605		33,605				33,605
	Elect Equip-Nat For Int Prog (NFIP)										
54	FOREIGN COUNTERINTELLIGENCE PROG (FCI)		877		877		877				877
55	GENERAL DEFENSE INTELL PROG (GDIP)		27,994		27,994		27,994				27,994
	Elect Equip-Tact Int Rel Act (TIARA)										
56	ALL SOURCE ANALYSIS SYS (ASAS) (TIARA)	59	10,345	59	10,345	59	10,345			59	46,931
57	JTT/CIBS-M (TIARA)										10,345

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
58	PROPHET GROUND (TIARA)	28	15,734	28	15,734	28	15,734			28	15,734
59	TACTICAL UNMANNED AERIAL VEHICLE (TUAV)	12	84,300	12	91,600	12	100,500		7,300	12	91,600
	Upgrade LRIP sensors for use by Objective Force				[7,300]		[16,200]		[7,300]		
60	JOINT STARS (ARMY) (TIARA)		21,304		21,304		21,304				21,304
61	DIGITAL TOPOGRAPHIC SPT SYS (DTSS) (TIARA)		20,124		20,124		20,124				20,124
62	DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM (DIP) (TIARA)										
63	TACTICAL EXPLOITATION OF NATIONAL CAPABILITIES										
64	TACTICAL EXPLOITATION SYSTEM/DCCS-A (TIARA)		26,168		26,168		26,168				26,168
	Transfer from PE 35208A (RDA 175) - Tactical Surveillance System										
65	COMMON IMAGERY GROUND/SURFACE SYSTEM (CIGSS)		2,611		2,611		2,611				2,611
66	TROJAN (TIARA)		4,895		4,895		4,895				4,895
67	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (INTEL SPT) (TIARA)		1,744		1,744		1,744				1,744
68	CI HUMINT AUTOMATED TOOL SET (CHATTS) (TIARA)		1,492		1,492		1,492				1,492
69	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (TIARA)		2,091		2,091		2,091				2,091

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Elect Equip-Electronic Warfare (EW)										
70	SHORSTOP	5		5		5				5	
71	COUNTERINTELLIGENCE/SECURITY COUNTERMEASURES	2,306		2,306		2,306				2,306	
	Elect Equip-Tactical Surv. (TAC SURV)										
72	FAAD GBS	1,887		1,887		1,887				1,887	
73	SENTINEL MODS	30,885		30,885		30,885				30,885	
74	NIGHT VISION DEVICES	37,019		37,019		37,019				37,019	
75	LONG RANGE ADVANCED SCOUT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM	80	44,535	80	44,535	80	46,135			80	44,535
	Commander's Remote Display						[1,600]				
76	LTWT VIDEO RECON SYSTEM (LWVRS)	16	1,339	16	1,339	16	1,339			16	1,339
77	NIGHT VISION, THERMAL WPN SIGHT	1643	35,134	1643	35,134	1643	35,134			1643	35,134
78	COMBAT IDENTIFICATION / AIMING LIGHT	8,503		8,503		8,503				8,503	
79	ARTILLERY ACCURACY EQUIP	10,413		10,413		10,413				10,413	
	AN / TMQ-41 Meteorological Measuring System, ARNG				[4,500]						
80	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (MMS)	935		935		935				935	
81	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (MVS)	251		251		251				251	

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
82	PORTABLE INDUCTIVE ARTILLERY FUZE SETTER										
83	MOD OF IN-SVC EQUIP (TAC SURV)		21,478		21,478		21,478				21,478
84	FORCE XXI BATTLE CMD BRIGADE & BELOW (FBCB2)	1655	74,663	1655	74,663	1655	74,663			1655	74,663
85	LIGHTWEIGHT LASER DESIGNATOR / RANGEFINDER	21	7,059	21	7,059	21	7,059			21	7,059
86	COMPUTER BALLISTICS: MORTAR M-30										
87	MORTAR FIRE CONTROL SYSTEM	53	16,785	53	16,785	53	16,785			53	16,785
88	INTEGRATED MET SYS SENSORS (IMETS) - TIARA Elect Equip-Tactical C2 Systems		2,521		2,521		2,521				2,521
89	TACTICAL OPERATIONS CENTERS		38,952		38,952		38,952				38,952
90	ADV FIELD ARTILLERY TACT DATA SYS (AFATDS)		49,476		49,476		49,476				49,476
91	LIGHT WEIGHT TECHNICAL FIRE DIRECTION SYS		1,677		1,677		1,677				1,677
92	CMBT SVC SUPT CONTROL SYS (CSCCS)		25,201		25,201		25,201				25,201
93	FAAD C2		8,900		8,900		8,900				8,900
94	FAADC21 MODIFICATIONS										
95	AIR & MSL DEFENSE PLANNING & CONTROL SYS		10,299		10,299		10,299				10,299
96	FORWARD ENTRY DEVICE (FED)		15,915		15,915		15,915				15,915
97	STRIKER-COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM	31	21,442	31	21,442	31	21,442			31	21,442

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
98	LIFE CYCLE SOFTWARE SUPPORT (LCSS)		936		936		936				936
99	LOGTECH II		8,212		8,212		8,212				8,212
100	TC AIMS II		25,512		25,512		25,512				25,512
101	GUN LAYING AND POS SYS (GLFS)	131	12,079	131	12,079	131	12,079			131	12,079
102	ISYSCON EQUIPMENT		32,448		32,448		32,448				32,448
103	MANEUVER CONTROL SYSTEM (MCS)	49	6,839	49	6,839	49	6,839			49	6,839
104	STAMIS TACTICAL COMPUTERS (STACOMP)		60,621		60,621		60,921				60,621
	Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) - Future Finance System										
105	STANDARD INTEGRATED CMD POST SYSTEM		30,513		45,513		30,513				30,513
	Additional Modular Command Post System Tennis Elect Equip--Automation				[15,000]		[300]				
106	ARMY TRAINING MODERNIZATION		26,312		26,312		26,312				26,312
107	AUTOMATED DATA PROCESSING EQUIP		146,885		146,885		146,885				146,885
108	RESERVE COMPONENT AUTOMATION SYS (RCAS)		89,319		89,319		89,319				89,319
	Elect Equip--Audio Visual Sys (A/V)										
109	SPECIAL INFORMATION OPERATIONS (SIO) (TIARA)		206		206		206				206
110	AFRTS		2,481		2,481		2,481				2,481
111	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (A/V)		5,778		5,778		5,778				5,778
112	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M (SURVEYING EQUIPMENT)		631		631		631				631

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement			
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost
Elect Equip-Support											
113	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (C-E)	419		419		419					419
Other Support Equipment											
Chemical Defensive Equipment											
114	SMOKE & OBSCURANT FAMILY: SOF (NON AAO ITEM)	23,547		23,547		23,547					23,547
Bridging Equipment											
115	TACTICAL BRIDGING, DRY SUPPORT	25,752		25,752		25,752					25,752
116	TACTICAL BRIDGE, FLOAT-RIBBON	48,181		59,381		48,181		11,200			59,381
Accelerate Fielding of 2 ARNG Multi-role Bridge Companies											
				[11,200]				[11,200]			
Engineer (Non-construction) Equipment											
117	DISPENSER, MINE M139	2,400		2,400		2,400					2,400
118	KIT, STANDARD TELEOPERATING										
119	GRND STANDOFF MINE DETECTION SYSTEM (GSTAMIDS)	13,272		13,272		13,272					13,272
120	WIDE AREA MUNITIONS (REMOTE CONTROL UNIT)	274		274		274				274	3,317
121	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQPMT (EOD EQPMT)	11207		11207		11207				11207	4,058

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
122	< \$5M, COUNTERMINE EQUIPMENT		156		156						156
123	BN COUNTERMINE SIP										
	Combat Service Support Equipment										
124	HEATERS AND ECUS		5,082		5,082						5,082
125	LAUNDRIES, SHOWERS AND LATRINES		23,232		23,232				5,000		28,232
	Additional Laundry Advanced Systems				[5,000]				[5,000]		
126	SOLDIER ENHANCEMENT		3,148		3,148						3,148
127	LIGHTWEIGHT MAINTENANCE ENCLOSURE (LME)	276	3,636	276	18,636	276	3,636		3,000	276	6,636
	Additional LMEs				[15,000]				[3,000]		
128	FORCE PROVIDER										
129	FIELD FEEDING AND REFRIGERATION		7,043		7,043						7,043
130	AIR DROP PROGRAM										
131	CAMOUFLAGE: ULCANS				10,000						
132	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CSS-EQ)		4,001		4,001						4,001
	Petroleum Equipment										
133	FAMILY OF TANK ASSEMBLIES, FABRIC, COLLAPSIBLE										
134	QUALITY SURVEILLANCE EQUIPMENT		7,694		7,694						7,694
135	DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS, PETROLEUM & WATER		18,294		18,294						18,294

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
136	PUMPS, WATER AND FUEL								
137	ASSAULT HOSELINE SYSTEM	35	5,361	35	5,361	35	5,361	35	5,361
138	INLAND PETROLEUM DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM		1,706		1,706		1,706		1,706
139	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (POL) Water Equipment								
140	WATER PURIFICATION SYSTEMS		39,289		39,289		39,289		39,289
141	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (WATER EQ) Medical Equipment								
142	COMBAT SUPPORT MEDICAL Rapid IV Pumps Temper Tents, USAR		16,731		23,731		16,731		16,731
					[6,000]				
					[1,000]				
143	Maintenance Equipment SHOP EQ CONTACT MAINTENANCE TRK MTD (MYP)	160	9,979	160	9,979	160	9,979	160	9,979
144	WELDING SHOP, TRAILER MTD	144	6,053	144	6,053	144	6,053	144	6,053
145	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MAINT EQ)								
146	STEAM CLEANER, TRAILER MOUNTED Construction Equipment		2,617		2,617		2,617		2,617
147	SCRAPER, EARTHMOVING, 7 1/2 CU YD Commercial, Self-propelled Elevating Scrapers		7,230		13,230		7,230		13,230
					[6,000]				[6,000]

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
148	DISTR, WATER, SP MIN 2500G SEC/NON-SEC 2000G Module Water Distributors	28	1,006	28	5,006	28	1,006			28	1,006
					[4,000]						
149	MISSION MODULES - ENGINEERING		6,121		6,121		6,121				6,121
150	COMPACTOR	50	4,589	50	4,589	50	4,589			50	4,589
151	LOADERS		12,669		12,669		12,669				12,669
152	HYDRAULIC EXCAVATOR	21	4,589	21	4,589	21	4,589			21	4,589
153	DEPLOYABLE UNIVERSAL COMBAT EARTH MOVERS		5,301		21,301		5,301		16,000		21,301
					[16,000]				[16,000]		
	War Reserve & Production Base Support										
154	TRACTOR, FULL TRACKED		2,018		2,018		2,018				2,018
155	CRANES		22,029		22,029		22,029				22,029
156	CRUSHING/SCREENING PLANT, 150 TPH	2	4,474	2	4,474	2	4,474			2	4,474
157	PLANT, ASPHALT MIXING	1	2,013	1	2,013	1	2,013			1	2,013
158	ARMORED COMBAT EARTHMOVER, M9 ACE	1	1,107	1	1,107	1	1,107			1	1,107
159	TACTICAL RAPID EXCAVATION SYSTEM (TRE)	1	5,031	1	5,031	1	5,031			1	5,031
160	CONST EQUIP ESP		12,974		12,974		12,974				12,974
161	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (CONST EQUIP)		12,428		12,428		12,428				12,428
	Rail Float Containerization Equipment										
162	SMALL TUG										
163	FLOATING CRANE, 100-250 TON										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
164	LOGISTIC SUPPORT VESSEL (LSV)	1	25,437	1	25,437	1	25,437			1	25,437
165	LOGISTICS SUPPORT VESSEL (LSV)										
166	CAUSEWAY SYSTEMS										
167	RAILWAY CAR, FLAT, 89 FOOT										
168	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (FLOAT/RAIL)		3,254		3,254		3,254				3,254
	Generators										
169	GENERATORS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIP		59,768		59,768		59,768				59,768
	Material Handling Equipment										
170	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER HANDLER (RTC)	84	43,353	84	43,353	84	43,353			84	43,353
171	ALL TERRAIN LIFTING ARMY SYSTEM	145	21,062	145	21,062	145	21,062			145	21,062
172	MHE EXTENDED SERVICE PROGRAM (ESP)	5	1,007	5	1,007	5	1,007			5	1,007
173	ROUGH TERRAIN CONTAINER CRANE										
174	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M (MHE)		481		481		481				481
	Training Equipment										
175	CTC INSTRUMENTATION SUPPORT		10,307		16,307		10,307		6,000		16,307
	Deploy Force-on-force Instrum Range Sys (DFIRST), ARNG				[6,000]				[6,000]		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
176	TRAINING DEVICES, NONSYSTEM Army Aviation Institutional Training Simulator (AAITS)		74,481		111,681		74,481		14,500		88,981
	BEAMHIT, USAR				[20,000]				[5,000]		
	Fire Fighter Training System				[14,200]				[7,000]		
177	CLOSE COMBAT TACTICAL TRAINER		36,783		36,783		36,783				36,783
178	AVIATION COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER (AVCAT)		25,227		25,227		25,227				25,227
179	FIRE SUPPORT COMBINED ARMS TACTICAL TRAINER										
	Test Measure and Dig Equipment (TMD)										
180	CALIBRATION SETS EQUIPMENT		16,001		16,001		16,001				16,001
181	INTEGRATED FAMILY OF TEST EQUIPMENT (IFTE)		52,397		52,397		52,397				52,397
182	TEST EQUIPMENT MODERNIZATION (TEMOD)		15,655		15,655		15,655				15,655
183	ARMY DIAGNOSTICS IMPROVEMENT PGM (ADIP)		18,344		18,344		18,344				18,344
	Other Support Equipment										
184	RECONFIGURABLE SIMULATORS		365		365		365				365
185	PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEMS (OPA3)		69,227		69,227		69,227				69,227
186	BASE LEVEL COM'L EQUIPMENT		8,696		8,696		8,696				8,696
187	MODIFICATION OF IN-SVC EQUIPMENT (OPA-3)		32,468		32,468		32,468				32,468

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
188	PRODUCTION BASE SUPPORT (OTH)		2,545		2,545		2,545				2,545
189	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT FOR USER TESTING		16,400		32,400		16,400		12,000		28,400
	XM Target Acquisition Radar-Agile Multi-beam (XMTARAMB)				[12,000]				[12,000]		
190	Target Receiver Injection Module Threat Simulator MA8975		6,057		[4,000]		6,057				6,057
191	CLOSED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS										
	Spares and Repair Parts										
192	INITIAL SPARES - TSV										
193	INITIAL SPARES - C&E		43,093		43,093		43,093				43,093
194	INITIAL SPARES - OTHER SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		971		971		971		(16,706)		(16,706)
194a	Management Reform Initiatives										
Total - Other Procurement, Army			3,961,737		4,143,986		4,024,486		82,343		4,044,080

Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,153.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,153.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,078.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,153.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement		
		Budget Request	Change	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized	Change	Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army										
1	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - RDTE		200,379						(200,379)	
	Transfer to CAMD, D - Comply with 50 USC 1521				[-192,879]		[-200,379]		[-200,379]	
	Program reduction				[-7,500]					
2	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - PROC		164,158						(164,158)	
	Transfer to CAMD, D - Comply with 50 USC 1521				[-157,158]		[-164,158]		[-164,158]	
	Program reduction				[-7,000]					
3	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - O&M		789,020						(789,020)	
	Transfer to CAMD, D - Comply with 50 USC 1521				[-728,520]		[-789,020]		[-789,020]	
	Program reduction				[-60,500]					
Total - Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army			1,153,557						(1,153,557)	

Aircraft Procurement, Navy - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$8,252.5 million for Aircraft Procurement, Navy in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$8,169.0 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$8,337.2 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$8,323.1 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Aircraft Procurement, Navy											
Combat Aircraft											
1	AV-8B (V/STOL)HARRIER (MYP)										
2	AV-8B (V/STOL)HARRIER (MYP) (AP-CY)										
3	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP)	48	3,067,522	48	3,067,522	48	3,082,522	13,000	48	3,080,522	
	Accelerate IDECM Purchases						[15,000]	[13,000]			
4	F/A-18E/F (FIGHTER) HORNET (MYP) (AP-CY)		88,876		88,876		88,876				88,876
5	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT)	12	1,009,881	12	1,009,881	9	783,181	(50,000)	11	959,881	
6	V-22 (MEDIUM LIFT) (AP-CY)		48,428		48,428		48,428				48,428
7	AH-1W (HELICOPTER) SEA COBRA		1,383		1,383		1,383				1,383
8	SH-60R		25,064		25,064		25,064				25,064
9	E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (MYP)	5	242,746	5	242,746	5	242,746		5	242,746	
10	E-2C (EARLY WARNING) HAWKEYE (MYP) (AP-CY)		36,191		36,191		36,191				36,191
Airlift Aircraft											
11	CH-60S (MYP)	13	181,957	13	181,957	13	181,957		13	181,957	
12	CH-60S (MYP) (AP-CY)		64,212		64,212		64,212				64,212
13	UC-35										
14	C-40A										
15	C-37										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Trainer Aircraft											
16	T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK	6	179,331	6	192,331	6	179,331	6,500	6,500	6	185,831
	Operational Flight Trainers			[13,000]				[6,500]			
17	T-45TS (TRAINER) GOSHAWK (AP-CY)					10	44,600	7	31,500	7	31,500
18	JPATS										
Other Aircraft											
19	KC-130J	4	299,047	4	299,047	4	299,047			4	299,047
Modification of Aircraft											
20	EA-6 SERIES		137,645		137,645		191,645	25,000	25,000		162,645
	Band 9 / 10 Transmitters					[38,000]		[25,000]			
	Wing Center Sections					[16,000]					
21	AV-8 SERIES		49,541		79,541		85,541	30,000	30,000		79,541
	Litening II+ Targeting Pods			[30,000]		[36,000]		[30,000]			
22	F-14 SERIES		4,504		4,504		4,504				4,504
23	ADVERSARY		34,769		34,769		34,769				34,769
24	F-18 SERIES		193,206		193,206		193,206				193,206
25	H-46 SERIES		38,664		38,664		38,664				38,664
26	AH-1W SERIES		10,821		10,821		10,821				10,821
27	H-53 SERIES		16,541		16,541		16,541				16,541

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
28	SH-60 SERIES		1,735		15,935		1,735		3,000		4,735
	AQS-13F Sonar Upgrades				[11,000]				[3,000]		
	Advanced Helicopter Emergency Egress Lighting System				[3,200]						
29	H-1 SERIES		1,149		1,149		1,149				1,149
30	H-3 SERIES		4,191		4,191		4,191				4,191
31	EP-3 SERIES		123,747		123,747		123,747				123,747
32	P-3 SERIES		113,191		113,191		209,191		15,000		128,191
	AIP Upgrades						[60,000]		[15,000]		
	BMUP Upgrades						[27,000]				
	CNS / ATM Upgrades						[9,000]				
33	S-3 SERIES		43,242		43,242		43,242				43,242
34	E-2 SERIES		14,636		39,636		14,636		25,000		39,636
	Mission Computer Upgrade A / C Conversion to Hawkeye 2000										
35	TRAINER A/C SERIES		5,155		5,155		5,155		[25,000]		5,155
36	C-2A		27,369		24,369		27,369				27,369
	Component installation cost growth										
37	C-130 SERIES		5,407		5,407		5,407				5,407
38	FEWSG		643		643		643				643

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
39	CARGO/TRANSPORT A/C SERIES		4,224		4,224		4,224				4,224
40	E-6 SERIES		74,847		74,847		74,847				74,847
41	EXECUTIVE HELICOPTERS SERIES		16,183		16,183		16,183				16,183
42	SPECIAL PROJECT AIRCRAFT		3,088		3,088		3,088				3,088
43	T-45 SERIES		12,778		12,778		12,778				12,778
44	POWER PLANT CHANGES		13,083		13,083		13,083				13,083
45	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT		33,315		33,315		33,315				33,315
	ALR-67 support costs				[-2,000]						
46	COMMON AVIONICS CHANGES		65,147		65,147		65,147				65,147
47	V-22 (TILT/ROTOR ACFT) OSPREY		35,000		35,000		35,000				35,000
	Aircraft Spares and Repair Parts										
48	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		1,420,252		1,420,252		1,321,252		(20,000)		1,400,252
	V-22 Spares						[-99,000]		[-20,000]		
	Aircraft Support Equipment and Facilities										
49	COMMON GROUND EQUIPMENT		332,926		332,926		332,926				332,926
50	AIRCRAFT INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		18,219		22,719		18,219		4,500		22,719
	Calibration test equipment				[4,500]				[4,500]		
51	WAR CONSUMABLES		12,585		12,585		12,585				12,585
52	OTHER PRODUCTION CHARGES		27,637		30,637		27,637		3,000		30,637
	TARPS-CD				[3,000]				[3,000]		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
53	SPECIAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		110,897		110,897		110,897				110,897
54	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		1,568		1,568		1,568				1,568
55	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS (M)										
55a	General Reduction				(3,400)		(3,400)		(3,400)		(3,400)
	Transfer to APAF 12 - Fix USAF JPATS Pricing Problem				[-3,400]		[-3,400]		[-3,400]		(12,496)
55b	Management Reform Initiatives								(12,496)		(12,496)
Total - Aircraft Procurement, Navy			8,252,543		8,337,243		8,169,043		70,604		8,323,147

Weapons Procurement, Navy - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,433.5 million for Weapons Procurement, Navy in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,503.5 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,476.7 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,484.3 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Weapons Procurement, Navy											
Ballistic Missiles											
1	TRIDENT II	12	559,042	12	559,042	12	559,042			12	559,042
2	TRIDENT II (AP-CY)		8,727		8,727		8,727				8,727
Support Equipment and Facilities											
3	MISSILE INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		1,275		1,275		1,275				1,275
Theater Ballistic Missile Defense											
4	NAVY AREA MISSILE DEFENSE		6,983		[-6,983]		6,983		(6,983)		[-6,983]
Transfer to PDW, BMDO											
Other Missiles											
Strategic Missiles											
5	TOMAHAWK	34	50,101	34	70,101	34	50,101		15,000	34	65,101
Tooling & Test Equipment											
6	ESSM	38	45,017	38	45,017	38	45,017		[15,000]	38	45,017
Tactical Missiles											
7	AMIRAM	57	40,028	57	40,028	57	40,028			57	40,028
8	SIDEWINDER	105	27,310	105	27,310	105	27,310			105	27,310
9	JROW										
10	SLAM-ER	30	26,174	30	26,174	30	26,174			30	26,174
11	STANDARD MISSILE	91	195,404	91	195,404	91	195,404			96	195,404

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
12	RAM	90	43,024	90	43,024	90	43,024			90	43,024
13	HELLFIRE			250	25,000	250	20,000	250	20,000	250	20,000
14	PENGUIN										
15	AERIAL TARGETS		66,349		66,349		66,349				66,349
16	DRONES AND DECOYS										
17	OTHER MISSILE SUPPORT		15,840		15,840		15,840				15,840
	Modification of Missiles										
18	SIDEWINDER MODS		802		802		802				802
19	HARM MODS										
20	STANDARD MISSILES MODS		35,353		35,353		35,353				35,353
	Support Equipment and Facilities										
21	WEAPONS INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		17,247		17,247		37,247		15,000		32,247
	Allegany Ballistics Lab Facilities Restoration						[20,000]		[15,000]		
22	FLEET SATELLITE COMM (MYP) (SPACE)										
23	FLEET SATELLITE COMM FOLLOW-ON		77,840		77,840		77,840				77,840
	Ordnance Support Equipment										
24	ORDNANCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		4,210		4,210		4,210				4,210
	Torpedoes and Related Equipment										
	Torpedoes and Related Equipment										
25	ASW TARGETS		15,335		15,335		15,335				15,335

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Mod of Torpedoes and Related Equipment										
26	MK-46 TORPEDO MODS		7,444		7,444		7,444				7,444
27	MK-48 TORPEDO ADCAP MODS		42,386		42,386		42,386				42,386
28	QUICKSTRIKE MINE		3,899		3,899		3,899				3,899
	Support Equipment										
29	TORPEDO SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		30,025		30,025		30,025				30,025
30	ASW RANGE SUPPORT		14,861		14,861		14,861				14,861
	Destination Transportation										
31	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		2,802		2,802		2,802				2,802
	Other Weapons										
	Guns and Gun Mounts										
32	SMALL ARMS AND WEAPONS		910		6,110		910				910
	MK 46 Mod 0 Machine Gun				[5,200]						
	Modification of Guns and Gun Mounts										
33	CIWS MODS		40,503		40,503		55,503		5,000		45,503
	Block 1B modifications						[15,000]		[5,000]		
34	5/54 GUN MOUNT MODS										
35	MK-75 76MM GUN MOUNT MODS										
36	GUN MOUNT MODS		5,748		5,748		20,748		5,000		10,748
	5/54 for Cruiser Conversion and other mods						[15,000]		[5,000]		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
37	MODS UNDER \$2 MILLION										
	Other										
38	PIONEER										
39	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS										
40	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS										
41	PRIOR YEAR DEFICIENCIES										
42	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJ (88)										
43	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJ (89)										
	Spares and Repair Parts										
44	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		48,836		48,836		48,836				48,836
44a	Management Reform Initiatives							(2,171)			(2,171)
	Total - Weapons Procurement, Navy		1,433,475		1,476,692		1,503,475		50,846		1,484,321

Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$457.1 million for Procurement of Ammunition, Navy and Marine Corps in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$476.1 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$463.6 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$466.9 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Procurement of Ammunition, Navy & Marine Corps									
Navy Ammunition									
1	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS		65,155		65,155		65,155		65,155
2	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS								
3	JDAM	1417	41,133	1417	41,133	1417	41,133	1417	41,133
4	2.75 INCH ROCKETS								
5	AIRBORNE ROCKETS, ALL TYPES		21,138		21,138		21,138		21,138
6	MACHINE GUN AMMUNITION		16,423		16,423		16,423		16,423
7	PRACTICE BOMBS		35,019		35,019		35,019		35,019
8	CARTRIDGES & CART ACTUATED DEVICES		26,697		26,697		26,697		26,697
9	AIRCRAFT ESCAPE ROCKETS		10,784		10,784		10,784		10,784
10	AIR EXPENDABLE COUNTERMEASURES		36,403		42,903		36,403	6,500	42,903
	Additional MJU-52				[6,500]			[6,500]	
11	JATOS		4,771		4,771		4,771		4,771
12	5 INCH/54 GUN AMMUNITION		12,009		12,009		12,009		12,009
13	EXTENDED RANGE GUIDED MUNITIONS (ERGM)		5,151		5,151		5,151		5,151
14	76MM GUN AMMUNITION		990		990		990		990
15	OTHER SHIP GUN AMMUNITION		7,318		7,318		7,318		7,318
16	SMALL ARMS & LANDING PARTY AMMO		8,878		8,878		8,878		8,878
17	PYROTECHNIC AND DEMOLITION		8,439		8,439		8,439		8,439

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
18	MINE NEUTRALIZATION DEVICES		4,985		4,985		4,985				4,985
19	AMMUNITION LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		1,343		1,343		1,343				1,343
20	CAWCF CLOSURE COSTS		6,993		6,993		6,993				6,993
	Marine Corps Ammunition										
21	5.56 MM, ALL TYPES		9,402		9,402		9,402				9,402
22	7.62 MM, ALL TYPES		7,395		7,395		7,395				7,395
23	LINEAR CHARGES, ALL TYPES		18,957		18,957		18,957				18,957
24	.50 CALIBER		6,225		6,225		6,225				6,225
25	40 MM, ALL TYPES		5,857		5,857		5,857				5,857
26	60MM, ALL TYPES		2,699		2,699		2,699				2,699
27	81MM, ALL TYPES		6,669		6,669		6,669				6,669
28	120MM, ALL TYPES		7,639		7,639		7,639				7,639
29	CTG 25MM, ALL TYPES		6,031		6,031		6,031				6,031
30	9 MM ALL TYPES		2,832		2,832		2,832				2,832
31	GRENADAES, ALL TYPES		10,533		10,533		10,533				10,533
32	STINGER SLIP		7,330		7,330		7,330				7,330
33	ROCKETS, ALL TYPES		4,794		4,794		4,794				4,794
34	ARTILLERY, ALL TYPES		24,488		24,488		34,488		4,000		28,488
	155mm M795 HE						[10,000]		[4,000]		
35	DEMOLITION MUNITIONS, ALL TYPES		2,925		2,925		2,925				2,925

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
36	FUZE, ALL TYPES		4,461		4,461		4,461				4,461
37	NON LETHALS		7,019		7,019		7,019				7,019
38	AMMO MODERNIZATION		1,014		1,014		1,014				1,014
39	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		7,200		7,200		7,200				7,200
40	CA WCF CLOSURE COSTS										
40a	Undistributed										
40b	Management Reform Initiatives							(692)			(692)
Total - Procurement of Ammunition, Navy & Marine Corps			457,099		463,599		476,099		9,808		466,907

Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$9,344.1 million for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$9,522.1 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$9,378.2 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$9,371.0 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized		
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy												
Other Warships												
1	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (AP-CY)		138,890		138,890		138,890				138,890	
2	CARRIER REPLACEMENT PROGRAM (AP-CY)		86,440		137,440		264,440		51,000		137,440	
3	SSGN (AP-CY)				[51,000]		[178,000]		[51,000]			
Four boat SSGN program												
4	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE	1	1,608,914	1	1,608,914	1	1,608,914			1	1,608,914	
5	VIRGINIA CLASS SUBMARINE (AP-CY)		684,288		684,288		684,288				684,288	
6	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS	1	1,118,124	1	1,175,224	1	1,118,124		57,000	1	1,175,124	
CVN-69 RCOH												
7	CVN REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY)		73,707		73,707		73,707				73,707	
8	SUBMARINE REFUELING OVERHAULS	2	382,265	2	382,265	2	382,265			2	382,265	
9	SUBMARINE REFUELING OVERHAULS (AP-CY)		77,750		77,750		77,750				77,750	
10	DDG-51	3	2,966,036	3	2,966,036	3	2,966,036			3	2,966,036	
11	DDG-51 (AP-CY)											
Amphibious Ships												
12	LHD-1 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP	1	267,238	1	267,238	1	267,238			1	267,238	
13	LHD-1 AMPHIBIOUS ASSAULT SHIP (AP-CY)											
14	LPD-17											
15	LPD-17 (AP-CY)		421,330		421,330		421,330				421,330	

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Auxiliaries, Craft and Prior Year Program Costs											
16	ADC(X)	1	370,818	1	370,818	1	370,818			1	370,818
17	LCAC LANDING CRAFT										
18	OUTFITTING		307,230		297,230		307,230				307,230
Delete Funds Budgeted for FY 02 Starts & FY 03 Deliveries											
19	LCAC SLEP	2	41,091	2	41,091	2	41,091			2	41,091
20	COMPLETION OF PY SHIPBUILDING PROGRAMS		800,000		725,000		800,000		(75,000)		725,000
Offset for LPD-17 Supplemental Appropriations											
20a	Mine Hunter SWATH				[-10,000]						
					2,000				2,000		2,000
					[2,000]				[2,000]		
20b	Yard Oilers			3	9,000				6,000		6,000
Additional yard oilers											
20c	Management Reform Initiatives				[9,000]				[6,000]		(14,149)
Total - Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy											
			9,344,121		9,378,221		9,522,121		26,851		9,370,972

Other Procurement, Navy - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$4,097.6 million for Other Procurement, Navy in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$4,293.5 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$4,157.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$4,282.5 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Other Procurement, Navy										
	Ships Support Equipment										
	Ship Propulsion Equipment										
1	LM-2500 GAS TURBINE		7,083		7,083		7,083				7,083
2	ALLISON 501K GAS TURBINE		6,896		6,896		6,896				6,896
	Propellers										
3	SUBMARINE PROPELLERS		4,460		4,460		4,460				4,460
	Navigation Equipment										
4	OTHER NAVIGATION EQUIPMENT		45,946		55,946		52,946		11,500		57,446
	MSC Force Protection Thermal Imaging System				[10,000]		[7,000]		[7,500]		
	AN/WSN-7B								[4,000]		
	Underway Replenishment Equipment										
5	UNDERWAY REPLENISHMENT EQUIPMENT		1,802		1,802		1,802				1,802
	Periscopes										
6	SUB PERISCOPES & IMAGING EQUIPMENT		29,240		29,240		29,240				29,240
	Other Shipboard Equipment										
7	FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT		17,539		17,539		17,539				17,539
8	COMMAND AND CONTROL SWITCHBOARD		9,139		9,139		9,139				9,139
9	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT		66,958		66,958		66,958				66,958
10	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		6,796		6,796		6,796				6,796

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
11	SUBMARINE BATTERIES		10,891		10,891		10,891				10,891
12	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		11,276		11,276		11,276				11,276
13	DSSP EQUIPMENT		7,498		7,498		7,498				7,498
14	LCAC										
15	MINESWEEPING EQUIPMENT		20,168		20,168		20,168				20,168
16	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		79,285		79,285		86,185		4,600		83,885
	Integrated Condition Assessment (ICAS) System						[5,300]		[3,000]		
	Engineering Control & Surveillance System						[1,600]		[1,600]		
17	SURFACE IMA		4,940		4,940		4,940				4,940
18	SUBMARINE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM		208,849		208,849		320,849		112,000		320,849
	Reactor Plant Equipment										
19	REACTOR COMPONENTS		208,849		208,849		320,849		112,000		320,849
	Reactor Core Funding to Support 4 Conversions						[112,000]		[112,000]		
	Ocean Engineering										
20	DIVING AND SALVAGE EQUIPMENT		5,712		5,712		5,712				5,712
21	EOD UNDERWATER EQUIPMENT										
	Small Boats										
22	STANDARD BOATS		32,151		35,351		32,151				32,151
	Rigid Inflatable EOD Boats				[3,200]						

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Training Equipment										
23	OTHER SHIPS TRAINING EQUIPMENT		16,772		16,772		16,772				16,772
	Production Facilities and Equipment										
24	OPERATING FORCES IPE		27,522		28,022		27,522				27,522
	Expeditionary Maintenance Facilities				[500]						
	Other Ship Support										
25	NUCLEAR ALTERATIONS		121,105		121,105		121,105				121,105
	Drug Interdiction Support										
26	DRUG INTERDICTION SUPPORT										
	Communications and Electronics Equipment										
	Ship Radars										
27	AN/SPS-49				15,000				5,000		5,000
28	RADAR SUPPORT				[15,000]				[5,000]		
	MK-92 Mod 1 Upgrade to Mod 2 Configuration										
29	TISS										
	Ship Sonars										
30	AN/SQQ-89 SURF ASW COMBAT SYSTEM		16,561		16,561		16,561				16,561
31	SSN ACOUSTICS		113,016		113,016		113,016				113,016
32	UNDERSEA WARFARE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		4,263		4,263		4,263				4,263
33	SURFACE SONAR WINDOWS AND DOME										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
34	SONAR SUPPORT EQUIPMENT										
35	SONAR SWITCHES AND TRANSDUCERS		10,808		10,808		10,808				10,808
	ASW Electronic Equipment										
36	SUBMARINE ACOUSTIC WARFARE SYSTEM		12,624		12,624		12,624				12,624
37	FIXED SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM		33,692		33,692		33,692				33,692
38	SURTASS		17,650		17,650		17,650				17,650
39	ASW OPERATIONS CENTER		6,059		6,059		6,059				6,059
	Electronic Warfare Equipment										
40	AN/SLQ-32		1,971		1,971		1,971				1,971
41	INFORMATION WARFARE SYSTEMS		2,908		2,908		2,908				2,908
	Reconnaissance Equipment										
42	SHIPBOARD IW EXPLOIT		57,535		57,535		57,535				57,535
43	COMMON HIGH BANDWIDTH DATA LINK										
	Submarine Surveillance Equipment										
44	SUBMARINE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT PROGRAM		22,928		22,928		22,928				22,928
	Other Ship Electronic Equipment										
45	NAVY TACTICAL DATA SYSTEM		77,133		77,133		77,133				77,133
46	COOPERATIVE ENGAGEMENT CAPABILITY		61,085		61,085		61,085				61,085
47	GCCS-M EQUIPMENT										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
48	NAVAL TACTICAL COMMAND SUPPORT SYSTEM (NTCSS)		42,826		42,826		42,826				42,826
49	ATDLS		9,965		9,965		9,965				9,965
50	MINESWEEPING SYSTEM REPLACEMENT High resolution side-scan sonar		8,903		8,903		13,903		5,000		13,903
51	SHALLOW WATER MCM						[5,000]		[5,000]		
52	NAVSTAR GPS RECEIVERS (SPACE)		9,857		9,857		9,857				9,857
53	ARMED FORCES RADIO AND TV		14,609		14,609		14,609				14,609
54	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT Training Equipment		11,361		11,361		11,361				11,361
55	OTHER SPAWAR TRAINING EQUIPMENT		1,793		1,793		1,793				1,793
56	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT Battle Force Tactical Trainer (BFTT) - Air Traffic Control		37,225		41,225		41,225		2,000		39,225
	Tactical Communications Onboard Trainer for BFTT				[4,000]						
	Aviation Electronic Equipment								[2,000]		
57	MATCALS		1,005		1,005		1,005				1,005
58	SHIPBOARD AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL		8,036		8,036		8,036				8,036
59	AUTOMATIC CARRIER LANDING SYSTEM		15,617		15,617		15,617				15,617

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
60	NATIONAL AIR SPACE SYSTEM		43,618		43,618		43,618				43,618
61	AIR STATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		7,421		7,421		7,421				7,421
62	MICROWAVE LANDING SYSTEM		5,409		5,409		5,409				5,409
63	FACSFAC		1,151		1,151		1,151				1,151
64	ID SYSTEMS		18,310		17,310		18,310				18,310
	Unjustified cost increases				[-1,000]						
65	SURFACE IDENTIFICATION SYSTEMS										
66	TAC A/C MISSION PLANNING SYS (TAMPS)		13,411		13,411		13,411				13,411
	Other Share Electronic Equipment										
67	GCCS-M EQUIPMENT ASHORE		4,898		4,898		4,898				4,898
68	TADIX-B										
69	NAVAL SPACE SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM										
70	GCCS-M EQUIPMENT TACTICAL/MOBILE										
71	COMMON IMAGERY GROUND SURFACE SYSTEMS										
72	RADIAC		58,446		58,446		58,446				58,446
73	GPE/TE		7,876		7,876		7,876				7,876
74	INTEG COMBAT SYSTEM TEST FACILITY		4,727		4,727		4,727				4,727
75	EMI CONTROL INSTRUMENTATION		4,502		4,502		4,502				4,502
			5,162		5,162		5,162				5,162

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
76	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		6,332		6,332		29,332		10,000		16,332
	AN / SPS-73 (V)						[14,000]		[5,000]		
	AN / BPS-15H Integration into TIDS						[9,000]		[5,000]		
	Shipboard Communications										
77	SHIPBOARD TACTICAL COMMUNICATIONS										
78	SHIP COMMUNICATIONS AUTOMATION		121,242		121,242		121,242				121,242
79	SHIP COMM ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION										
80	COMMUNICATIONS ITEMS UNDER \$5M		24,278		24,278		24,278				24,278
	Submarine Communications										
81	SHORE LF/VLF COMMUNICATIONS		17,517		17,517		17,517				17,517
82	SUBMARINE COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT		89,309		89,309		89,309				89,309
	Satellite Communications										
83	SATCOM SHIP TERMINALS (SPACE)										
84	SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS		198,143		213,143		198,143		12,000		210,143
	Digital Modular Radio				[15,000]				[12,000]		
85	SATCOM SHORE TERMINALS (SPACE)										
	Shore Communications										
86	JCS COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT		4,623		4,623		4,623				4,623
87	ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS		1,301		1,301		1,301				1,301
88	NSIPS		14,232		14,232		14,232				14,232

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Cost	Qty	Cost	
89	JEDMICS										
90	NAVAL SHORE COMMUNICATIONS Cryptographic Equipment		66,772		66,772		66,772				66,772
91	INFO SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM (ISSP) Additional Secure Terminal Equipment		78,170		88,170 [10,000]		78,170	3,000 [3,000]			81,170
92	Cryptologic Equipment SPECIAL DCP										
93	CRYPTOLOGIC COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT		15,595		15,595		15,595				15,595
94	Drug Interdiction Support OTHER DRUG INTERDICTION SUPPORT Aviation Support Equipment										
	Sonobuoys										
95	PASSIVE SONOBUOYS (NON-BEAM FORMING)										
96	AN/SSQ-62 (DICASS)										
97	AN/SSQ-101 (ADAR)										
98	SONOBUOYS - ALL TYPES		57,886		57,886		77,886	10,000			67,886
99	MISCELLANEOUS SONOBUOYS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION										
	Aircraft Support Equipment										
100	WEAPONS RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		10,129		10,129		10,129				10,129

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
101	EXPEDITIONARY AIRFIELDS		7,551		7,551		7,551				7,551
102	AIRCRAFT REARMING EQUIPMENT		12,265		12,265		12,265				12,265
103	AIRCRAFT LAUNCH & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT		27,500		27,500		27,500				27,500
104	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT		29,833		29,833		29,833				29,833
105	OTHER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		1,710		1,710		1,710				1,710
106	AVIATION LIFE SUPPORT		21,035		21,035		21,035				21,035
107	AIRBORNE MINE COUNTERMEASURES		46,860		46,860		46,860				46,860
108	OTHER AVIATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		13,645		13,645		13,645				13,645
	Ordnance Support Equipment										
	Ship Gun System Equipment										
109	GUN FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT		17,926		17,926		17,926		4,000		21,926
	SPQ-9B Solid State Transmitter						[4,000]		[4,000]		
110	NAVAL FIRES CONTROL SYSTEM		600		600		600				600
	Ship Missile System Equipment										
111	NATO SEASPARROW		10,670		10,670		10,670				10,670
112	RAM GMLS		31,838		31,838		31,838				31,838
113	SHIP SELF DEFENSE SYSTEM		34,378		34,378		34,378				34,378
114	AEGIS SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		155,113		155,113		155,113				155,113
115	SURFACE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		61,241		61,241		61,241				61,241

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
116	SUBMARINE TOMAHAWK SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		3,062		3,062		3,062				3,062
117	VERTICAL LAUNCH SYSTEMS FBM Support Equipment		6,857		6,857		6,857				6,857
118	STRATEGIC PLATFORM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		9,823		9,823		9,823				9,823
119	STRATEGIC MISSILE SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT		205,094		203,094		205,094				205,094
	Unjustified cost increases				[-2,000]						
	ASW Support Equipment										
120	SSN COMBAT CONTROL SYSTEMS		40,716		40,716		40,716				40,716
121	SUBMARINE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		5,935		5,935		5,935				5,935
122	SURFACE ASW SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		3,213		3,213		3,213				3,213
123	ASW RANGE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		6,012		6,012		6,012				6,012
	Other Ordnance Support Equipment										
124	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT		9,353		9,353		9,353				9,353
125	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		5,795		5,795		5,795				5,795

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Other Expendable Ordinance											
126	ANTI-SHIP MISSILE DECOY SYSTEM		27,513		27,513		41,513		10,000		37,513
	NULKA Decoy Procurement				[12,000]		[12,000]		[8,000]		[8,000]
	NULKA Modifications				[2,000]		[2,000]		[2,000]		[2,000]
127	SURFACE TRAINING DEVICE MODS		7,318		7,318		7,318				7,318
128	SUBMARINE TRAINING DEVICE MODS		20,753		20,753		20,753				20,753
Civil Engineering Support Equipment											
Civil Engineering Support Equipment											
129	ARMORED SEDANS		440		440		440				440
130	PASSENGER CARRYING VEHICLES		1,351		1,351		1,351				1,351
131	GENERAL PURPOSE TRUCKS		1,531		1,531		1,531				1,531
132	CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT		9,587		9,587		9,587				9,587
133	FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT		5,300		5,300		5,300				5,300
134	TACTICAL VEHICLES		20,154		20,154		20,154				20,154
135	AMPHIBIOUS EQUIPMENT		14,633		14,633		14,633				14,633
136	POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT		19,969		19,969		19,969				19,969
137	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION		11,323		11,323		11,323				11,323

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
	Supply Support Equipment								
	Supply Support Equipment								
138	MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT		8,786		8,786		8,786		8,786
139	OTHER SUPPLY SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		7,534		13,534		7,534		9,534
	Serial Number Tracking System				[6,000]				[2,000]
140	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		5,222		5,222		5,222		5,222
141	SPECIAL PURPOSE SUPPLY SYSTEMS		490,438		490,438		490,438		490,438
	Personnel and Command Support Equipment								
	Training Devices								
142	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		1,101		1,101		1,101		1,101
	Command Support Equipment								
143	TRAINING SUPPORT EQUIPMENT								
144	OTHER TRAINING EQUIPMENT								
145	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		28,787		27,787		28,787		28,787
	Unjustified cost increases				[-1,000]				
146	EDUCATION SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		6,646		6,646		6,646		6,646
147	MEDICAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		7,693		7,693		7,693		7,693
148	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT								
149	OPERATING FORCES SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		15,812		15,812		15,812		15,812
150	MOBILE SENSOR PLATFORM		4,006		4,006		4,006		4,006

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
151	ENVIRONMENTAL SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		25,205		25,205		25,205				25,205
152	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT		116,932		116,932		116,932				116,932
	Productivity Programs										
153	JUDGMENT FUND REIMBURSEMENT										
	Other										
154	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS										
	Spares and Repair Parts										
155	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		234,136		234,136		234,136				234,136
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		15,463		15,463		15,463				15,463
155a	Management Reform Initiatives								(6,205)		(6,205)
Total - Other Procurement, Navy			4,097,576		4,157,276		4,293,476		184,895		4,282,471

Procurement, Marine Corps - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$981.7 million for Procurement, Marine Corps in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$981.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,025.6 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,014.6 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Procurement, Marine Corps									
Weapons and Combat Vehicles									
Tracked Combat Vehicles									
1	AAV7A1 PIP	170	77,087	170	77,087	170	77,087	170	77,087
2	AAAV		1,512		1,512		1,512		1,512
3	LAV PIP		25,783		25,783		25,783		25,783
4	IMPROVED RECOVERY VEHICLE (IRV)	8	21,026	8	21,026	8	21,026	8	21,026
5	MODIFICATION KITS (TRKD VEH)		3,825		3,825		3,825		3,825
Artillery and Other Weapons									
6	155MM LIGHTWEIGHT TOWED HOWITZER								
7	MOD KITS (ARTILLERY)		1,478		1,478		1,478		1,478
8	MARINE ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM		2,243		2,243		2,243		2,243
9	WEAPONS AND COMBAT VEHICLES UNDER \$5 MILLION		274		5,274		274		274
Weapons									
10	MODULAR WEAPON SYSTEM		7,501		7,501		7,501		7,501
Other Support									
11	OPERATIONS OTHER THAN WAR		1,552		1,552		1,552		1,552

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Guided Missiles and Equipment										
	Guided Missiles										
12	JAVELIN		1,036		1,036		1,036				1,036
13	PEDESTAL MOUNTED STINGER (PMS) (MYP)										
14	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION										
15	PREDATOR (SRAW)										
	Other Support										
16	MODIFICATION KITS		6,612		6,612		6,612				6,612
	Communications and Electronics Equipment										
	Repair and Test Equipment										
17	AUTO TEST EQUIP SYS		616		616		616				616
18	GENERAL PURPOSE ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT		8,115		8,115		8,115				8,115
	Intell/Comm Equipment (Non-tel)										
19	INTELLIGENCE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		9,615		9,615		9,615				9,615
20	MOY KITS (INTELL)		7,217		7,217		7,217				7,217
21	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (INTELL)		1,654		1,654		1,654				1,654
	Repair and Test Equipment (Non-tel)										
22	GENERAL PURPOSE MECHANICAL TMDE		4,578		4,578		4,578				4,578

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Other Comm/Elec Equipment (Non-tel)											
23	NIGHT VISION EQUIPMENT AN / PVS-17		22,374		36,874 [14,500]		22,374		10,000 [10,000]		32,374
Other Support (Non-tel)											
24	ITEMS UNDER \$5 MILLION (COMM & ELEC)		9,028		9,028		9,028				9,028
25	COMMON COMPUTER RESOURCES		21,302		21,302		21,302				21,302
26	COMMAND POST SYSTEMS		17,338		17,338		17,338				17,338
27	MANEUVER C2 SYSTEMS										
28	RADIO SYSTEMS		50,911		50,911		50,911				50,911
29	COMM SWITCHING & CONTROL SYSTEMS										
30	COMM & ELEC INFRASTRUCTURE SUPPORT		7,546		7,546		7,546				7,546
31	MOD KITS MAGTF C41		21,136		21,136		21,136				21,136
32	AIR OPERATIONS C2 SYSTEMS		5,210		5,210		5,210				5,210
33	INTELLIGENCE C2 SYSTEMS		11,825		11,825		11,825				11,825
34	FIRE SUPPORT SYSTEM		16,152		16,152		16,152				16,152
Support Vehicles											
Administrative Vehicles											
35	COMMERCIAL PASSENGER VEHICLES		773		773		773				773
36	COMMERCIAL CARGO VEHICLES		6,487		6,487		6,487				6,487

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost
Tactical Vehicles									
37	5/4T TRUCK HMMWV (MYP)	1466	109,201	1466	109,201	1466	109,201	1466	109,201
38	MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE REPLACEMENT	1946	312,199	1946	312,199	1946	312,199	1946	312,199
Other Support									
39	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		2,564		2,564		2,564		2,564
Engineer and Other Equipment									
Engineer and Other Equipment									
40	ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL EQUIP ASSORT		2,571		2,571		2,571		2,571
41	BULK LIQUID EQUIPMENT		8,130		8,130		8,130		8,130
42	TACTICAL FUEL SYSTEMS		2,721		2,721		2,721		2,721
43	DEMOLITION SUPPORT SYSTEMS		5,674		5,674		5,674		5,674
44	POWER EQUIPMENT ASSORTED		7,622		7,622		7,622		7,622
45	SHOP EQ CONTACT MAINTENANCE (SECM)								
Material Handling Equipment									
46	COMMAND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT		2,349		2,349		2,349		2,349
47	AMPHIBIOUS RAID EQUIPMENT		4,846		4,846		4,846		4,846
48	PHYSICAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT		5,938		5,938		5,938		5,938
49	GARRISON MOBILE ENGR EQUIP								

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
50	MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIP Tractor, Rubber Tired Articulated Steering, Multi-purpose (TRAM)		27,453		27,453		27,453		7,400		34,853
51	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION General Property		9,340		9,340		9,340		[7,400]		9,340
52	FIELD MEDICAL EQUIPMENT		7,530		7,530		7,530				7,530
53	TRAINING DEVICES		30,566		30,566		30,566				30,566
54	CONTAINER FAMILY Tractor, Rubber Tired Articulated Steering, Multi-purpose (TRAM) SLEP		5,909		13,309		5,909				5,909
55	FAMILY OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT D-7G Dozer / Scraper / Grader Remanufacture		8,281		[7,400]		8,281		17,000		25,281
56	FAMILY OF INTERNALLY TRANSPORTABLE VEHICLE (ITV)		4,852		[17,000]		4,852		[17,000]		4,852
57	RAPID DEPLOYABLE KITCHEN Other Support		5,947		5,947		5,947				5,947
58	MODIFICATION KITS		11,892		11,892		11,892				11,892
59	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5 MILLION		7,684		7,684		7,684				7,684
60	CANCELED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENT (M)										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Spares and Repair Parts										
61	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS		26,649		26,649		26,649				26,649
61a	Management Reform Initiatives								(1,487)		(1,487)
	Total - Procurement, Marine Corps		981,724		1,025,624		981,724		32,913		1,014,637

Aircraft Procurement, Air Force - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$10,744.5 million for Aircraft Procurement, Air Force in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$10,893.0 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$10,705.7 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$10,789.2 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Aircraft Procurement, Air Force									
Combat Aircraft									
Tactical Forces									
1	F-22 RAPTOR	13	2,658,153	13	2,658,153	13	2,658,153	13	2,658,153
2	F-22 RAPTOR (AP-CY)		379,159		379,159		379,159		379,159
3	F-15A								
4	F-15A (AP-CY)								
5	F-16A (MYP)								
6	F-16A (MYP) (AP-CY)								
Airlift Aircraft									
7	C-17A (MYP)	15	2,875,775	15	2,839,775	15	2,875,775	15	2,875,775
	Transfer to Support 15 C-17s in FY 03				[-36,000]				
8	C-17A (MYP) (AP-CY)		228,100		264,100		228,100		228,100
	Transfer to Support 15 C-17s in FY 03				[36,000]				
9	C-17 ICS		441,163		441,163		441,163		441,163
10	EC-130J								
11	C-130J	2	221,809	2	221,809	3	320,809	1	72,000
	Additional Aircraft						[72,000]		[72,000]
	Spares & Support						[9,000]		[9,000]
	Maintenance Training Devices						[18,000]		[18,000]

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement		
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost	
12	Trainer Aircraft JPATS	48	228,409	48	228,409	48	231,809	3,400	48	231,809
	Transfer from APN - Fix USAF JPATS Pricing Problem						[3,400]	[3,400]		
	Other Aircraft									
	Helicopters									
13	V-22 OSPREY		95,110					(95,110)		
14	V-22 OSPREY (AP-CY)		14,991					(14,991)		
	Mission Support Aircraft									
15	C-32B FET/DEST AIRCRAFT	1	72,451	1	72,451	1	72,451		1	72,451
16	CIVIL AIR PATROL A/C	27	2,629	27	2,629	27	2,629		27	2,629
17	OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AIRCRAFT									
	Other Aircraft									
18	TARGET DRONES		35,484		35,484		35,484			35,484
19	C-40 ANG									
20	EC-130II		19,000		19,000		19,000			19,000
21	E-8C	1	283,202	1	283,202	1	283,202		1	283,202
22	E-8C (AP-CY)		49,000		49,000		49,000			49,000
23	E-8C ICS									
24	HABUAY	2	85,427	2	85,427	2	85,427		2	85,427

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
25	HAEUAV (AP-CY)		33,500		33,500		33,500				33,500
26	PREDATOR UAV	6	19,632	6	39,632	8	25,632		20,000	6	39,632
	Predator B Air Vehicles				[20,000]		[6,000]		[20,000]		
	Additional Attrition Reserve Air Vehicles										
	Modification of Inservice Aircraft										
	Strategic Aircraft										
27	B-2A		11,858		44,858		11,858		13,500		25,358
	SATCOM Upgrades				[33,000]				[13,500]		
28	H-113		95,493		37,493		95,493				95,493
	Transfer to O&M, ANG				[-58,000]						
29	B-52		3,548		3,548		54,548				3,548
	ALQ-172 ECM Upgrades						[51,000]				
30	F-117								27,620		27,620
	AP-requested realignment of funds from classified line								[27,620]		
	Tactical Aircraft										
31	A-10		18,547		18,547		18,547				18,547

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
32	F-15		212,160		264,660		237,160		33,000		245,160
	F-15E Link 16				[19,500]						
	F100-PW-220E Engine Upgrades				[25,000]		[25,000]		[25,000]		
	Additional ALQ-135 Band 1.5 Internal Countermeasures Systems				[8,000]				[8,000]		
33	F-16		231,962		233,962		319,962		32,000		263,962
	Advance Concept Ejection Seat (ACES) II Upgrade				[2,000]		[88,000]		[2,000]		
	F100-PW-229 Engines								[30,000]		
34	T/AT-37		84		84		84				84
	Airlift Aircraft										
35	C-5		103,214		103,214		103,214				103,214
36	C-9		647		647		647				647
37	C-17A		139,278		139,278		160,378		9,800		149,078
	Training Evaluation Performance Aircraft Training Set (TEPATs)						[9,800]		[9,800]		
	Trainer Block Concurrency Upgrades						[2,100]				
	Combined Engine / Engine Cowling Trainer						[9,200]				
38	C-21		2,675		2,675		2,675				2,675
39	C-22										
40	C-32A		40,393		40,393		40,393				40,393

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost
41	C-37A	379		379		379			
42	C-141	825		825		825			
	Trainer Aircraft								
43	T-1								
44	T-3 (EFS) AIRCRAFT	144,726		144,726		144,726			144,726
45	T-38	90		90		90			90
46	T-41 AIRCRAFT	3,750		3,750		3,750			3,750
47	T-43								
	Other Aircraft								
48	KC-10A (ATCA)	31,249		31,249		31,249			31,249
49	C-12	412		412		412			412
50	C-18	830		830		830			830
51	C-20 MODS	635		635		635			635
52	VC-25A MOD	14,165		14,165		14,165			14,165
53	C-130	57,936		57,936		57,936			57,936
54	C-135	231,066		256,566		231,066			231,066
	KC-135E Re-engining			[25,500]					
55	DARP	195,045		206,045		195,045			195,045
	Cobra Ball Dual Sided 3-Channel Optics & SIGINT Collection								
				[11,000]					

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
56	E-3		92,520		92,520		92,520				92,520
57	E-4		45,539		45,539		45,539				45,539
58	E-8		82,996		82,996		71,496		(11,500)		71,496
	Transfer to PE 27581F (RDAF 138) - SATCOM Kit Development						[-5,700]		[-5,700]		
	Transfer to PE 27581F (RDAF 138) - Global Air Traffic Management (GATM) - Radio Integration						[-5,800]		[-5,800]		
59	H-1		288		288		288				288
60	H-60		26,519		31,019		26,519				26,519
	HH-60G FLIR				[4,500]						
61	OTHER AIRCRAFT		50,954		55,754		50,954				50,954
	Fixed Aircrew Standardized Seat				[4,800]						
62	PREDATOR MODS		10,384		16,384		10,384		6,000		16,384
	Structured R&M Program				[6,000]				[6,000]		
	Other Modifications										
63	CLASSIFIED PROJECTS		23,227		23,227		23,227				23,227
64	SPECIAL PROJECTS										
	Aircraft Spares and Repair Parts										
65	SPARES/REPAIR PARTS		321,539		295,149		295,139		(26,390)		295,149
	CV-22 Spares				[-26,390]		[-26,400]		[-26,390]		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Aircraft Support Equipment and Facilities		211,334		205,934		211,334				211,334
66	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT EQ. & FACILITIES										
	Over budgeted for reprogramming equipment / electronic tester				[-5,400]						
	Post Production Support										
67	A-10		12,647		12,647		12,647				12,647
68	B-2A		38,612		38,612		38,612				38,612
69	B-2A		6,400		6,400		6,400				6,400
70	B-1B		1,372		4,172		1,372				1,372
71	C-130										
	MC-130P Weapon System Trainer Software Upgrade				[1,500]						
	MC-130H Simulator Visual Scene and Sensor Display Upgrade				[1,300]						
72	E-4		7,409		7,409		7,409				7,409
73	F-15 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		14,542		14,542		14,542				14,542
74	F-16 POST PRODUCTION SUPPORT		25,711		24,711		25,711				25,711
75	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS				[-1,000]						
	Cost growth - rehabilitation / assessment										
76	WAR CONSUMABLES		44,369		44,369		44,369				44,369

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
77	MISC PRODUCTION CHARGES		324,986		324,986		324,986				324,986
78	COMMON ECM EQUIPMENT		1,200		1,200		1,200				1,200
79	DARP		90,329		90,329		93,329		3,000		93,329
	U-2 SYERS P31 Spares						[3,000]		[3,000]		
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS		27,620		27,620		27,620		(27,620)		
	AF-requested realignment of funds - APAF 30								[-27,620]		

Total - Aircraft Procurement, Air Force 10,744,458 10,705,667 10,892,957 44,709 10,789,167

High altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle

The budget request included \$33.5 million for advanced procurement of additional Global Hawk high altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicles (HAE-UAVs).

The Senate bill and the House amendment would authorize the budget request.

The House Intelligence Authorization for Fiscal Year 2002 (H.R. 2883) would not authorize any of the requested funds.

The conferees agree to authorize the budget request.

The conferees are aware that much has been evolving in the Global Hawk HAE-UAV program in recent months. At the time of the budget request, the plan for these funds was to procure HAE-UAVs in the less capable Block 5 configuration, which contributed to the House recommendation. The accelerated program that is now underway would make these funds available for advanced procurement of the Block 10 configuration, which will provide the electrical power, cooling, and interfaces for sensor packages, which should meet the evolving Global Hawk requirement. These changes have addressed some of the concerns expressed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-219).

Another concern shared by the conferees is the fact that the requirements for this system are evolving at the very time that the program is being accelerated. The conferees would expect requirements documentation with completed mission area annexes to be the basis for future program decisions. The conferees want to ensure that existing intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) assets, such as the U-2, continue to be operated and upgraded as necessary until such time that any new systems, like the Global Hawk HAE-UAV and its sensors, are fully tested and integrated with the required ground architecture and satisfy the operational mission requirements.

Finally, the conferees expect, before these advanced procurement funds are released, that the milestone decision authority approve this production in an acquisition decision memorandum that approves a coordinated and integrated acquisition strategy, taking into account the requirement, platform and sensor integration, ground architecture plan, and test plan for this spiral of the program.

Missile Procurement, Air Force - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$3,233.5 million for Missile Procurement, Air Force in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$3,286.1 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$3,226.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$3,222.6 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Request	Cost	Authorized	Cost	Authorized	Cost	Change	Authorized
		Qty		Qty		Qty		Qty	Cost
	Missile Procurement, Air Force		25,124		25,124		25,124		25,124
	Ballistic Missiles.								
1	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-BALLISTIC								
	Other Missiles								
2	ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE	76	45,010	76	43,710	76	45,010	76	45,010
	Tactical								
3	JASSM	104	54,641	104	[-1,300]	104	54,641	104	54,641
	Budget documents reflect program total of \$43.6M								
4	JOINT STANDOFF WEAPON	138	38,923	138	38,923	138	38,923	138	38,923
5	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)								
6	AGM-130 POWERED GBU-15	190	104,701	190	104,701	190	104,701	190	104,701
7	AMRAAM								
	Industrial Facilities								
8	INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES		3,040		2,040		3,040		3,040
	Budget documents reflect \$2.0M program requirement				[-1,000]				
	Missile Replacement Equipment-Other								
9	MISSILE REPLACEMENT EQ-OTHER								
	Modification of Inservice Missiles								
	Class IV								
10	ADVANCED CRUISE MISSILE								

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized Cost	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
11	SIDEWINDER (AIM-9X)		552,678		552,678		556,878				552,678
12	MM III MODIFICATIONS						[4,200]				
	Batteries for MM III Launch Facilities		966		966		966				966
13	AGM-65D MAVERICK										
14	AIR LAUNCH CRUISE MISSILE		5,146		5,146		17,346		12,200		17,346
15	PEACEKEEPER (M-X)						[12,200]		[12,200]		
	Purchase Equipment for Peacekeeper Retirement										
16	MODIFICATIONS UNDER \$5.0M										
	Missile Spares and Repair Parts		61,844		56,944		61,844				61,844
17	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS										
	LGM-118 crating equipment				[4,900]						
	Other Support										
	Space Programs										
18	WIDEBAND GAPPILLER SATELLITES	2	377,509	2	377,509	2	377,509			2	377,509
19	WIDEBAND GAPPILLER SATELLITES (AP-CY)		13,447		13,447		46,047				13,447
	Exercise Unfunded Options to Buy 3 More Satellites						[32,600]				
20	SPACEBORNE EQUIP (COMSEC)		9,332		9,332		9,332				9,332
21	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE)		177,719		177,719		177,719				177,719
22	GLOBAL POSITIONING (SPACE) (AP-CY)		23,760		23,760		23,760				23,760

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
23	NUDET DETECTION SYSTEM										
	Transfer NUDETS to Air Force Funding				47,580		22,700		22,700		22,700
					[22,700]		[22,700]				
24	DEF METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROG(SPACE)		112,456		112,456		47,580				47,580
25	DEFENSE SUPPORT PROGRAM(SPACE)		27,004		27,004		112,456				112,456
26	DEFENSE SATELLITE COMM SYSTEM		385,298		385,298		27,004				27,004
27	TITAN SPACE BOOSTERS(SPACE)		98,007		98,007		385,298				385,298
28	EVOLVED EXPENDABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE		42,355		42,355		98,007				98,007
29	MEDIUM LAUNCH VEHICLE(SPACE)		93,752		93,752		42,355		(45,800)		42,355
30	SBIR HIGH (SPACE) (AP-CY)						93,752		[-45,800]		47,952
	Defer - serious hardware & software design problems										
	Special Programs										
31	CANCELED ACCOUNT		803,946		803,946		784,846				803,946
32	SPECIAL PROGRAMS		128,514		128,514		128,514				128,514
33	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAMS										
	Total - Missile Procurement, Air Force		3,233,536		3,226,336		3,286,136		(10,900)		3,222,636

Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$865.3 million for Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$885.3 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$871.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$881.8 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement			
		Budget Request	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized	Change	Authorized		
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force											
Rockets											
1	ROCKETS		29,580		29,580		49,580		15,000		44,580
	Hydra 70				[20,000]				[15,000]		
Cartridges											
2	CARTRIDGES		122,907		122,907		122,907				122,907
Bombs											
3	PRACTICE BOMBS		50,230		53,230		50,230		1,500		51,730
	BDU-56 Cast Ductile Iron				[3,000]				[1,500]		
4	GENERAL PURPOSE BOMBS		110,522		113,522		110,522				110,522
	MK-84 Cast Ductile Iron				[3,000]						
5	CAWCF CLOSURE COSTS		7,946		7,946		7,946				7,946
6	SENSOR FUZED WEAPON	300	109,521	300	109,521	300	109,521	300		300	109,521
7	JOINT DIRECT ATTACK MUNITION	8383	187,257	8383	187,257	8383	187,257	8383		8383	187,257
8	WIND CORRECTED MUNITIONS DISPENSER	6838	111,853	6838	111,853	6838	111,853	6838		6838	111,853
Flare, IR MJU-7B											
9	CAD/PAD		18,170		18,170		18,170				18,170
10	EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL		1,421		1,421		1,421				1,421
11	INITIAL SPARES		2,727		2,727		2,727				2,727
12	MODIFICATIONS <5M		211		211		211				211

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
13	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		1,633		1,633		1,633				1,633
	Fuzes										
14	FLARES		108,965		108,965		108,965				108,965
15	JOINT PROGRAMMABLE FUSE(JPF)										
	Weapons		2,401		2,401		2,401				2,401
16	SMALL ARMS		865,344		871,344		885,344		16,500		881,844
Total - Procurement of Ammunition, Air Force											

Other Procurement, Air Force - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$8,159.5 million for Other Procurement, Air Force in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$8,081.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$8,250.8 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$8,196.0 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized Cost	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
Other Procurement, Air Force											
Vehicular Equipment											
Passenger Carrying Vehicles											
1	SEDAN, 4 DR 4X2	54	686	54	686	54	686			54	686
2	STATION WAGON, 4X2	8	124	8	124	8	124			8	124
3	BUSES	72	4,307	72	4,307	72	4,307			72	4,307
4	AMBULANCES	3	252	3	252	3	252			3	252
5	LAW ENFORCEMENT VEHICLE	79	1,531	79	1,531	79	1,531			79	1,531
6	ARMORED VEHICLE	3	684	3	684	3	684			3	684
Cargo and Utility Vehicles											
7	TRUCK, CARGO-UTILITY, 3/4T, 4		5,733		5,733		5,733				5,733
8	TRUCK MULTI-STOP 1 TON 4X2		10,367		10,367		10,367				10,367
9	FAMILY MEDIUM TACTICAL VEHICLE		6,390		6,390		6,390				6,390
10	HIGH MOBILITY VEHICLE (MYP)		785		785		785				785
11	CAP VEHICLES		34,320		34,320		34,320				34,320
12	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000										
Special Purpose Vehicles											
13	HMMWV, ARMORED		1,000		1,000		1,000				1,000
14	TRACTOR, TOW, FLIGHTLINE		6,035		6,035		6,035				6,035
15	TRUCK HYDRANT FUEL		5,895		5,895		5,895				5,895

Title I - Procurement
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
16	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		19,818		19,818		19,818				19,818
	Fire Fighting Equipment										
17	TRUCK CRASH P-19		5,029		5,029		5,029				5,029
18	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000										
	Material Handling Equipment										
19	TRUCK, F/L 10,000 LB		6,914		6,914		6,914			44	6,914
20	60K A/C LOADER	44	90,763	44	90,763	44	90,763			101	90,763
21	NEXT GENERATION SMALL LOADER	101	53,461	101	53,461	101	53,461				53,461
22	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		4,106		4,106		4,106				4,106
	Base Maintenance Support										
23	TRUCK, DUMP		2,839		2,839		2,839				2,839
24	RUNWAY SNOW REMOVAL AND CLEANING		12,484		12,484		12,484				12,484
25	MODIFICATIONS		3,360		3,360		3,360				3,360
26	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		11,943		11,943		11,943				11,943
	Cancelled Account Adjustments										
27	CANCELLED ACCOUNT ADJUSTMENTS										
	Electronics and Telecommunications										
	Comm Security Equipment (COMSEC)										
28	COMSEC EQUIPMENT		35,188		35,188		35,188				35,188
29	MODIFICATIONS (COMSEC)		468		468		468				468

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized		
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Intelligence Programs												
30	INTELLIGENCE DATA HANDLING SYSTEM		1,237		1,237		1,237				1,237	
31	INTELLIGENCE TRAINING EQUIPMENT		1,955		10,755		1,955		8,800		10,755	
32	INTELLIGENCE COMM EQUIPMENT				[820]				[800]			
	Upgrades for Senior Scout, ANG				[3,600]				[3,600]			
	Data Management Processors				[2,800]				[2,800]			
	Buy & Install JTIDS Equipment				[1,600]				[1,600]			
	Upgrade 3rd Shelter to Common Configuration				[-20]							
	Ground Data Reduction System											
	Unallocated											
Electronics Programs												
33	AIR TRAFFIC CTRL/LAND SYS (ATCALS)		4,698		5,198		4,698				4,698	
	Tower Communications Upgrades, McEntire ANGB				[500]							
34	NATIONAL AIRSPACE SYSTEM		71,930		71,930		71,930				71,930	
35	THEATER AIR CONTROL SYS IMPROVEMENT		15,057		30,057		15,057		15,000		30,057	
	AN / TYQ-23 Modular Control Eqpt (MCE) Tech Insertion & Sustainment				[15,000]				[15,000]			
36	WEATHER OBSERVATION / FORECAST		33,766		33,766		33,766				33,766	
37	STRATEGIC COMMAND AND CONTROL		21,066		21,066		21,066				21,066	
38	CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN COMPLEX		30,642		30,642		30,642				30,642	

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request	Cost	Authorized	Cost	Authorized	Cost	Change	Authorized
		Qty		Qty		Qty		Qty	Cost
39	TAC SIGINT SUPPORT		976		976		976		976
40	DRUG INTERDICTION PROGRAM								
	Special Comm-Electronics Projects								
41	GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY		56,817		66,817		56,817		56,817
	Spare Parts Production & Reprocurement System								
	(SPARES)				[10,000]				
42	AF GLOBAL COMMAND & CONTROL SYSTEM		15,151		15,151		15,151		15,151
43	MOBILITY COMMAND AND CONTROL		8,879		8,879		8,879		8,879
44	AIR FORCE PHYSICAL SECURITY SYSTEM		62,313		62,313		62,313		62,313
45	COMBAT TRAINING RANGES		67,585		97,585		67,585		67,585
	Unmanned Threat Emitter (UMTE) Modernization				[30,000]				
46	MINIMUM ESSENTIAL EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS		2,078		2,078		2,078		2,078
47	C3 COUNTERMEASURES		9,623		19,623		9,623		9,623
	Secure Terminal Equipment								
48	JOINT SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM								
49	BASE LEVEL DATA AUTO PROGRAM		12,895		12,895		12,895		12,895
50	THEATER BATTLE MGT C2 SYSTEM		47,291		47,291		47,291		47,291
	Air Force Communications								
51	INFORMATION TRANSMISSION SYSTEM								

Title I - Procurement

Line No	Program	(Dollars in Thousands)											
		FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized		Cost	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
52	BASE INFORMATION INFRASTRUCTURE		154,097		154,097		182,797		9,000		163,097		
	Fiber Optic Communications Upgrades					[28,700]		[9,000]					
53	USCENTCOM		10,867		10,867		10,867				10,867		
54	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM (DMS)		13,336		13,336		13,336				13,336		
	DISA Programs												
55	SPACE BASED IR SENSOR PROG SPACE		54,347		54,347		54,347				54,347		
56	NAVSTAR GPS SPACE		4,003		4,003		4,003				4,003		
57	DEFENSE METEOROLOGICAL SAT PROGRAM												
58	NUDET DETECTION SYS (NDS) SPACE		8,470		8,470		8,470				8,470		
59	AF SATELLITE CONTROL NETWORK		29,678		29,678		29,678				29,678		
60	SPACE LIFT RANGE SYSTEM SPACE		132,764		132,764		150,364				132,764		
	Range Safety Improvements					[17,600]							
61	MILSATCOM SPACE		21,367		21,367		21,367				21,367		
62	SPACE MODS SPACE		31,915		31,915		35,515				31,915		
	Transfer from PE 35910F (RDAF 186) - Camera Spares												
	Organization and Base												
63	TACTICAL C-E EQUIPMENT		95,096		95,096		95,096				95,096		
64	COMBAT SURVIVOR EVADER LOCATE		2,222		2,222		2,222				2,222		
65	RADIO EQUIPMENT		13,926		13,926		13,926				13,926		
66	TV EQUIPMENT (AFRTV)		2,640		2,640		2,640				2,640		

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002			House			Senate			Conference Agreement		
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Qty	Authorized Qty	Cost	Qty	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost
67	CCTV/AUDIOVISUAL EQUIPMENT	3,275			3,275			3,275					3,275
68	BASE COMM INFRASTRUCTURE	76,903			76,903			76,903					76,903
69	SPARES AND REP PARTS	16			16			16					16
70	CAP COM & ELECT	6,094			6,094			6,094					6,094
71	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000												
	Modifications												
72	COMM ELECT MODS	66,386			66,386			66,386					66,386
	Other Base Maintenance and Support Equipment												
	Test Equipment												
73	BASE/ALC CALIBRATION PACKAGE	11,974			11,974			11,974					11,974
74	PRIMARY STANDARDS LABORATORY	1,073			1,073			1,073					1,073
75	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000	17,493			17,493			17,493					17,493
	Personal Safety and Rescue Equipment												
76	NIGHT VISION GOGGLES	3,330			3,330			3,330					3,330
77	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000	7,680			11,680			7,680					7,680
	Clear Laser Eye Protection for Infrared (CLEPIR)				[4,000]								
	Depot Plant and Material Handling Equipment												
78	MECHANIZED MATERIAL HANDLING	14,361			22,361			14,361					19,361
	Supply Asset Tracking System (SATS)				[8,000]								[5,000]
79	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000	9,437			9,437			9,437					9,437

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Electrical Equipment										
80	FLOODLIGHTS		6,946		6,946		6,946				6,946
81	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		6,061		6,061		6,061				6,061
	Base Support Equipment										
82	BASE PROCURED EQUIPMENT		11,957		16,957		11,957				11,957
	Combined Arms Training System, ANG				[5,000]						
83	MEDICAL/DENTAL EQUIPMENT		15,525		15,525		15,525				15,525
84	ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECTS		938		938		938				938
85	AIR BASE OPERABILITY		6,000		6,000		6,000				6,000
86	PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT		5,805		5,805		5,805				5,805
87	PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCING CAPITAL INVESTMENTS		7,981		7,981		7,981				7,981
88	MOBILITY EQUIPMENT		27,581		27,581		27,581				27,581
89	AIR CONDITIONERS		7,058		7,058		7,058				7,058
90	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5,000,000		25,876		25,876		25,876				25,876
	Special Support Projects										
91	INTELLIGENCE PRODUCTION ACTIVITIES		64,110		64,110		64,110				64,110
92	TECH SURV COUNTERMEASURES EQUIPMENT		4,236		4,236		4,236				4,236
93	DARP RC135		14,247		14,247		14,247				14,247
94	DARP, MRIGS		89,478		89,478		89,478				89,478

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
95	SELECTED ACTIVITIES		6,070,259		6,070,259		5,938,559				6,070,259
96	SPECIAL UPDATE PROGRAM		161,157		161,157		161,157				161,157
97	DEFENSE SPACE RECONNAISSANCE		6,829		6,829		6,829				6,829
98	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS		1,134		1,134		1,134				1,134
99	MODIFICATIONS		209		209		209				209
100	FIRST DESTINATION TRANSPORTATION		11,822		11,822		11,822				11,822
	Spares and Repair Parts		33,121		33,121		33,121				33,121
101	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS								(3,300)		(3,300)
101a	Management Reform Initiatives										
	Total - Other Procurement, Air Force		8,159,521		8,250,821		8,081,721		36,500		8,196,021

Procurement, Defense-Wide - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,603.9 million for Procurement, Defense-Wide in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,596.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$2,267.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$2,279.5 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized		
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	
Procurement, Defense-Wide												
Major Equipment												
Major Equipment, OSD/WHIS												
1	MOTOR VEHICLES, WHS		87,189		77,189		87,189				87,189	
2	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, OSD				[-10,000]							
	Mentor-Protège Program				18,836		18,836				18,836	
3	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, WHS		18,836									
Major Equipment, NSA												
4	DEFENSE CRYPTOLOGIC PROGRAM		[]									
5	CONSOLIDATED CRYPTOLOGIC PROGRAM		[]									
6	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY PROGRAM		[]									
7	DEFENSE AIRBORNE RECONNAISSANCE PROGRAM		[]									
8	DEFENSE COUNTERDRUG INTELLIGENCE PROGRAM											
Major Equipment, DISA												
9	MOBILE SATELLITE SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY		43,211		43,211		43,211				43,211	
10	INFORMATION SYSTEMS SECURITY		3,288		3,288		3,288				3,288	
11	CONTINUITY OF OPERATIONS		19,062		19,062		19,062				19,062	
12	DEFENSE MESSAGE SYSTEM											

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
13	GLOBAL COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEM		3,550		3,550		3,550				3,550
14	GLOBAL COMBAT SUPPORT SYSTEM		1,843		1,843		1,843				1,843
15	STANDARD TACTICAL ENTRY POINT										
16	TELEPORTS		97,351		97,351		97,351				97,351
17	ITEMS LESS THAN \$5M		29,580		29,580		29,580				29,580
18	DRUG INTERDICTION SUPPORT										
	Major Equipment, DIA										
19	INTELLIGENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS		[]		[]		(5,500)				
20	UNDISTRIBUTED NFIP ADJUSTMENTS		[]		[]						
21	HEADQUARTERS MANAGEMENT, DIA		[]		[]						
	Major Equipment, DLA										
22	MAJOR EQUIPMENT		12,805		12,805		12,805				12,805
	Major Equipment, DCAA										
23	MAJOR EQUIPMENT ITEMS LESS THAN \$5.0M		1,500		1,500		1,500				1,500
	Major Equipment, TJS										
24	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, TJS		35,380		35,380		35,380				35,380
	Ballistic Missile Defense Organization										
25	PATRIOT PAC-3			72	676,574				72	676,574	676,574
	Transfer from MPA				[676,574]					[676,574]	
26	NATIONAL MISSILE DEFENSE										

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
27	CAI				6,983			6,983			6,983
28	NAVY AREA TBDM PROGRAM Transfer from WPN				[6,983]			[6,983]			
29	Major Equipment, DHR PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION		7,352		7,352		7,352				7,352
30	National Imagery and Mapping Agency MAJOR EQUIPMENT, NIMA	[]				(3,000)				145
31	Defense Threat Reduction Agency VEHICLES		145		145		145				24,480
32	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT Defense Security Cooperation Agency		24,480		24,480		24,480				200
33	OTHER MAJOR EQUIPMENT Major Equipment, AFIS		200		200		200				5,369
34	MAJOR EQUIPMENT, AFIS Major Equipment, DODDE		5,369		5,369		5,369				1,576
35	AUTOMATION/EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT AND LOGISTICS Major Equipment, DCMA		1,576		1,576		1,576				31,413
36	MAJOR EQUIPMENT		31,413		31,413		31,413				

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement			
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Change Cost	Authorized Qty	Authorized Cost
Special Operations Command											
Aviation Programs											
37	SOF ROTARY WING UPGRADES		79,084		79,084		79,084				79,084
38	SOF TRAINING SYSTEMS	10,427	10,427	10,427	10,427	10,427	10,427		(28,202)		10,427
39	MC-130H COMBAT TALON II	28,202	28,202	[-28,202]	[-28,202]	[-28,202]	[-28,202]		[-28,202]		
40	CV-22 SOF MODIFICATION										
Reflect Delay of CV-22 Procurement											
41	AC-130U GUNSHIP ACQUISITION	8,705	8,705	8,705	8,705	8,705	8,705				8,705
42	C-130 MODIFICATIONS	8,176	8,176	8,176	8,176	8,176	8,176				8,176
43	AIRCRAFT SUPPORT	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763	1,763				1,763
Shipbuilding											
44	ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYSTEM	33,439	33,439	33,439	33,439	33,439	33,439				33,439
45	ADVANCED SEAL DELIVERY SYSTEM (AP-CY)	13,697	13,697	13,697	13,697	13,697	13,697				13,697
46	MK VIII MOD 1 - SEAL DELIVERY VEHICLE	504	504	504	504	504	504				504
47	SUBMARINE CONVERSION										
Ammunition Programs											
48	SOF ORDNANCE REPLENISHMENT	31,415	31,415	31,415	31,415	31,415	31,415				31,415
49	CONVENTIONAL AMMO WORKING CAPITAL FUND	1,509	1,509	1,509	1,509	1,509	1,509				1,509
50	SOF ORDNANCE ACQUISITION	5,635	5,635	5,635	5,635	5,635	5,635				5,635

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002		House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
		Budget Request Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Authorized Qty	Cost	Change Qty	Authorized Cost
Other Procurement Programs									
51	COMM EQUIPMENT & ELECTRONICS	41,404		41,404	55,804		41,404		
	AN / PRC-148 SOF Radios	8,133		13,133	[14,400]		10,633	2,500	
52	SOF INTELLIGENCE SYSTEMS	6,936		[5,000]	8,133		9,436	[2,500]	
	Portable Intelligence Collection & Relay Capability			6,936	10,636			2,500	
53	SOF SMALL ARMS & WEAPONS				[2,500]			[2,500]	
	Advanced Lightweight Grenade Launcher				[1,200]				
	M4A1 Carbine Modification Kits	1,660		1,660	1,660		1,660		1,660
54	MARITIME EQUIPMENT MODS	6,042		6,042	6,042		6,042		6,042
55	SOF COMBATANT CRAFT SYSTEMS	5,036		5,036	5,036		5,036		5,036
56	SPARES AND REPAIR PARTS	2,975		2,975	2,975		2,975		2,975
57	SOF MARITIME EQUIPMENT								
58	DRUG INTERDICTION	8,111		8,111	8,111		8,111		8,111
59	MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT	1,448		1,448	1,448		1,448		1,448
60	SOF PLANNING AND REHEARSAL SYSTEM	102,571		102,571	102,571		102,571		102,571
61	SOF OPERATIONAL ENHANCEMENTS	2,780		2,780	2,780		2,780		2,780
62	PSYOP EQUIPMENT								

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Conference Agreement Change		Authorized	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
63	Chemical/Biological Defense INDIVIDUAL PROTECTION M291 Skin Decontamination Kits M49 Chem-Bio Filters		114,327		114,327	118,727	4,400		118,727		118,727
						[3,400]	[3,400]				
						[1,000]	[1,000]				
						15,196	15,196				15,196
64	DECONTAMINATION		155,916		155,916	155,916			155,916		155,916
65	JOINT BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE PROGRAM		38,940		51,940	45,940			13,000		51,940
66	COLLECTIVE PROTECTION Chem-Bio Defense Collective Protection Shelters				[13,000]	[7,000]			[13,000]		
	Chem-Bio Protective Shelters		24,330		24,330	24,330					24,330
67	CONTAMINATION AVOIDANCE		421,436		421,436	421,436			(2,200)		421,436
999	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS										
67a	Management Reform Initiatives										
	Total - Procurement, Defense-Wide.		1,603,927		2,267,282	1,596,725			675,555		2,279,482

Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$1,153.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$1,153.6 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$1,078.6 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$1,153.6 million for Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense.

Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title I - Procurement

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No	Program	FY 2002 Budget Request		House Authorized		Senate Authorized		Change		Conference Agreement	
		Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost	Qty	Cost
	Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense										
1	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - RDTE										
	Transfer from CAMD, A - Comply with 50 USC 1521			192,879		200,379		200,379		200,379	
				[192,879]		[200,379]		[200,379]			
2	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - PROC			157,158		164,158		164,158		164,158	
	Transfer from CAMD, A - Comply with 50 USC 1521			[157,158]		[164,158]		[164,158]			
				789,020		789,020		789,020		789,020	
				[728,520]		[789,020]		[789,020]			
3	CHEM DEMILITARIZATION - O&M										
	Transfer from CAMD, A - Comply with 50 USC 1521										
				1,078,557		1,153,557		1,153,557		1,153,557	
	Total - Chemical Agents & Munitions Destruction, Defense										

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Acquisition programs at the National Reconnaissance Office

The Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62) raised several concerns about acquisition programs at the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA). The report expressed concern that the requirements trade-off process for the future imagery architecture (FIA) may not have provided sufficient attention to all aspects of an end-to-end capability, focusing too narrowly on the collection aspects of the problem.

The Senate report insisted that the requirements trade-off process consider the complete picture, not just the more narrow question of the collection instrument. The report further directed the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence to ensure that the acquisition policies of the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Community Management Staff, and the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) be changed to prevent recurrences of these problems at the NIMA. The report stated that these policies should prevent NRO satellite programs from entering acquisition until the Joint Requirements Oversight Council (JROC) and Mission Requirements Board (MRB) have approved a set of requirements for end-to-end system performance (i.e., ground and space segments together), and cost and schedule estimates to meet those requirements have been prepared by the NRO and its mission partners or other appropriate organizations.

The report accompanying the House amendment (H. Rept. 107-194) expressed no similar sentiment.

The conferees agree that the requirements trade-off process should consider the entire end-to-end system, not just the collection instruments. NRO satellite programs should include an assessment of the costs and impacts to the mission partners before being approved to enter acquisition. The JROC and MRB should also have an approved set of requirements for end-to-end system performance, i.e., ground, communications and space segments together. Complete cost and schedule estimates to meet these requirements should be presented by the NRO and its mission partners or other appropriate organizations and presented to the Director of Central Intelligence, the Secretary of Defense, and Congress.

However, the conferees do not believe that this should be an absolute prohibition placed on all NRO systems. For example, there are technology demonstration activities and other non-major systems procurement where spending resources on fielding an end-to-end capability is neither required nor appropriate.

The conferees believe that there has been progress in this area, but that the Secretary of Defense and the DCI should

further ensure major new acquisition programs that support national-level requirements and the Department of Defense customers have completed the appropriate level of documentation in a formal requirements process, and the cost and schedule estimates to meet these end-to-end requirements have been prepared, before such programs enter into acquisition.

Acquisition programs at the National Security Agency

The Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62) raised several concerns about acquisition programs at the National Security Agency (NSA). The report noted that the Director of the NSA has made progress in transforming the NSA. The report, however, expressed concern that more progress needs to be made in the NSA processes if the NSA is to achieve the capabilities that the nation will require.

The report identified a number of specific actions that the NSA would have to complete before December 1, 2001. Otherwise, the report would direct that the NSA modernization effort be designated a major defense acquisition program and milestone decision authority reside with the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology & Logistics).

In light of the problems identified in the Senate report, the report would direct that the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) and the Community Management Staff (CMS) conduct a "baselining" of the NSA that parallels the successful and productive effort performed at the National Imagery and Mapping Agency in fiscal year 2001. There were a number of specific actions identified in the Senate report to help improve the situation at the NSA, including the following:

(1) The NSA must create a rational requirements process and produce a prioritized requirements baseline that is structured to support a spiral-development approach to major elements of the modernization program;

(2) The NSA must produce a rationalized, integrated schedule and requirements allocation for all the major elements of its modernization effort;

(3) The NSA must develop plans for turning over most or all of the systems integration job to a single industry team;

(4) The NSA must create a detailed plan to subordinate the interim Trailblazer program under the Objective Trailblazer program upon contract award;

(5) The NSA must produce a detailed audit of all the hundreds of ongoing development activities and programs within the Agency;

(6) The NSA must produce a detailed plan and schedule to establish a rigorous "make-versus-buy" decision process for all the NSA acquisition activities; and

(7) The NSA must produce a plan acceptable to the Department of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence for enterprise-wide systems engineering. The House report (H. Rept. 107-194) expressed no similar sentiments.

The conferees believe that the senior acquisition executive (SAE) and the NSA have made significant improvements in the acquisition process. For example, the SAE has initiated an orderly review process and has increased the percentage of competitive acquisitions.

However, much needed progress still remains to be achieved. The SAE is operating within a requirements and architecture vacuum, is not responsible for technology selection, has no control over correcting deficiencies in systems or software engineering disciplines, and appears to lack the authority to cancel or redirect troubled programs. The chief financial manager (CFM) is understaffed and has struggled to gain internal support to implement a cost accounting system that would enable the NSA to conduct an accurate financial baselining of all programs.

To its credit, the NSA has acknowledged that its major modernization programs were proceeding in isolation, and over the past several months, there has been an attempt to address the integration problem within the Signals Intelligence Directorate. However, such revelations must be accompanied by concrete plans for improvement.

The conferees agree with the need for the OSD and the CMS to enforce the baselining activities identified in the Senate report. In addition to the specific tasks identified above, the baselining effort should oversee and verify effective implementation of the CFM's plans for cost centers that will comprise the fiscal year 2003 budget request. The conferees further encourage the NSA to seek the advice of independent outside experts to assist in guiding its selection of technologies under this baselining effort.

The conferees agree that, unless the OSD, the CMS and the NSA complete the baselining by December 1, 2002, the Congress will direct that the NSA's modernization effort be designated a major defense acquisition program, with milestone decision authority likely residing with the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) until initial operational capability is achieved.

Airborne signals intelligence recapitalization and modernization

The conferees remain interested in sustaining and improving airborne reconnaissance platforms, sensors and payloads, and the architecture under which they operate. These systems provide

theater and operational commanders with the bulk of real-time tactical imagery and signals intelligence (SIGINT).

The current fleet of reconnaissance platforms, consisting of the RC-135, the EP-3, and the U-2, is aging. In addition to the platforms under development, including the Aerial Common Sensor and the Global Hawk High Altitude Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (HAE-UAV), the conferees are aware of Army, Navy and Air Force initiatives to consider the replacement of their older reconnaissance platforms.

The conferees are also aware of the current status of collection systems used by the reconnaissance platforms, and are particularly concerned with SIGINT systems. The recent cancellation of the low-band subsystem (LBSS) portion of the Joint SIGINT Avionics Family (JSAF) program has necessitated a complete review of the way ahead for this vital capability. Although the development of the JSAF high-band subsystem has been more successful, without LBSS the SIGINT requirement will not have been fully met. Prior to establishment of the JSAF program, the individual services had disparate upgrade programs. Although technology sharing occurred, it was sporadic and uncoordinated.

The Department of Defense's approach must be coordinated and based on architectural standards. The conferees are pleased with the National Security Agency efforts to develop the Joint Airborne SIGINT Architecture and the associated maritime SIGINT architecture. The conferees believe the Assistant Secretary of Defense for Command, Control, Communications, and Intelligence should develop an architectural plan to provide standards-based policy direction to the services, whose platform program offices can develop systems and, to the maximum extent possible, share developments. The conferees expect the plan to include: (1) a robust spiral development approach; and (2) adequate emphasis on fielding and modernizing the appropriate ground support infrastructure.

The conferees believe the time is right to begin the formal discussion of the recapitalization and modernization of the airborne signals intelligence platforms, systems, and architecture. The conferees are specifically not endorsing any option for recapitalization. In fact, with several options under consideration, the conferees believe the Department of Defense should conduct an analysis of alternatives to determine the most cost effective approach to this recapitalization and modernization. The conferees believe, in weighing the various options, consideration should be given to: (1) collaborative, network-centric operations that allow the various platforms to coordinate their various collection and analytical functions; (2) the ability to control unmanned aerial vehicles and their payloads; (3) a reach-back capability allowing analysts not on the platform to operate systems; (4) software re-programmable

systems to allow for rapid threat updates; and (5) the ability to share in system upgrades.

Arleigh Burke-class destroyer procurement

The conferees agree with the Navy assessment that the destroyer industrial base is at risk unless three destroyers are built each year or unless the destroyer shipbuilders attain significant other work beyond their historic level of the past 10 years. Therefore, the conferees agree that the Secretary of the Navy should include procurement of three Arleigh Burke-class destroyers in the fiscal year 2003 budget request to attain an economic rate of production and consider options for maintaining and transitioning the industrial base, including second tier suppliers, to future destroyer production.

Attack submarine force structure study

Section 123 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 required the Secretary of Defense to provide a report on the Navy's fleet of attack submarines. That provision required that the Secretary submit this report with the fiscal year 2002 budget request.

Although the amended budget request was submitted to Congress on June 27, 2001, the Secretary has not yet submitted the required report. The conferees urge the Secretary of Defense to submit the required report, which is intended to provide the Congress with the information required to review the plans for recapitalizing the attack submarine force structure.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

Authorization of appropriations (secs. 101-107)

The Senate bill contained provisions (secs. 101-107) that would authorize the recommended fiscal year 2002 funding levels for procurement for the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force, Defense-Wide activities, Defense Inspector General, Chemical Demilitarization Program, and Defense Health Program.

The House amendment contained similar provisions. The conference agreement includes these provisions.

Chemical agents and munitions destruction, Defense (sec. 106)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 106) that would

authorize the requested amount of \$1.2 billion for the Office of the Secretary of Defense for destruction of chemical agents, weapons and materiel.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 106) that would authorize \$1.1 billion for chemical demilitarization.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize the requested \$1.2 billion for the Department of Defense for Chemical Agents and Munitions Destruction, Defense.

The conferees are disappointed that the Department of Defense requested funds for chemical demilitarization for fiscal year 2002 in an Army account, contrary to the requirements of law. Section 1521(f) of title 50, United States Code, requires that funds for this program shall not be included in the budget accounts for any military department. The conferees expect the Department of Defense to comply with the law in future budget requests for the chemical demilitarization program.

The conferees note that the Department of Defense has initiated a high-level review of the entire chemical demilitarization program and all its component elements. The conferees direct the Department to provide the congressional defense committees with the results and recommendations of this review, including an updated assessment required by section 141(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000, as directed in the House report accompanying H.R. 2586 (H. Rept. 107-194), by March 1, 2002.

SUBTITLE B-ARMY PROGRAMS

Repeal of limitations on bunker defeat munitions program (sec. 111)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 112) to repeal section 115 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, which limits the acquisition of bunker defeat munitions.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Extension of pilot program on sales of manufactured articles and services of certain Army industrial facilities without regard to availability from domestic sources (sec. 112)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 141) that would extend the pilot program for sales of manufactured articles and services from up to three Army industrial facilities enacted by section 141 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 through fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would extend the authority for the pilot program through fiscal year 2002 but would limit the program to one facility. The conferees direct that the facility that has demonstrated the most success with the pilot program to date be selected as the facility to continue the pilot program.

Limitations on acquisition of interim armored vehicles and deployment of interim brigade combat teams (sec. 113)

The conferees agree to a provision that would amend section 113 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001, which required the Secretary of the Army to submit a report on the process for developing the Objective Force in the transformation of the Army. The provision also required the Secretary of the Army to conduct a comparative cost and operational effectiveness evaluation of the interim armored vehicles (IAV) selected for the Interim Brigade Combat Team (IBCT) with the infantry troop-carrying medium armored vehicles currently in the Army inventory.

The provision further prohibited the obligation of funds for a third IBCT until: the comparative evaluation is carried out; the Secretary of Defense submits the results of the evaluation to the congressional defense committees; and the Secretary certifies that (1) he approves of the obligation of funds for that purpose and (2) the force structure resulting from the acquisition and subsequent operational capability of Interim Brigade Combat Teams will not diminish the combat power of the Army.

The Secretary of the Army has requested relief from the requirement for the comparative evaluation directed in this provision. The Secretary stated that the comparative evaluation would replicate the comparison accomplished during source selection, and duplicate more comprehensive testing already required by law.

Last year, the conferees concluded that the costs associated with the comparative evaluation were worth incurring for a better understanding of whether the differences in operational effectiveness, if any, justify the increased cost of new IAV procurement compared to using current inventory equipment.

While the conferees continue to believe that there is merit to the comparative evaluation, the conferees recommend a modification to section 113 that would grant the Secretary of Defense the authority to waive those portions of section 113 pertaining to the comparative evaluation, subject to certain certifications.

The conferees direct the Secretary of the Army to conduct an operational evaluation of the initial IBCT, to include deployment

to the evaluation site and the execution of combat missions across the full spectrum of potential threats and operational scenarios. The plan for the operational evaluation must be approved by the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation, Department of Defense, prior to execution.

The Army is prohibited from acquiring interim armored vehicles for other than the first three brigades, and from deploying any IBCT, until 30 days after a report on the operational evaluation is forwarded to the Congress and the Secretary of Defense certifies to the Congress that the results of the evaluation indicate that the IBCT design is operationally effective and suitable.

The Secretary of Defense can waive the deployment prohibition if he determines it to be in the national security interests of the United States, and reports to Congress the reasons for the waiver.

The conferees expect the Army to develop and resource an experimentation program that will inform the design of the Objective Force, including a formal linkage of the Interim Brigade Combat Teams to that experimentation.

SUBTITLE C-NAVY PROGRAMS

Virginia class submarine program (sec. 121)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 121) that would modify section 123(b)(1) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 by authorizing the Secretary of the Navy to enter into contracts for the procurement of material in economic order quantities, when cost savings are achievable, for up to seven Virginia-class submarines. This authority would apply to boats to be procured during the period from fiscal years 2003 through 2007.

The House amendment contained no similar provision. The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Multiyear procurement authority for F/A-18E/F aircraft engines (sec. 122)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 122) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to enter a multiyear contract for procurement of F/A-18E/F aircraft engines in accordance with section 2306b of title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary to certify that each of the conditions listed in subsection (a) of section 2306b of title 10, United States Code,

has been satisfied. The provision would also require that this multiyear procurement contract could not be entered into until 30 days after the aforementioned certification has been transmitted.

The Navy procures engines for F/A-18E/F aircraft directly from the engine contractor and provides the engines to the prime airframe contractor as government-furnished equipment. The Navy is currently procuring the F/A-18E/F airframe under a multiyear contract that covers the fiscal years from 2000 to 2004. The conferees understand that this provision would authorize a multiyear procurement contract that may not cover exactly the same time period as that for the airframe itself. The conferees believe that the Secretary of the Navy should, if he chooses to enter into a multiyear contract for these engines, consider synchronizing the time periods of the contracts for these two items.

V-22 Osprey aircraft program (sec. 123)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 123) that would keep the production rate of V-22 aircraft at the minimum sustaining rate, defined as the number for which funds are authorized to be appropriated in this Act, until the Secretary of Defense certifies to Congress that operational testing has successfully demonstrated certain effectiveness and suitability aspects not yet demonstrated.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees note that this provision is consistent with the recommendations of the report of the Panel to Review the V-22 Program, which was released in May 2001.

Report on status of V-22 Osprey aircraft before resumption of flight testing (sec. 124)

The Senate bill contained two provisions relating to reports that would be required before the V-22 could return to flight status.

One provision (sec. 124) would require the Secretary of Defense to notify Congress of the waiver, if any, of any item capability or other requirement specified in the V-22 Joint Operational Requirements Document, along with justification for any such waiver. The provision would require that any such notice be given at least 30 days before the V-22 resumes flight operations.

The second provision (sec. 215) would require the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) to submit a report, 30 days before V-22 resumption of flight, that would include: (1) a description of any hydraulics and flight

control software deficiencies and corrective actions; (2) actions to implement the recommendations of the Panel to Review the V-22 Program; and (3) an assessment of the recommendations of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration in its report on tiltrotor aeromechanics.

The House amendment contained no similar provisions.

The House recedes with an amendment that would combine the reporting requirements into one provision, and would require the Secretary of Defense to submit the report no later than 30 days prior to V-22 resumption of flight.

SUBTITLE D-AIR FORCE PROGRAMS

Multiyear procurement authority for C-17 aircraft (sec. 131)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 131) that would authorize a multiyear procurement of up to 60 additional C-17 aircraft in accordance with section 2306b of title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 121) that would authorize a multiyear procurement of up to 60 additional C-17 aircraft after the Secretary of Defense certifies that such a procurement is in the interest of the Department of Defense.

The conferees agree to a provision that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to enter into a multiyear contract for procurement of up to 60 additional C-17 aircraft in accordance with section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, except that the contract could cover a period of up to six program years.

The provision would require that the Secretary certify that each of the conditions listed in subsection (a) of section 2306b of title 10, United States Code, has been satisfied. The provision would also require that this multiyear procurement contract could not be entered into until 30 days after the aforementioned certification has been transmitted.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Additional amount for Shipbuilding and Conversion, Navy

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 108) that would authorize an increase of \$57.1 million for a ship overhaul.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 141) that would amend section 152 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1996 (Public Law 104-106; 50 U.S.C. 1521 note) to add to the requirements that must be satisfied before the Secretary of Defense may initiate destruction of the chemical munition stockpile stored at a chemical stockpile destruction site. The provision would require the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) to convene independent oversight boards that would make a recommendation to the Under Secretary on whether the destruction of the chemical munitions stockpile should be initiated at a particular chemical stockpile destruction site. Finally, the provision would require that the Under Secretary, after considering a negative recommendation of a board, may not recommend commencing destruction of the chemical munitions stockpile at the site until 90 days after the Under Secretary notifies the Congress of his intent to recommend initiation of chemical munitions destruction operations.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Extension of multiyear contract for Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 111) that would give the Secretary of the Army discretionary authority to extend the existing multiyear procurement contract for the Family of Medium Tactical Vehicles for one additional year.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Procurement of additional M291 skin decontamination kits

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 142) that would authorize an increase of \$2.4 million in the Defense-Wide procurement account for procurement of additional M291 skin decontamination kits.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recesses.

The Senate bill would separately authorize an additional increase of \$1.0 million for procurement of M291 skin decontamination kits.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$3.4 million for procurement of M291 skin decontamination kits, as noted elsewhere in this report.

TITLE II-RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION

Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$47,429.4 million for Research and Development for the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$46,602.5 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$47,424.9 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$46,460.8 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization
Title II -- RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION					
RDT&E, Army	6,693,920	6,749,025	6,901,670	(18,595)	6,675,325
RDT&E, Navy	11,123,389	10,863,274	11,134,806	(339,125)	10,784,264
RDT&E, Air Force	14,343,982	14,485,653	14,459,457	63,205	14,407,187
RDT&E, Defense-Wide	15,050,787	15,109,623	13,878,747	(678,147)	14,372,640
Developmental Test & Evaluation, Defense	217,355	217,355	227,855	4,000	221,355
Operational Test & Evaluation	65,304	65,304	65,304	0	65,304
Defense Health Program	47,494,737	47,490,234	46,667,839	(968,662)	46,526,075
TOTAL RDT&E					

Management reform initiatives

The conferees agree to reduce the research, development, test and evaluation accounts by \$140.0 million to reflect savings from management reform initiatives, as discussed in Title VIII.

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$6,693.9 million for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Army in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$6,901.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$6,749.0 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$6,675.3 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
		RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, ARMY					
1	0601101A	In-House Laboratory Independent Research	14,815	14,815	14,815		14,815
2	0601102A	Defense Research Sciences	138,281	138,281	138,281		138,281
3	0601104A	University and Industry Research Centers Collaboration in Biotechnology Research Lightweight Composite Materials	69,147	79,147 [10,000]	69,897	2,000 [2,000]	71,147
4	0602104A	TRACTOR ROSE	13,794	13,794	19,794	5,000	18,794
5	0602105A	Materials Technology Advanced Materials Processing Program Composite Materials Technology	25,797	30,797 [5,000]	25,797	[1,500] 2,000 [2,000]	27,797
6	0602120A	Sensors and Electronic Survivability Passive Millimeter-wave Imaging	7,741	7,741	7,741		7,741
7	0602122A	TRACTOR HIP	49,265	49,265	49,265		49,265
8	0602211A	Aviation Technology	17,449	17,449	17,449		17,449
9	0602270A	EW Technology	40,112	65,112 [20,000]	49,612	11,750 [6,000]	51,862
10	0602303A	Missile Technology Low Cost, Fully Integrated GPS-IMU Guidance Development Short Range Missile Defense with Optimized Radar Distribution (SWORD) Compact Kinetic Energy Missile Inertial ((CKEM) -Future Missile Technology Integration)				[5,000] [2,000] [2,500]	
11	0602307A	CKEM Inertial Measurement Unit (IMU) Enhanced Supersonic Combustion Ramjet (SCRAMJET) Mixing Advanced Weapons Technology	19,043	19,043	19,043		19,043

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
12	0602308A	Modeling and Simulation Technology	20,579	20,579	20,579	20,579	20,579
13	0602601A	Combat Vehicle and Automotive Technology Combat Truck Initiative (COMBAT)	82,441	82,441	102,441	15,000	97,441
14	0602618A	Ballistics Technology	61,502	61,502	61,502	[15,000]	61,502
15	0602622A	Chemical, Smoke and Equipment Defeating Technology	3,561	3,561	3,561		3,561
16	0602623A	Joint Service Small Arms Program	5,611	5,611	5,611		5,611
17	0602624A	Weapons and Munitions Technology	35,549	35,549	40,549	2,500	38,049
18	0602705A	Single Alloy Tungsten Penetrator Electronics and Electronic Devices Advanced High Definition Display Technology Hybrid Battery-fuel Cell & Other Fuel Cell Power Source Technology Actuated Coolers for Portable Military Applications	27,819	36,819	[5,000]	[2,500]	29,819
19	0602709A	Ground Vehicle Battery Night Vision Technology	20,598	22,598	[2,000]	[1,000]	20,598
20	0602712A	Combustion-driven Self-powered Eye-safe Laser	16,689	16,689	16,689		16,689
21	0602716A	Countermine Systems Human Factors Engineering Technology Emergency Team Coordination Program (Medteams) Soldier-centered Design Tools for Army Transformation	16,466	27,266	16,466	5,500	21,966
22	0602720A	Environmental Quality Technology	16,150	16,150	[3,000]	[3,500]	16,150
23	0602782A	Command, Control, Communications Technology Commercial Wireless Reliability Testbed	24,342	24,342	25,342	[2,000]	24,342

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
24	0602783A	Computer and Software Technology	6,154	6,154	6,154		6,154
25	0602784A	Military Engineering Technology Brooks AFB Energy & Sustainability Lab Geosciences and Atmospheric Research	42,850	45,850 [3,000]	45,850	2,000	44,850
26	0602785A	Manpower/Personnel/Training Technology	16,315	16,315	[3,000]	[2,000]	16,315
27	0602786A	Warfighter Technology Combat Ready Food Safety for Improved Meals Ready-to-eat (MREs) Processing	27,061	30,061 [3,000]	27,061		27,061
28	0602787A	Medical Technology Hemoglobin-based Oxygen Carrier Metabolically Engineered Tissues for Trauma Care Arthropod-borne Infectious Disease Control	82,494	91,494 [7,000] [2,000]	85,494	2,000 [2,000]	84,494
29	0602789A	ARMY Artificial Intelligence Technology	10,045	10,045	10,045		10,045
30	0602805A	Dual Use Science and Technology	60,332	86,425 [2,500]	65,332	1,500	61,832
31	0603001A	Warfighter Advanced Technology Rapid Acquisition Program For Transformation (RAPFT) Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- RAPFT		[23,593]			
32	0603002A	Personal Warfighter Navigation - MEMS Medical Advanced Technology Special Operations Medical Diagnostic System (SOMDS) Volumetrically Controlled Manufacturing	17,541	23,541 [1,000] [5,000]	17,541	[1,500] [5,000]	22,541

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
33	0603003A	Aviation Advanced Technology Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	44,843	35,843 [-9,000]	47,843		44,843
34	0603004A	UAV Wideband Radio Frequency Network Weapons and Munitions Advanced Technology Affordable, Large Caliber Training Ammunition	29,684	51,684 [5,000] [17,000]	29,684 [3,000] 29,684	5,000	34,684
35	0603005A	Trajectory Correctable Munition Combat Vehicle and Automotive Advanced Technology Army Medium Brigade Composite Bridge Conversion of Technical Manuals National Automotive Center Standardized Exchange of Product Data (N-STEP)	193,858	201,858 [9,000] [2,000] [7,000] [-10,000]	211,858	13,000	206,858
36	0603006A	Decrease				[3,000]	
37	0603007A	Imp Mats & Powertrain Arch for 21st Century Truck (IMPACT)	31,865	31,865	31,865		31,865
38	0603009A	Mobile Parts Hospital Technology (MPHT) Program Networked STEP-Enabled Production	3,120	3,120	3,120	[6,000]	3,120
39	0603017A	N-STEP	10,415	10,415	10,415	[4,000]	10,415
40	0603020A	Command, Control, Communications Advanced Technology Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology	9,293	9,293	9,293		9,293
41	0603105A	TRACTOR HIKE	5,937	5,937	5,937		5,937
42	0603122A	TRACTOR RED TRACTOR ROSE Military HIV Research TRACTOR HIP					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
43	0603238A	Global Surveillance/Air Defense/Precision Strike Technology Demonstration	32,267	32,267	32,267		32,267
44	0603270A	EW Technology	13,868	13,868	13,868		13,868
45	0603313A	Missile and Rocket Advanced Technology Army Composites Manufacturing and Maintenance Program Aerospace Applications of Volumetrically Controlled Manufacturing (VCM) Composites Technology	59,518	68,018 [5,000]	59,518	2,500	62,018
46	0603322A	TRACTOR CAGE	3,312	[3,500]	3,312	[2,500]	3,312
47	0603606A	Landmine Warfare and Barrier Advanced Technology	23,062	23,062	23,062		23,062
48	0603607A	Joint Service Small Arms Program	5,828	5,828	5,828		5,828
49	0603654A	Line-Of-Sight Technology Demonstration Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army	57,384	70,456 [13,072]	57,384		57,384
50	0603710A	Night Vision Advanced Technology Dual Use Helmet Mounted Infrared Sensor Technology	37,081	49,081 [3,000]	37,081	7,500 [2,500]	44,581
51	0603728A	Digital Fusion of Image Intensification & Infrared Technology	4,826	4,826	4,826		4,826
52	0603734A	Environmental Quality Technology Demonstrations	4,747	4,747	4,747		4,747
53	0603772A	Military Engineering Advanced Technology Advanced Tactical Computer Science and Sensor Technology	18,513	18,513	18,513		18,513

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
54	0603308A	Army Missile Defense Systems Integration (Dem/Val) Family of Systems Simulators (FOSSIM) P3 Micro-power Devices for Missile Defense Applications Super-cluster Distributed Memory Technology Demonstration Thermionic Technology Management Savings	19,491	31,491 [3,000] [3,000] [4,000] [3,000] [-1,000]	19,491	3,000	22,491
55	0603619A	Landmine Warfare and Barrier - Adv Dev	21,651	21,651	21,651	3,000	21,651
56	0603639A	Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition XM 1007 Anti-tank Round Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- XM 1028 cartridge	32,986	45,000 [15,000] [-2,986]	38,986	[3,000]	35,986
57	0603653A	Advanced Tank Armament System (ATAS)	101,461	101,461	[6,000] 101,461		101,461
58	0603713A	Army Data Distribution System	17,482	14,000	17,482		17,482
59	0603747A	Soldier Support and Survivability Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	16,749	[3,482] 16,749	16,749		16,749
60	0603766A	Tactical Electronic Surveillance System - Adv Dev	12,756	10,000	12,756		12,756
61	0603774A	Night Vision Systems Advanced Development Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-2,756]			

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
62	0603779A	Environmental Quality Technology Dem/Val Asbestos Removal Pilot Project Porta Bella Environmental Technology Decrease	7,536	14,036 [2,000] [7,000] [-2,500]	11,536	7,000 [1,000] [2,000]	14,536
63	0603782A	Plasma Energy Pyrolysis System (PEPS) Managing Army Technology Environmental Enhancement Program Warfighter Information Network-Tactical - (Dem/Val)	15,075	10,075 [-5,000]	15,075	[3,000] [1,000]	15,075
64	0603790A	Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	8,633	8,633	8,633		8,633
65	0603801A	NATO Research and Development Aviation - Adv Dev	9,105	19,105 [10,000]	9,105		9,105
66	0603802A	PRC-112 Survival Radio Improvements Weapons and Munitions - Adv Dev	31,670	31,670	31,670		31,670
67	0603804A	Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Adv Dev	7,456	7,456	7,456		7,456
68	0603805A	Combat Service Support Control System Evaluation and Analysis	8,696	8,696	8,696		8,696
69	0603807A	Medical Systems - Adv Dev International Medical Program Global Satellite System (IMPGSS) Integrated Broadcast Service (JMIP/DISTP)	15,506 1,985	18,506 [3,000]	15,506 1,985	1,000 [1,000]	16,506
70	0603850A	TRACTOR CAGE (Dem/Val)	3,718	3,718	3,718		3,718
71	0603851A	Artillery Systems - Dem/Val	447,949	447,949	447,949		447,949
72	0603854A	Crusader Technology for Weight & Production Cost Reduction Management Savings	9,895	[17,900] [-17,900]	9,895		9,895
73	0603856A	SCAMP Block II Dem/Val	9,895	9,895	9,895		9,895

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
74	0603869A	MEADS Concepts - DemVal Transfer to PE 63881C (RDDW 75)	73,645	[73,645]	73,645	(73,645)	57,474
75	0604201A	Aircraft Avionics	57,474	57,474	57,474	[-73,645]	2,345
76	0604220A	Armed, Deployable OH-58D	2,345	2,345	2,345		816,166
77	0604223A	Comanche	787,866	816,366	816,166	28,300	
		Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army		[28,500]	[28,300]		
		Accelerate Development of Communications Suite				[28,300]	61,010
78	0604270A	Transfer from MPA -- Accelerate Comms Suite Development	57,010	66,010	57,010	4,000	
		EW Development				[4,000]	80,449
		Upgrade Army test facilities to test AH-64D/A TIRCM/CMWS against multi-mode missile seekers		[9,000]	80,449		43,666
79	0604280A	Joint Tactical Radio	80,449	80,449	80,449		
80	0604321A	All Source Analysis System	42,166	45,666	42,166	1,500	
		ASAS - Light Interoperability with Other Automated Battle Management Systems		[3,500]		[1,500]	
81	0604328A	TRACTOR CAGE	3,888	3,888	5,168		3,888
		Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Classified Program			[1,280]		16,731
82	0604329A	Common Missile	16,731	16,731	16,731		
83	0604601A	Infantry Support Weapons		5,000			
		XM 303 Semi-automatic Delivery System		[5,000]			1,962
84	0604604A	Medium Tactical Vehicles	1,962	1,962	1,962		7,920
85	0604609A	Smoke, Obscurant and Target Defeating Sys-Eng Dev	7,920	7,920	7,920		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
86	0604611A	JAVELIN	492	5,694	5,692	5,200	5,692
		Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army		[5,202]	[5,202]		
		Software & Hardware Mods to Counteract Active Protection Systems					
		Transfer from MPA -- Mods to Counteract Active Protection Systems					
87	0604619A	Landmine Warfare	18,938	18,938	18,938	[5,200]	18,938
88	0604622A	Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles			3,000	1,500	1,500
		Develop Movement Tracking System Interfaces with Other Systems			[3,000]	[1,500]	
		Air Traffic Control	2,197	2,197	2,197		2,197
89	0604633A	Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle (TUGV)	2,523	2,523	2,523		2,523
90	0604641A	Light Tactical Wheeled Vehicles					
91	0604642A	Armored Systems Modernization (ASM) - Eng Dev	9,279	9,279	9,279		9,279
92	0604645A	Engineer Mobility Equipment Development	24,201	24,201	28,361	2,000	26,201
93	0604649A	Night Vision Systems - Eng Dev			[2,000]	[2,000]	
94	0604710A	Develop Enhanced, Reduced-size Goggles					
		Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Digital Reconnaissance, Surveillance & Target Acquisition System (DRSTA)					
		Combat Feeding, Clothing, and Equipment	91,002	91,002	93,702	[2,160]	91,002
95	0604713A	Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Authorized Stockage List Mobility System (ASLMS)					
96	0604715A	Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev	26,319	26,319	26,319		26,319
97	0604716A	Terrain Information - Eng Dev	8,840	8,840	8,840		8,840
98	0604726A	Integrated Meteorological Support System	1,911	1,911	1,911		1,911
99	0604738A	JSIMS Core Program	30,985	30,985	30,985		30,985

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
				Authorized	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized
100	0604739A	Integrated Broadcast Service	18,233	18,233	18,233	18,233			18,233
101	0604741A	Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev	66,164	66,164	66,164	66,164			66,164
102	0604742A	Constructive Simulation Systems Development	11,582	11,582	11,582	11,582			11,582
103	0604746A	Automatic Test Equipment Development	26,058	26,058	26,058	26,058			26,058
104	0604760A	Distributive Interactive Simulations (DIS) - Eng Dev	68,205	68,205	68,205	68,205			68,205
105	0604766A	Tactical Surveillance Systems - Eng Dev	123,899	132,899	132,899	132,899		9,000	132,899
106	0604768A	Brilliant Anti-Armor Submunition (BAT) Transfer from MPA 11 -- Additional ATACMS / BAT Development		[9,000]	[9,000]	[9,000]		[9,000]	8,093
		Testing	8,093	8,093	8,093	8,093			
107	0604770A	Joint Surveillance/Target Attack Radar System							
108	0604778A	Positioning Systems Development (SPACE)	13,645	13,645	13,645	13,645			13,645
109	0604780A	Combined Arms Tactical Trainer (CATT) Core	26,130	26,130	26,130	26,130			26,130
110	0604783A	Joint Network Management System	2,263	4,763	2,263	2,263		2,500	4,763
111	0604801A	Aviation - Eng Dev Cockpit Air Bag System (CABS) for CH-47 Upgrade Program	7,046	[2,500]	7,046	7,046		[2,500]	7,046
112	0604802A	Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev M240D Helicopter Door-mounted Machine Gun Testing & Certification	30,673	10,546	32,873	30,673			30,673
113	0604804A	Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Eng Dev Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Unit Water Pod (CAMEL) Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Load Handling System Compatible Water Tankrack (HIPPO)		[3,500]	[1,200]	[1,000]			
114	0604805A	Command, Control, Communications Systems - Eng Dev Applied Communications & Information Networking (ACIN) Program	122,644	137,644	122,644	122,644		10,000	132,644
				[15,000]				[10,000]	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
115	0604807A	Medical Materiel/Medical Biological Defense Equipment - Eng Dev	8,228	8,228	8,228		8,228
116	0604808A	Landmine Warfare/Barrier - Eng Dev	89,153	69,153	89,153	(20,000)	69,153
		Use Unobligated FY 01 Funds for FY 02 Program Requirements		[-20,000]			[-20,000]
117	0604814A	Artillery Munitions - EMD	67,258	67,258	67,258		67,258
118	0604817A	Combat Identification	3,014	3,014	3,014		3,014
119	0604818A	Army Tactical Command & Control Hardware & Software	50,887	50,887	55,297		50,887
		Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Information Dissemination			[4,410]		
		Management - Tactical (IDM - T)					
120	0604819A	LOSAT	21,596	21,596	21,596		21,596
121	0604820A	Radar Development	5,162	5,162	5,162		5,162
122	0604823A	Firefinder	26,956	26,956	26,956		26,956
123	0604854A	Artillery Systems - EMD	62,481	62,481	62,481		62,481
124	0604865A	Patriot PAC-3 Theater Missile Defense Acquisition - EMD	107,100	107,100	107,100	(107,100)	
		Transfer to PE 63881C (RDDW 75)		[-107,100]			[-107,100]
125	0605013A	Information Technology Development	98,178	98,178	98,178		98,178
126	0604256A	Threat Simulator Development	16,011	16,011	16,011		16,011
127	0604258A	Target Systems Development	25,212	25,212	25,212		25,212
128	0604759A	Major T&E Investment	49,897	49,897	49,897		49,897
129	0605103A	Rand Arroyo Center	19,972	16,972	19,972	(3,000)	16,972
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,000]			[-3,000]
130	0605301A	Army Kwajalein Atoll	150,071	150,071	150,071		150,071

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
131	0605326A	Concepts Experimentation Program MANPRINT Analysis Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	33,067	25,567 [2,500] [-10,000]	33,067	2,000 [2,000]	35,067
132	0605502A	Small Business Innovative Research	114,411	114,411	114,411		114,411
133	0605601A	Army Test Ranges and Facilities	34,259	34,259	34,259		34,259
134	0605602A	Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets	27,794	32,794	27,794		27,794
135	0605604A	Survivability/Lethality Analysis Silent Sentry Surveillance Test	14,570	34,570	14,570	10,000	24,570
136	0605605A	DOD High Energy Laser Test Facility High Energy Laser - Low Aspect Target Tracking (HEL-LATT) Tactical High Energy Laser (THEL)	3,582	[10,000] [10,000]		[10,000]	3,582
137	0605606A	Aircraft Certification	6,890	6,890	6,890		6,890
138	0605702A	Meteorological Support to RDT&E Activities	8,884	8,884	8,884		8,884
139	0605706A	Material Systems Analysis	3,525	3,525	3,525		3,525
140	0605709A	Exploitation of Foreign Items	89,047	99,047	89,047	2,000	91,047
141	0605712A	Support of Operational Testing Hybrid Track Technology	31,365	[10,000]		[2,000]	31,365
142	0605716A	Army Evaluation Center	69,096	60,096	87,896		69,096
143	0605801A	Programwide Activities Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities Accelerate Objective Force Task Force Integration		[-9,000]	[18,800]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
144	0605803A	Technical Information Activities	33,749	28,749	33,749		33,749
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			
		Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety	16,072	16,072	16,072		16,072
145	0605805A	Environmental Compliance	1,733	1,733	1,733		1,733
146	0605856A	Environmental Quality Technology Mgmt Support	7,268	7,268	7,268		7,268
147	0605857A	Management Headquarters (Research and Development)					
148	0605898A	Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments	111,389	111,389	111,389		111,389
149	0909999A	MLRS Product Improvement Program	30,408	32,408	30,408	1,000	31,408
150	0603778A	Aerostat Joint Project Office		[2,000]		[-1,000]	
151	0102419A	Lightweight, MEMS-based, X-Band Radar Antenna					
152	0203610A	Domestic Preparedness Against Weapons of Mass Destruction	36,969	36,969	36,969		36,969
153	0203726A	Adv Field Artillery Tactical Data System	195,602	203,602	215,602	20,000	215,602
154	0203735A	Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs		[20,000]			
		Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army		[-12,000]			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities			[20,000]		
		Accelerate Hybrid Electric Power System for IAV					
		Maneuver Control System	40,231	40,231	40,231		40,231
155	0203740A	Aircraft Modifications/Product Improvement Programs	143,631	138,631	165,131		143,631
156	0203744A	Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			
		Buy Aerial Common Sensor Aircraft, Sensors & Risk Reduction for R&D Program			[21,500]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
				Authorized	Change	Authorized	Change	Authorized	Change
157	0203752A	Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC) Liquid or Light-end Air (LOLA) Boost Pump Digitization	13,017	21,017 [8,000]	23,017 [8,000]	23,017 [8,000]	10,000 [8,000]	23,017	
158	0203758A	Full Scale Testing for Dismounted Situational Awareness System (DISM) Force XXI Battle Command, Brigade and Below (FBCB2) Rapid Acq Program For Transformation	29,302	31,302 [2,000]	29,302	29,302	2,000 [2,000]	31,302	
159	0203759A	Transfer to PE 63001A (RDA 31) -- Warfighter Advanced Technology	56,872	56,872	56,872	56,872		56,872	
160	0203761A	Transfer to PE 63639A (RDA 56) -- XM 1028 cartridge Transfer to PE 64328A (RDA 81) -- Classified Program Transfer to PE 64710A (RDA 94) -- Digital Recon, Surveillance & Target Acq. System (DRSTA) Transfer to PE 64713A (RDA 95) -- Authorized Stockage List Mobility System (ASLMS)	23,593	[-23,593]		43		23,593	
		Transfer to PE 64804A (RDA 113) -- Unit Water Pod (CAMEL)			[-6,000]				
		Transfer to PE 64804A (RDA 113) -- Load Handling System Compatible Water Tankrack (HIPPO)			[-1,280]				
		Transfer to PE 64818A (RDA 119) -- Information Dissemination Management - Tactical (IDM - T)			[-2,160]				
		Transfer to PE 33141A (RDA 169) -- Future Finance System			[-2,700]				
		Transfer to OPA 104 -- Future Finance System			[-1,200]				
		Transfer to OPA 33 -- GPS in SINGARS			[-300]				
161	0203801A	Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program	8,539	8,539	8,539	8,539		8,539	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
162	0203802A	Other Missile Product Improvement Programs Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	84,935	78,935	84,935		84,935
163	0203808A	TRACTOR CARD	6,551	[-6,000]	6,551		6,551
164	0208010A	Transfer from Missile Procurement, Army	21,615	[5,000]	21,615		21,615
165	0208053A	Joint Tactical Communications Program (TRI-TAC)	5,221	21,615	5,221		5,221
166	0301359A	Joint Tactical Ground System	5,072	5,221	10,072		5,072
167	0303028A	Special Army Program	452	5,072	452		452
168	0303140A	Security and Intelligence Activities	8,261	452	9,261	1,000	9,261
		Information Systems Security Program		8,261	[1,000]	[1,000]	
		Information Operations Training (Functional Area 30)	94,177	94,177	95,177		94,177
169	0303141A	Global Combat Support System			[1,000]		
		Transfer from PE 23761A (RDA 160) -- Future Finance System	47,647	47,647	47,647		47,647
170	0303142A	SATCOM Ground Environment (SPACE)	13,501	13,501	13,501		13,501
171	0303150A	WWMCCS/Global Command and Control System	785	785	785		785
172	0305114A	Traffic Control, Approach and Landing System-FY 1987 and Prior	38,210	18,210	44,210		38,210
173	0305204A	Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles		[-20,000]			
		Reflect 6 Month to 1 Year Delay in Fielding of TUAV			[5,000]		
		LIDAR Sensors			[1,000]		
		BAT / Hunter Experiment					

Army missile defense technology

To support critical missile defense technology activities, the conferees agree that of the funding authorized in the Army research and development account, certain amounts may be used for advanced technology activities as specified below:

- (1) up to \$1.9 million for the Short-range missile defense With Optimal Radar Distribution (SWORD) program in PE 62303A;
- (2) up to \$7.6 million for Patriot ground equipment upgrades and life extension efforts in PE 23801A;
- (3) up to \$3.8 million for the Aerostat Design and Manufacture (ADAM) program in PE 12419A; and
- (4) up to \$11.0 million for the Army Space and Missile Defense Battle Lab in PE 63308A.

Comanche

The budget request contained \$787.9 million in PE 64223A for continued engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) of the RAH-66 Comanche reconnaissance attack helicopter.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$28.3 million for the development of a communications suite that is compatible with air and ground components in a joint environment.

The House amendment would authorize an increase of \$28.5 million for a similar purpose.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$28.3 million in PE 64223A for this requirement.

The conferees believe the Comanche is a necessary and integral weapon system to the Army's transformation and have been supportive of this program in past fiscal years. The Army has stated that the Comanche is its top modernization program. However, the conferees note that there has been a \$3.0 billion increase in research, development, test and evaluation (RDT&E) costs since fiscal year 1991. Despite these substantial cost increases, the program continues to be plagued by delays, which the conferees now understand could result in a full two-year delay of the currently scheduled initial operating capability (IOC) of December 2006 to December 2008. The conferees are disappointed to learn once again of the need to restructure and delay this program for at least a sixth time since fiscal year 1988, and the need to add approximately \$1.5 billion to the program to complete EMD.

The conferees question the reliability of any new cost estimates and EMD program milestones, especially since the EMD contract was awarded only slightly over a year ago, in June 2000, and numerous changes in requirements have been made since then.

The conferees believe that as the aircraft continues in the EMD phase, an adequately funded and disciplined development

program is absolutely essential to fielding this aircraft as part of the Army's Objective Force. Therefore, the conferees expect the Secretary of the Army, in coordination with the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics, and its industry team, to present to Congress in the fiscal year 2003 budget request an accurate estimate of funds required to complete EMD and the new time line and plan for bringing the Comanche to IOC.

Rapid acquisition program for transformation

The budget request included \$23.6 million in PE 23761A for the Rapid Acquisition Program for Transformation (RAPT).

The Senate bill would authorize \$23.6 million for RAPT, but would transfer the funding from the RAPT program element to the program elements supporting the systems chosen by the Army for entry into the program for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment would authorize \$23.6 million for RAPT, but would transfer the funding from the RAPT program element to PE 63001A, Warfighter Advanced Technology.

The conferees agree to authorize \$23.6 million in PE 23761A for RAPT or counter-terrorism initiatives and direct the Secretary of the Army to provide a detailed list of how these funds are executed.

Tactical high energy laser

The budget request included no funds for the Tactical High Energy Laser (THEL) program, a joint U.S.-Israeli development program to demonstrate the feasibility of defeating short-range rockets using directed energy.

The Senate bill would authorize \$9.0 million of the funds available in PE 63882C to evaluate the development of a Mobile THEL (MTHEL) system.

The House amendment would authorize an increase of \$10.0 million to PE 65605A for continuing work on THEL and exploring the option of a mobile version of THEL.

The conferees agree to authorize, from within the funds available in the Army research and development account, an increase of \$10.0 million to PE 65605A for evaluating development of THEL as a mobile system.

Thermionics technology

The budget request included \$19.5 million in PE 63308A for Army missile defense systems integration, but did not include funds for thermionics technology development.

The Senate bill would authorize, of the funds authorized in

PE 63882C for the Midcourse Ground Defense System, \$8.0 million for thermionics technology development.

The House amendment would authorize an increase of \$3.0 million in PE 63308A for thermionics technology development.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$1.0 million in PE 63308A for thermionics technology development. Of the amounts authorized for Army research and development, an additional \$7.0 million may be used for thermionics technology development.

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$11,123.4 million for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Navy in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$11,134.8 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$10,863.3 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$10,784.3 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
1	0601152N	RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, NAVY In-House Laboratory Independent Research	16,291	16,291	16,291		16,291
2	0601153N	Defense Research Sciences High frequency / high power wide bandgap semiconductor electronics technology (Fence--Non-add)	389,829	389,829	398,829	[5,000]	389,829
		Southeast Atlantic Coastal Ocean Observing System (SEA-COOS)		[8,000]			
		Marine Mammal Low Frequency Sound Research		[1,000]			
3	0602111N	Air and Surface Launched Weapons Technology		44,092			
4	0602114N	Transfer from PE 62123N (RDN 7) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure Power Projection Applied Research	66,322	70,322	68,322		66,322
		Embedded Software Engineering Research Initiative		[4,000]			
5	0602121N	Integrated Biological & Chemical Warfare Defense Technology Platform Ship, Submarine & Logistics Technology			[2,000]		
		Transfer from PE 62123N (RDN 7) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure		56,064			
6	0602122N	Aircraft Technology			[56,064]		
7	0602123N	Force Protection Applied Research Submarine Electrical Power to Augment On-shore Power Grids	117,072	117,372		250	117,322
		Restore Funding to FY 01 PE Structure		[300]		[250]	
8	0602131M	Marine Corps Landing Force Technology	31,248	31,248	31,248		31,248
9	0602232N	Communications, Command and Control, Intelligence, Surveillance Fusion of Hyperspectral & Panchromatic Data			5,000		5,000
10	0602233N	Human Systems Technology			[5,000]		[5,000]

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
11	0602234N	Materials, Electronics and Computer Technology Transfer from PE 62123N (RDN 7) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure			14,278		
		Common Picture Applied Research	83,557	90,645	[14,278]	4,000	87,557
12	0602235N	Advanced High Definition Display Technology Hybrid Fiber Optic Wireless Communication SEADEEP Aircraft - Submarine Laser Communications Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities Advanced Personal Communicator		[4,000] [2,000] [3,000] [-1,912]		[2,000]	
13	0602236N	Warfighter Sustainment Applied Research COTS Carbon Fiber Qualification Formable Aligned Carbon Thermo Sets (FACTS) Detection & Identification of Human Pathogens Knowledge-based Ship Systems Diagnosis & Repair Biosensor Nanotechnology	71,294	82,294	[3,000]	[2,000]	81,794
		Integrated Bioenvironmental Hazards Research Program Modeling, Simulation, & Training Immersion Facility Electronic Warfare Technology		[2,000] [4,000] [2,000] [3,000]		[2,000] [3,500] [2,000] [1,000]	
14	0602270N				[4,000]		
					[3,000]		
					[2,000]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
15	0602271N	RF Systems Applied Research Laser Welding and Cutting Vacuum Electronics High Brightness Electron Source Program High Performance Wave Form Generator Wide Bandgap Semiconductor Technology High frequency / high power wide bandgap semiconductor electronics technology (Fence--Non-add) Nanoscale Devices (Wide Bandgap Materials) Nanoscience and Technology Wide Bandgap Semiconductor Research Initiative Wide Bandgap Semiconductor Development Undersea Warfare Surveillance Technology	62,141	83,441 [4,300] [10,000] [7,000] [3,500]	74,141 [2,500] [3,000]	8,500 [2,000] [2,000]	70,641
16	0602314N	Transfer from PE 62747N (RDN 20) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure		15,569 [15,569]		[3,500] [1,000] [1,000] [2,500]	
17	0602315N	Mine Countermeasures, Mining and Special Warfare		50,738	50,738		50,738
18	0602435N	Ocean Warfighting Environment Applied Research	50,738	50,738	63,579		
19	0602633N	Undersea Warfare Weaponry Technology Transfer from PE 62123N (RDN 7) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure Transfer from PE 62747N (RDN 20) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure			[2,638] [60,941]		
20	0602747N	Undersea Warfare Applied Research Non-acoustic Antisubmarine Warfare (NAASW) Restore Funding to FY 01 PE Structure	76,510	86,510 [10,000]	[76,510]		76,510
21	0602782N	Mine and Expeditionary Warfare Applied Research	57,668	57,668	57,668		57,668

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
22	0602805N	Dual Use Science and Technology Program	10,000	2,000	10,000		10,000
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-8,000]			
23	0603114N	Power Projection Advanced Technology	76,410	94,410	76,410	18,000	94,410
		Affordable Weapon		[10,000]		[10,000]	
		DP-2 Thrust Vectoring System Concept Demonstration		[8,000]		[5,000]	
		High Energy Laser - Low Aspect Target Tracking (HEL-LATT)		[10,000]		[3,000]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
24	0603123N	Force Protection Advanced Technology	85,297	132,000		17,000	102,297
		Advanced Water Jet (AWJ-21) Propulsor		[6,000]		[2,000]	
		DC Homopolar Motor Program		[4,000]		[1,000]	
		Direct Ship Service Fuel Cell Technology Demonstrator		[7,000]		[1,000]	
		Electric Propulsion / Ship Power Systems Distributed Test Bed		[10,000]			
		Littoral Support Craft - Experimental (LSC-X)		[19,000]		[11,000]	
		LSC-X (Fence--Non-add)		[20,000]		[20,000]	
		SEALs Mk V Patrol Craft Project M Modification		[6,000]		[2,000]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,297]			
		Restore Funding to FY 01 PE Structure			[-85,297]		
25	0603217N	Air Systems and Weapons Advanced Technology					
26	0603235N	Common Picture Advanced Technology	48,583	50,583	48,583		48,583
		Upgrade Extending the Littoral Battlespace ACTD Equipment		[2,000]			

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
27	0603236N	Warfighter Sustainment Advanced Technology Real Time Heart Rate Variability Technology Naval Environmental Compliance Operations Monitoring System Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	57,685	67,615 [8,930] [6,000] [-5,000]	57,685	2,000 [2,000]	59,685
28	0603238N	Precision Strike and Air Defense Technology					
29	0603270N	Advanced Electronic Warfare Technology					
30	0603271N	RF Systems Advanced Technology Vacuum Electronics Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	76,876	66,876 [5,000] [-15,000]	76,876		76,876
31	0603508N	Surface Ship & Submarine HM&E Advanced Technology Transfer from PE 63123N (RDN 24) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure Ship Service Fuel Cell Technology Verification and Training Program DDG-51 Composite Twisted Rudder Future Ship Systems Technology Demos Laser Welding and Cutting Modular Advance Composite Hull (MACH) Form			83,958 [66,658] [5,000] [3,000] [2,000] [4,300] [3,000]	9,300 [3,000] [1,000] [4,300] [1,000]	9,300
32	0603640M	Marine Corps Advanced Technology Demonstration (ATD) Rapid Acquisition Program For Transformation (RAPFT) Medical Development	51,310	72,310 [21,000]	51,310		51,310
33	0603706N	Manpower, Personnel and Training Adv Tech Dev					
34	0603707N	Environmental Quality and Logistics Advanced Technology					
35	0603712N	Joint Experimentation					
36	0603727N		118,802	118,802	118,802		118,802

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
37	0603729N	Warfighter Protection Advanced Technology	17,678	21,678	17,678	2,000	19,678
		Organ Transfer Technology		[4,000]		[2,000]	
38	0603747N	Undersea Warfare Advanced Technology	56,303	66,303	56,303		56,303
		Non-acoustic Antisubmarine Warfare (NAASW)		[10,000]			
39	0603758N	Navy Warfighting Experiments and Demonstrations	43,277	85,277	43,277		43,277
		Rapid Acquisition Program For Transformation (RAPFT)		[42,000]			
40	0603782N	Mine and Expeditionary Warfare Advanced Technology	48,279	48,279	49,979	1,000	49,279
		Ocean Modeling for MCM & Expeditionary Warfare			[1,700]	[1,000]	
41	0603792N	Advanced Technology Transition			18,639		
		Transfer from PE 63123N (RDN 24) -- Restore FY 01 PE Structure			[18,639]		
42	0603794N	C3 Advanced Technology	32,332	32,332	32,332		32,332
43	0603207N	Air/Ocean Tactical Applications	25,572	7,672	7,538		25,572
44	0603216N	Aviation Survivability		[-17,900]			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities					
		Transfer to PE 64272N (RDN 90a) -- Budget Request Included					
		TADIRCM in RDN 44 total in error			[-18,034]		
45	0603237N	Deployable Joint Command & Control	50,000	[-50,000]	30,000	(30,000)	20,000
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities					
		Fund a More Reasonable Start-up Level for This New Activity			[-20,000]	[-30,000]	
46	0603254N	ASW Systems Development	12,922	17,922	12,922	2,000	14,922
		Project Bear Trap		[5,000]		[2,000]	
47	0603261N	Tactical Airborne Reconnaissance	1,934	1,934	1,934		1,934

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
48	0603382N	Advanced Combat Systems Technology	3,458		3,458		3,458
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,458]			
49	0603502N	Surface and Shallow Water Mine Countermeasures	135,284	147,284	135,284		135,284
		Surface Navy Integrated Undersea Tactical Technology		[12,000]			
50	0603506N	Surface Ship Torpedo Defense	4,818	9,818	4,818	1,000	5,818
		Accelerate Development & Fielding of SSTD Systems		[5,000]		[-1,000]	
51	0603512N	Carrier Systems Development	165,150	165,150	165,150		165,150
52	0603513N	Shipboard System Component Development	288,382	263,382	288,382	(50,000)	238,382
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-25,000]		[-50,000]	
53	0603525N	PILOT FISH	99,600	99,600	99,600		99,600
54	0603527N	RETRACT LARCH	50,441	50,441	50,441		50,441
55	0603536N	RETRACT JUNIPER					
56	0603542N	Radiological Control	1,056	1,056	1,056		1,056
57	0603553N	Surface ASW	3,724	3,724	3,724		3,724
58	0603559N	SSGN Conversion	30,000	30,000	64,000	15,000	45,000
		Accelerate Design Effort to Convert 4 Boats			[34,000]	[15,000]	
59	0603561N	Advanced Submarine System Development	110,766	115,309	114,666	5,900	116,666
		Advanced Composite Sail Phase II		[15,000]			
		Submarine Composite Sail			[2,000]		
		Advanced Composite Sail				[4,000]	
		Electromechanical Actuator Development			[1,900]	[1,900]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,457]			

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
60	0603562N	Submarine Tactical Warfare Systems	5,405	5,405	5,405		5,405
61	0603563N	Ship Concept Advanced Design Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	1,949	[1,949]	1,949		1,949
62	0603564N	Ship Preliminary Design & Feasibility Studies Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	14,922	4,922	14,922		14,922
63	0603570N	Advanced Nuclear Power Systems Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	175,176	[10,000]	175,176		175,176
64	0603573N	Advanced Surface Machinery Systems	3,921	3,921	3,921		3,921
65	0603576N	CHALK EAGLE	35,313	35,313	35,313		35,313
66	0603582N	Combat System Integration Common Command & Decision (CC&D) System Wideband Optically Multiplexed Beamforming Architecture (WOMBAT) Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	42,915	67,915	42,915	2,000	44,915
				[25,900]		[2,000]	
				[4,000]			
				[4,900]			
67	0603609N	Conventional Munitions	22,299	22,299	22,299		22,299
68	0603611M	Marine Corps Assault Vehicles Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	263,066	240,000	263,066		263,066
69	0603635M	Marine Corps Ground Combat/Support System Lightweight 155mm Howitzer Low Observable Signature Ejection Technology Urban Operations Environmental Lab Nanoparticles for Neutralization of Facility Threats (Weapon) Joint Service Explosive Ordnance Development	25,957	40,957	31,957	4,500	30,457
				[5,000]			
				[5,000]			
				[5,000]			
					[4,000]		[3,000]
					[2,000]		[1,500]
70	0603654N		12,918	12,918	12,918		12,918

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
71	0603658N	Cooperative Engagement	74,231	74,231	74,231		74,231
72	0603713N	Ocean Engineering Technology Development	16,077	16,077	16,077		16,077
73	0603721N	Environmental Protection	46,117	46,117	46,117		46,117
74	0603724N	Navy Energy Program	5,025	5,025	5,025		5,025
75	0603725N	Facilities Improvement	1,728	4,128	1,728		1,728
		Photovoltaic Energy Savings Initiative		[2,400]			
76	0603734N	CHALK CORAL	48,187	48,187	48,187		48,187
77	0603739N	Navy Logistic Productivity	11,735	23,235	11,735	4,000	15,735
		Compatible Processor Upgrade Program		[6,500]		[2,000]	
		Rapid Retargeting		[5,000]		[2,000]	
78	0603746N	RETRACT MAPLE	148,856	157,856	148,856		148,856
		Classified Program		[9,000]			
79	0603748N	LINK PLUMERIA	62,601	62,601	62,601		62,601
80	0603751N	RETRACT ELM	22,200	22,200	22,200		22,200
81	0603755N	Ship Self Defense - Dem/Val	8,353	8,353	8,353		8,353
82	0603764N	LINK EVERGREEN	26,151	26,151	26,151		26,151
83	0603787N	Special Processes	58,858	58,858	58,858		58,858
84	0603790N	NATO Research and Development	11,551	11,551	11,551		11,551
		VECTOR Study & Analysis (Fence--Non-add)		[1,000]			

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
85	0603795N	Land Attack Technology Advanced Land Attack Missile Program Distributed Common Ground Station Future Missile System	130,993	176,193 [20,000] [25,200]	111,510		130,993
86	0603800N	Land Attack Standard Missile (LASM) Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) - Dem/Val		[15,000] [-34,483] 30,000			
87	0603851M	Reflect Delay in Decision About Down-select of JSF Winning Team Nonlethal Weapons - Dem/Val	34,008	24,008	34,008		34,008
88	0603857N	Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
89	0603879N	All Service Combat Identification Evaluation Team (ASCJET)	13,530	13,530	13,530		13,530
90	0603889N	Single Integrated Air Picture (SIAP) System Engineer (SE)	43,140	43,140	43,140		43,140
90a	0604272N	Counterdrug RDT&E Projects Tactical Aircraft Directed InfraRed Countermeasure (TADIRCM) Transfer from PE 63216N (RDN 44) -- Budget Request Included TADIRCM in RDN 44 total in error			18,034 [18,034]		
91	0604327N	Hard and Deeply Buried Target Defeat System (HDBTDS) Program	32,259	32,259	32,259		32,259
92	0604707N	Space and Electronic Warfare (SEW) Architecture/Engineering Support					
93	0603208N	Training System Aircraft					
94	0603662N	Foreign Counter-Intelligence (FCI) - RDT&E					
95	0604212N	Other Helo Development Sea Target Laser Aim Scoring System		66,392 [2,000]	64,392	[-] -2,000 [2,000]	66,392
96	0604214N	AV-8B Aircraft - Eng Dev	32,897	32,897	32,897		32,897

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
97	0604215N	Standards Development Metrology Projects Transfer to PE 65500N (RDN 156a) -- Budget Request Included MMA in RDN 97 total in error	120,552	127,052 [6,500]	66,748	6,500 [6,500]	127,052
98	0604216N	Multi-Mission Helicopter Upgrade Development	149,418	149,418	[53,804] 149,418		149,418
99	0604217N	S-3 Weapon System Improvement	428	428	428		428
100	0604218N	Air/Ocean Equipment Engineering	6,346	6,346	6,346		6,346
101	0604221N	P-3 Modernization Program	3,220	3,220	3,220		3,220
102	0604231N	Tactical Command System	64,832	64,832	64,832		64,832
103	0604234N	E-2C Radar Modernization Program	96,000	96,000	96,000		96,000
104	0604235N	Navy Area Missile Defense Transfer to PE 63881C (RDDW 75)	388,496	[388,496]	388,496	(388,496)	96,000
105	0604245N	H-1 Upgrades	170,068	170,068	170,068		170,068
106	0604261N	Acoustic Search Sensors	16,825	16,825	16,825		16,825
107	0604262N	V-22A Defer Building SOCOM CV-22 EMD Aircraft	546,735	446,735	451,735	(100,000)	446,735
		USD (AT&L) Review of Alternatives		[-100,000]	[-100,000]	[-100,000]	
108	0604264N	Air Crew Systems Development Modular Helmet Development	7,717	7,717	12,717	3,000	10,717
		EW Development			[5,000]		
109	0604270N	Follow-on Support Jammer Location of GPS Interferers (LOCO GPSI)	112,473	126,473 [10,000]	112,473	4,000 [4,000]	116,473

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
110	0604300N	SC-21 Total Ship System Engineering Personnel Tracking & Locating System Power Node Control Center (PNCC)	355,093	355,093	359,093	3,000	358,093
					[1,000]	[1,000]	
					[3,000]	[2,000]	
111	0604307N	Surface Combatant Combat System Engineering Operational Readiness Test Systems Network AEGIS Operational Readiness Training Systems (ORTS)	262,037	276,937	268,037	14,900	276,937
				[6,000]	[6,000]	[6,000]	
				[8,900]		[8,900]	
112	0604311N	Peripheral Consolidation Program	1,001	1,001	1,001		1,001
113	0604312N	LPD-17 Class Systems Integration Tri-Service Standoff Attack Missile Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM) Integration on F-18 Standard Missile Improvements Advanced Optical Correlator	1,946	1,946	10,046	5,000	6,946
					[8,100]	[5,000]	
					6,309	2,000	3,309
114	0604366N	Airborne MCM	52,041	52,041	52,041		52,041
115	0604373N	SSN-688 and Trident Modernization	43,706	68,706	57,006	13,300	57,006
116	0604503N	Multipurpose Processor Improved Antenna Technology Tactical Control Information Management Multipurpose Processor / Advanced Processing Build for Tactical		[25,000]			
					[3,300]	[3,300]	
					[10,000]	[10,000]	
117	0604504N	Information Systems Management Air Control	12,821	12,821	12,821		12,821
118	0604507N	Enhanced Modular Signal Processor	1,013	1,013	1,013		1,013
119	0604512N	Shipboard Aviation Systems Aviation - Shipboard Information Technology Initiative	16,375	21,375	16,375	3,500	19,875
				[5,000]		[3,500]	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
120	0604518N	Combat Information Center Conversion Common Command & Decision (CC&D) Upgrade	5,392	5,392	10,392 [5,000]	5,000 [5,000]	10,392
121	0604524N	Submarine Combat System					
122	0604528N	SWATH (Small Waterplane Area Twin Hull) Oceanographic Ship	201,596	201,596	201,596		201,596
123	0604558N	New Design SSN	5,770	5,770	5,770		5,770
124	0604561N	SSN-21 Developments	29,246	29,246	56,246 [27,000]	25,000 [25,000]	54,246
125	0604562N	Submarine Tactical Warfare System Accelerate Combat Control System Consolidation					
126	0604567N	Ship Contract Design/ Live Fire T&E	130,388	130,388	130,388		130,388
		Titanium Watertight Door & Hatch Cover (Fence--Non-add)		[1,000]			
127	0604574N	Navy Tactical Computer Resources	3,836	3,836	3,836		3,836
128	0604601N	Mine Development					
129	0604603N	Unguided Conventional Air-Launched Weapons	12,890	12,890	12,890		12,890
130	0604610N	Lightweight Torpedo Development	10,310	10,310	10,310		10,310
131	0604618N	Joint Direct Attack Munition	56,285	56,285	56,285		56,285
132	0604654N	Joint Service Explosive Ordnance Development	8,123	8,123	8,123		8,123
133	0604703N	Personnel, Training, Simulation, and Human Factors	1,300	1,300	1,300		1,300
134	0604710N	Navy Energy Program	3,157	3,157	3,157		3,157
135	0604721N	Battle Group Passive Horizon Extension System	8,130	8,130	8,130		8,130
136	0604727N	Joint Standoff Weapon Systems	26,852	26,852	26,852		26,852
137	0604755N	Ship Self Defense - EMD Infrared Search & Track (IRST)	52,163	52,163	67,163 [15,000]	5,000 [5,000]	57,163

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement	
						Change	Authorized
138	0604756N	Ship Self Defense - Hard Kill	33,530	33,530	33,530		33,530
139	0604757N	Ship Self Defense - Soft Kill	41,670	41,670	45,670	2,000	43,670
		NULKA Decoy Developments			[4,000]	[2,000]	
140	0604771N	Medical Development	5,455	5,455	5,455		5,455
141	0604777N	Navigation/ID System	23,884	23,884	23,884		23,884
142	0604784N	Distributed Surveillance System	34,711	34,711	34,711		34,711
143	0604800N	Joint Strike Fighter (JSF) - EMD	767,259	767,259	613,659		767,259
		Reflect Delay in Decision About Down-select of JSF Winning Team			[-153,600]		
144	0604803N	Commercial Operations and Support Savings Initiative					
145	0604910N	Smart Card	896	896	896		896
146	0605013M	Information Technology Development	11,031	11,031	11,031		11,031
147	0605013N	Information Technology Development	49,333	49,333	54,333	3,500	52,833
		Human Resource Enterprise Strategy			[5,000]	[3,500]	
148	0605014N	Defense Integrated Military Human Resources System (DIMHRS) - RDT&E	47,184	47,184	47,184		47,184
149	0605015N	Joint Counter-Intelligence Assessment Group (JCAAG) - RDT&E	6,000	6,000	6,000		6,000
150	0508713N	Navy Standard Integrated Personnel System (NSIPS)	13,082	13,082	13,082		13,082
151	0604256N	Threat Simulator Development	30,110	30,110	30,110		30,110
152	0604258N	Target Systems Development	49,511	49,511	49,511		49,511
153	0604759N	Major T&E Investment	41,804	41,804	41,804		41,804
154	0605152N	Studies and Analysis Support - Navy	6,679	4,000	6,679	(2,679)	4,000
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities				[-2,679]	
155	0605154N	Center for Naval Analyses	44,891	44,891	44,891		44,891

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
156	0605155N	Fleet Tactical Development	2,912	2,912	2,912		2,912
156a	0605500N	Multi-Mission Maritime Aircraft (MMA) Transfer from PE 64215N (RDN 97) -- Budget Request Included MMA in RDN 97 total in error			53,804 [53,804]		
157	0605502N	Small Business Innovative Research					
158	0605804N	Technical Information Services Commercialization of Advanced Technology Supply Chain Best Practices	951	12,951 [6,000]	6,951	2,500	3,451
159	0605853N	Management, Technical & International Support Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	21,628	[6,000] 18,628 [-3,000]	[6,000] 21,628	[2,500]	21,628
160	0605856N	Strategic Technical Support	2,391	2,391	2,391		2,391
161	0605861N	RDT&E Science and Technology Management	54,825	54,825	54,825		54,825
162	0605862N	RDT&E Instrumentation Modernization	11,601	11,601	11,601		11,601
163	0605863N	RDT&E Ship and Aircraft Support	71,735	71,735	71,735		71,735
164	0605864N	Test and Evaluation Support Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	277,414	270,000 [-7,414]	277,414		277,414
165	0605865N	Operational Test and Evaluation Capability	11,649	11,649	11,649		11,649
166	0605866N	Navy Space and Electronic Warfare (SEW) Support	3,433	3,433	3,433		3,433
167	0605867N	SEW Surveillance/Reconnaissance Support	12,693	12,693	12,693		12,693
168	0605873M	Marine Corps Program Wide Support Nanoparticle Responses to Chem Bio Threats	9,614	9,614	12,814	3,000	12,614
169	0305885N	Tactical Cryptologic Activities	85,000	85,000	[3,200]	[3,000]	85,000
170	0909999N	Financing for Cancelled Account Adjustments					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
171	0603660N	Advanced Development Projects	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
172	0603661N	Retract Violet	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
173	0603662N	Foreign Counter-Intelligence (FCI) - RDT&E	[]	[]	2,000	[]	[]
174	0604227N	HARPOON Modifications					
175	0604805N	Commercial Operations and Support Savings Initiative					
176	0101221N	Strategic Sub & Weapons System Support	43,322	53,122	43,322	2,500	45,822
		Radiation-hardened Electronics Applications Programs (RHEAP)		[9,800]		[2,500]	
		Re-entry Systems Application Program (RSAP) (Fence--Non-add)			[2,000]	[2,000]	
177	0101224N	SSBN Security Technology Program	34,091	34,091	34,091		34,091
178	0101226N	Submarine Acoustic Warfare Development	996	996	996		996
179	0101402N	Navy Strategic Communications	4,205		4,205		4,205
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-4,205]			
180	0204136N	F/A-18 Squadrons	253,257	214,257	280,257		253,257
		Fuel Cell Second Source		[1,000]			
		Joint Helmet Mounted Cueing System (JHMCS) for F/A-18 & Other Aircraft		[10,000]			
		JHMCS for F/A-18C/D			[27,000]		
		JHMCS for F/A-18 Aircraft				[-10,000]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-50,000]		[-10,000]	
181	0204152N	E-2 Squadrons	20,583	30,583	20,583		20,583
		E-2 / C-2 Eight-blade Composite Propeller		[10,000]			
182	0204163N	Fleet Telecommunications (Tactical)	21,136	10,236	21,136		21,136
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,900]			

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
183	0204229N	Tomahawk and Tomahawk Mission Planning Center (TMPC)	76,036	73,814	76,036		76,036
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-2,222]			
184	0204311N	Integrated Surveillance System	20,041	20,041	20,041		20,041
185	0204413N	Amphibious Tactical Support Units	24,387	24,387	24,387		24,387
		Expeditionary Warfare Testbed - Supporting Arms Technology Insertion		[10,000]			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
186	0204571N	Consolidated Training Systems Development	22,407	22,407	22,407		22,407
187	0204575N	Electronic Warfare (EW) Readiness Support	7,659	5,359	7,659		7,659
		Decrease		[-2,300]			
188	0205601N	HARM Improvement	13,630	23,630	13,630	5,000	18,630
		Advanced Anti-radiation Guided Munition (AARGM)		[10,000]		[5,000]	
189	0205604N	Tactical Data Links	39,362	31,662	39,362		39,362
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-7,700]			
190	0205620N	Surface ASW Combat System Integration	28,119	24,219	28,119		28,119
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,900]			
191	0205632N	MK-48 ADCAP	17,130	27,130	22,130	5,000	22,130
		Torpedo Rapid COTS Insertion		[10,000]			
		Expand Advance Processing Build (APB) Process in MK-48 Upgrades			[5,000]		
192	0205633N	Torpedo Rapid COTS Insertion / APB Application for MK-48 Upgrades	41,430	41,430	41,430		41,430
193	0205658N	Aviation Improvements	4,945	4,945	4,945		4,945
194	0205667N	Navy Science Assistance Program					
		F-14 Upgrade					

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	PY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
195	0205675N	Operational Nuclear Power Systems	55,202	55,202	55,202		55,202
196	0206313M	Marine Corps Communications Systems	104,835	104,835	112,835	5,000	109,835
		Unit Operations Center (UOC) Development			[8,000]	[5,000]	
197	0206623M	Marine Corps Ground Combat/Supporting Arms Systems	43,935	43,935	43,935		43,935
198	0206624M	Marine Corps Combat Services Support	8,483	8,483	8,483		8,483
199	0207161N	Tactical AIM Missiles	16,402	16,402	16,402		16,402
200	0207163N	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)	10,795	9,795	10,795		10,795
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-1,000]			
201	0301303N	Maritime Intelligence	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
202	0301327N	Technical Reconnaissance and Surveillance	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
203	0303109N	Satellite Communications (SPACI)	54,230	44,230	54,230		54,230
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
204	0303140N	Information Systems Security Program	20,942	45,942	20,942	1,000	21,942
		Navy's Intelligent Agent Security Module (IASM)		[25,000]		[1,000]	
205	0304111N	Special Activities	[]	[]	[]	[]	[]
206	0305160N	Navy Meteorological and Ocean Sensors-Space (METOC)	23,492	21,592	23,492		23,492
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-1,900]			
207	0305188N	Joint C4ISR Battle Center (JBC)	13,618		13,618		13,618
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-13,618]			
208	0305192N	Joint Military Intelligence Programs	7,179	7,179	7,179		7,179
209	0305204N	Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	66,349	66,349	77,349		66,349
		Increased Scope of R&D Effort & Risk Reduction Testing			[11,000]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
210	0305206N	Airborne Reconnaissance Systems	5,736	15,236	5,736	3,000	8,736
		Electro-optical Framing Reconnaissance		[9,500]		[3,000]	
211	0305207N	Manned Reconnaissance Systems	29,232	34,232	29,232	4,000	33,232
		Advanced Multiband Surveillance Systems		[5,000]		[4,000]	
212	0305208N	Distributed Common Ground Systems	4,467	5,467	4,467		4,467
		Upgrade Digital Imagery Workstation Suite (DIWS)		[1,000]			
213	0305207N	Naval Space Surveillance	4,237	4,237	4,237		4,237
214	0308601N	Modeling and Simulation Support	7,828	10,828	14,828	2,000	9,828
		SPAWAR Enhanced Modeling & Simulation Initiatives		[3,000]			
		Develop Better Modeling & Simulation Tools to Aid Interoperability			[7,000]		
		Enhanced Modeling & Simulation Initiatives				[2,000]	
215	0702207N	Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)	13,569	8,597	13,569		13,569
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[4,972]			
216	0708011N	Industrial Preparedness	70,605	70,605	70,605		70,605
217	0708730N	Maritime Technology (MARTECH)	20,065	20,065	20,065		20,065
999N		Classified Programs	885,347	885,347	885,347		885,347
217a		Management Reform Initiatives				(10,600)	(10,600)
Total, RDT&E Navy			11,123,389	10,863,274	11,134,806	(339,125)	10,784,264

Follow-on support jamming aircraft

The budget request included \$112.5 million in PE 64270N for electronic warfare development, but included no funds for pre-engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) risk reduction activities for a follow-on support jamming aircraft program to replace the EA-6B.

The House amendment would authorize an increase of \$10.0 million for pre-EMD risk reduction activities for a follow-on support jamming aircraft program.

The Senate bill included no similar authorization.

The conferees agree to authorize no additional funds for a follow-on support jamming aircraft program.

The conferees recognize that the Department of Defense is scheduled to complete the Analysis of Alternatives (AoA) in December 2001 and believe that the Department will identify a need to replace the capability currently provided by the EA-6B fleet of electronic warfare aircraft. The conferees believe that the Department should move expeditiously to translate the results of that AoA into a plan that will avoid having the Nation presented with any gap in this important mission area.

Future destroyer program

The budget request included \$288.4 million in PE 63513N and \$355.1 million in PE 64300N for the DD-21 program.

The Senate bill would authorize the budget request.

The House amendment would authorize a decrease of \$25.0 million in PE 63513N.

Subsequent to passage of both the Senate bill and the House amendment, the Navy announced intentions to restructure the DD-21 program to a family of surface combatants including a destroyer version, DD(X). However, the specifics of the proposed programs for development of the family of surface combatants were not available for the conferees to review.

Therefore, the conferees agree to authorize a decrease of \$50.0 million in PE 63513N resulting from the delay in the down-select to a future destroyer detail design. The conferees will review the Navy's decision to restructure DD-21 when the Navy makes available details of the cancellation of the current request for proposals and the proposed replacement program.

Littoral support craft-experimental

The budget request included \$85.3 million in PE 63123N for force protection advanced technology, including \$20.0 million for development and demonstration of experimental craft for littoral support operations. The Office of Naval Research has proposed to

conduct a phased program to develop and demonstrate an experimental littoral support craft demonstrator (LSC-X) that would build upon development and evaluation of operational concepts at the component and subsystem level and provide the basis for operational experiments on the contribution that such craft could make to naval operations in the littoral.

The House amendment would authorize a total of \$39.0 million in PE 63123N for development and demonstration of an LSC-X, including an increase of \$19.0 million for demonstration and development of an experimental craft for littoral support operations.

The Senate bill included no similar authorization. However, the Senate report accompanying S. 1438 (S. Rept. 107-62) identified at least six efforts that the Navy has underway to test key technologies for future ship programs. The Senate report also would encourage the Navy to focus ship design efforts on programs that will collect the type of information that will be needed to make decisions on future combatant ships, the future amphibious ship (LH(X)), the future joint command and control ship (JCC(X)), and the maritime prepositioning force ship of the future (MPF(F)), rather than duplicating efforts already underway.

The conferees agree to authorize a total of \$31.0 million in PE 63123N, an increase of \$11.0 million, to continue the ONR program for development and demonstration of the LSC-X.

The conferees direct that the Secretary of the Navy identify the set of experimental objectives that the LSC-X program is intended to explore, and the objective measures of effectiveness that will be used to determine whether those objectives have been achieved. The conferees also direct the Secretary to define the program plan, the schedule, and the funding requirements for development of LSC-X. The Secretary should provide all of this information to the congressional defense committees by March 31, 2002.

Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force - Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$14,344.0 million for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Air Force in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$14,459.5 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$14,485.7 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$14,407.2 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, AIR FORCE							
1	0601102F	Defense Research Sciences	220,869	220,869	220,869		220,869
2	0602102F	Materials	77,164	89,664	93,664	8,500	85,664
		UV Free Electron Laser		[5,500]	[2,500]	[2,500]	
		Special Aerospace Materials & Manufacturing Processes		[4,500]	[5,000]		
		Metals Affordability Initiative					
		Special Aerospace Materials					
		Thermal Management for Space Structures		[2,500]		[3,500]	
		Environmentally Sound Coatings					
		Titanium Matrix Composites			[1,500]		
3	0602201F	Aerospace Vehicle Technologies	97,465	97,465	97,465	[2,500]	97,465
4	0602202F	Human Effectiveness Applied Research	69,080	73,080	69,080		69,080
		Advanced High Definition Display Technology		[4,000]			
5	0602203F	Aerospace Propulsion	149,211	164,711	149,211	7,000	156,211
		Integrated High Payoff Rocket Propulsion Technology (IHPRPT)		[9,500]		[3,000]	
		Pulse Detonation Engine		[6,000]		[4,000]	
6	0602204F	Aerospace Sensors	84,149	70,049	84,149		84,149
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-14,100]			
7	0602209F	Hypersonic Technology Program					
8	0602601F	Space Technology	61,086	61,086	61,086		61,086
9	0602602F	Conventional Munitions	49,270	49,270	49,270		49,270

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Agreement Authorized
10	0602605F	Directed Energy Technology	36,678	30,978	36,678		36,678
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,700]			
11	0602702F	Command, Control and Communications	61,659	56,459	64,659		61,659
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,200]			
		Information Protection and Authentication			[3,000]		
12	0602805F	Dual Use Science and Technology Program	10,417	10,417	10,417		10,417
13	0603106F	Logistics Systems Technology					
14	0603112F	Advanced Materials for Weapon Systems	32,748	43,248	37,748	3,500	36,248
		Ceramic Matrix Composites for Engines		[2,000]			
		Materials Technologies for Aging Aircraft		[4,000]		[1,000]	
		Special Aerospace Materials & Manufacturing Processes		[4,500]			
		Advanced Aluminum Aerostructures			[5,000]	[2,500]	
15	0603202F	Aerospace Propulsion Subsystems Integration					
16	0603203F	Advanced Aerospace Sensors	55,809	60,809	55,809		55,809
		Advanced Aerospace Sensors		[5,000]			
17	0603205F	Flight Vehicle Technology					
18	0603211F	Aerospace Technology Dev/Demo	26,269	28,269	30,269	3,000	29,269
		Access-to-space Joint System Program Office		[2,000]			
		Fly-by-light Avionics for UCAV			[4,000]	[3,000]	
19	0603216F	Aerospace Propulsion and Power Technology					
20	0603227F	Personnel, Training and Simulation Technology	114,335	114,335	114,335		114,335
21	0603231F	Crew Systems and Personnel Protection Technology	32,356	32,356	32,356		32,356

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
22	0603245F	Flight Vehicle Technology Integration					
23	0603253F	Advanced Sensor Integration					
24	0603270F	Electronic Combat Technology	28,221	28,221	28,221		28,221
25	0603302F	Space and Missile Rocket Propulsion Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) Test Stands		19,100		2,000	2,000
		Integrated High Payoff Rocket Propulsion Technology (IHPRPT)		(12,600)		[2,000]	
		Ballistic Missile Technology		[6,500]			
26	0603311F	Advanced Spacecraft Technology	54,528	69,528	54,528	2,000	56,528
27	0603401F	Low Cost Launch Technology (including Scorpius)		(15,000)		[2,000]	
28	0603410F	Space Systems Environmental Interactions Technology		6,484	6,484		6,484
29	0603444F	Maui Space Surveillance System (MSSS)	6,484	45,617	37,617	5,000	42,617
30	0603601F	Conventional Weapons Technology	37,617	[8,000]		[5,000]	
		Low Cost Autonomous Attack System (LOCAAS)		38,758	43,758		43,758
31	0603605F	Advanced Weapons Technology	43,758	(5,000)			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		3,000		3,000	3,000
32	0603723F	Environmental Engineering Technology		[3,000]		[3,000]	
		Texas Regional Institute for Environmental Studies (TRIES)					
33	0603726F	Aerospace Info Tech Sys Integration		32,644	32,644		32,644
34	0603789F	C-31 Advanced Development	32,644				
35	0603876F	Space-Based Laser					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
35a	0603XXXF	Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Process (WRAP) Rapid Transition Fund Transfer from PE 23761F (RD&F 113)		74,200 [30,247]			
		Rapid Acquisition Program For Transformation (RAPFT)		[43,953]			
36	0603260F	Intelligence Advanced Development	4,482	4,482	4,482		4,482
37	0603319F	Airborne Laser Program					
38	0603421F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System III	78,358	78,358	78,358		78,358
39	0603430F	Advanced EHF MILSATCOM (SPACE)	549,659	522,659	549,659		549,659
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-27,000]			
40	0603432F	Polar MILSATCOM (SPACE)	18,724	13,724	18,724		18,724
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			
41	0603434F	National Polar-orbiting Operational Environmental Satellite Sys (Space) - D					
42	0603438F	Space Control Technology	157,394	157,394	157,394		157,394
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		23,022	33,022		33,022
		Command, Control, and Communication Applications		[-10,000]			
43	0603617F	Combat Identification Technology	11,523	11,523	11,523		11,523
44	0603742F	NATO Research and Development	5,616	5,616	5,616		5,616
45	0603790F	Joint Strike Fighter			30,000		
		Reflect Delay in Decision About Down-select of JSF Winning Team			[30,000]		
46	0603800F	Integrated Broadcast Service (Dem/Val)	20,529	17,529	20,529	(3,000)	17,529
47	0603850F	Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,000]			
48	0603851F	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - Dem/Val	44,484	44,484	44,484		44,484
49	0603854F	Wideband Capfiller System RDT&E (Space)	96,670	96,670	96,670		96,670

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
50	0603856F	Air Force/National Program Cooperation (AFNPC)	4,433		4,433	(1,700)	2,733
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-4,433]		[-1,700]	
51	0603859F	Pollution Prevention (Dem/Val)	2,688		2,688		2,688
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-2,688]			
52	0603860F	Joint Precision Approach and Landing Systems - Dem/Val	9,554		9,554		9,554
		JPALS		[5,000]			
53	0604327F	Hard and Deeply Buried Target Defeat System (HDBTDS) Program					
54	0603840F	Global Broadcast Service (GBS)	34,544	34,544	34,544		34,544
55	0604012F	Joint Helmet Mounted Cueing System (JHMCS)	5,960	5,960	5,960		5,960
56	0604201F	Integrated Avionics Planning and Development					
57	0604222F	Nuclear Weapons Support	13,120	13,120	13,120		13,120
58	0604226F	B-1B	194,507	152,507	194,507		194,507
		Transfer to O & M, Air National Guard		[-42,000]			
59	0604227F	Distributed Mission Training (DMT)	4,885	4,885	4,885		4,885
60	0604233F	Specialized Undergraduate Pilot Training	865,464	865,464	865,464		865,464
61	0604239F	F-22 EMD	155,004	245,004	229,004	49,900	204,904
62	0604240F	B-2 Advanced Technology Bomber		[63,000]		[47,000]	
		Link-16 / Center Instrument Display / Inflight Replanning					
		Link 16 Improvements			[63,000]		
		EGJBU-28					
		Hand-held Holographic Radar Gun			[2,900]	[2,900]	
		Correction of Other Shortfalls			[8,100]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
63	0604251F	Space-Based Radar EMD	50,000	50,000	50,000		50,000
64	0604270F	EW Development	41,267	54,567	54,567	13,300	54,567
65	0604328F	Precision Location & Identification (PLAID)		[13,300]	[13,300]	[13,300]	
66	0604329F	Extended Range Cruise Missile (ERCM)	40,235	40,235	40,235		40,235
67	0604441F	Small Diameter Bomb (SDB) (Dem/Val)	40,000	40,000	40,000		40,000
68	0604442F	Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) High EMD	405,229	405,229	405,229		405,229
69	0604479F	Space Based Infrared System (SBIRS) Low EMD					
70	0604600F	Milstar LDR/MDR Satellite Communications (SPACE)	232,084	238,584	232,084	4,000	236,084
71	0604602F	Satellite Planning & Information Network (SPIN)		[6,500]		[4,000]	
72	0604604F	Munitions Dispenser Development	3,838	3,838	3,838		3,838
73	0604617F	Armament/Ordnance Development	4,809	4,809	4,809		4,809
74	0604618F	Submunitions	6,674	6,674	7,674	1,000	7,674
75	0604703F	Agile Combat Support	27,956	27,956	[1,000]	[1,000]	27,956
76	0604706F	Integrated Medical Information Technology					
77	0604708F	Joint Direct Attack Munition	4,586	4,586	12,586	5,000	9,586
78	0604727F	Aeromedical/Chemical Defense Systems			[8,000]	[5,000]	
79	0604735F	Life Support Systems	25,943	25,943	25,943		25,943
80	0604740F	Panoramic Night Vision Goggle (PNVG) Development	224	224	224		224
		Civil, Fire, Environmental, Shelter Engineering					
		Joint Standoff Weapons Systems					
		Combat Training Ranges					
		Integrated Command & Control Applications (IC2A)					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
81	0604750F	Intelligence Equipment	1,323	1,323	1,323		1,323
82	0604754F	Tactical Data Link Infrastructure	17,648	17,648	17,648		17,648
83	0604762F	Common Low Observables Verification System (CLOVerS)	6,713	6,713	6,713		6,713
84	0604779F	Tactical Data Link Interoperability	5,677	5,677	5,677		5,677
85	0604800F	Joint Strike Fighter EMD Alternative Engine Program	769,511	779,511 [10,000]	615,911		769,511
86	0604805F	Reflect Delay in Decision About Down-select of JSF Winning Team			[-153,600]		
87	0604851F	Commercial Operations and Support Savings Initiative					
88	0604853F	Intercontinental Ballistic Missile - EMD Evolved Expendable Launch Vehicle Program (SPACE) - EMD Composite Materials (Fence--Non-add)	81,086 320,321	81,086 320,321	81,086 320,321		81,086 320,321
89	0605011F	RDT&E for Aging Aircraft Aging Landing Gear Life Extension	20,115	35,115 [15,000]	20,115	[3,800] [14,750]	34,865
90	0207249F	Precision Attack Systems Procurement	5,984	5,984	5,984		5,984
91	0305176F	Combat Survivor Evader Locator	11,486	11,486	11,486		11,486
92	0401318F	CV-22	10,008	10,008	10,008		10,008
93	0604256F	Threat Simulator Development	38,153	38,153	38,153		38,153
94	0604759F	Major T&E Investment Laser Induced Surface Improvement (LISI) Propulsion Wind Tunnel (PWT) Upgrade	49,857	59,857 [6,000]	49,857	-2,000 [2,000]	51,857
95	0605101F	RAND Project Air Force Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	25,098	20,098 [4,000]	25,098	(3,000) [-3,000]	22,098

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House		Senate		Conference Agreement	
				Authorized	Change	Authorized	Change	Authorized	Authorized
96	0605306F	Ranch Hand II Epidemiology Study	10,950	10,950			10,950		10,950
97	0605502F	Small Business Innovation Research							
98	0605712F	Initial Operational Test & Evaluation	28,998	28,998			28,998		28,998
99	0605807F	Test and Evaluation Support	396,583	382,983			396,583		396,583
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-13,600]					
100	0605854F	Pollution Prevention							
101	0605860F	Rocket Systems Launch Program (SPACE)	8,538	19,538			8,538	3,000	11,538
		Missile Technology Demonstration (MTD)-3B		[-11,000]				[-3,000]	
102	0605864F	Space Test Program (STP)	50,523	55,523			50,523		50,523
		High Accuracy Network Demonstration System (HANDS)		[-5,000]					
103	0804731F	General Skill Training	309	309			309		309
104	0909900F	Financing for Expired Account Adjustments							
105	0909980F	Judgment Fund Reimbursement	10,000				10,000		10,000
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]					
106	1001004F	International Activities	3,846	3,846			3,846		3,846
107	0101113F	B-52 Squadrons	66,874	66,874			66,874		66,874
108	0101120F	Advanced Cruise Missile	2,487	2,487			2,487		2,487
109	0101122F	Air-Launched Cruise Missile (ALCM)	6,841	6,841			6,841		6,841
110	0102325F	Atmospheric Early Warning System							
111	0102326F	Region/Sector Operation Control Center Modernization Program							
112	0102411F	North Atlantic Defense System							

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
113	0203761F	Warfighter Rapid Acquisition Process (WRAP) Rapid Transition Fund	30,247	[-30,247]	30,247		30,247
114	0207027F	Transfer to PE 63XXXXF (RDAF 35a)					
115	0207028F	AC2ISR Center	64,005	34,605	64,005		64,005
		Joint Expeditionary Force Experiment		[-29,400]			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities					
116	0207131F	A-10 Squadrons	3,049	3,049	3,049		3,049
117	0207133F	F-16 Squadrons	110,797	80,797	110,797		110,797
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-30,000]			
118	0207134F	F-15E Squadrons	101,439	75,939	109,859	500	101,939
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-25,500]		[-5,000]	
		IFF Systems Integration & Testing			[8,420]	[5,500]	
119	0207136F	Manned Destructive Suppression	22,239	22,239	22,239		22,239
120	0207138F	F-22 Squadrons	16,092	992	16,092		16,092
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-15,100]			
121	0207141F	F-117A Squadrons	2,305	2,305	2,305		2,305
122	0207161F	Tactical AIM Missiles	5,771	5,771	5,771		5,771
123	0207163F	Advanced Medium Range Air-to-Air Missile (AMRAAM)	57,702	57,702	57,702		57,702
124	0207247F	AF FENCAP	10,811	13,811	10,811	2,000	12,811
		GPS - Jammer Detection & Location System (GPS-JLOC)		[3,000]		[2,000]	
125	0207248F	Special Evaluation Program	100,027	103,527	100,027		100,027
		Classified Adjustment		[3,500]			
126	0207253F	Compass Call	3,908	3,908	3,908		3,908

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
127	0207268F	Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program	175,101	149,601	175,101	(8,500)	166,601
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-25,500]		[-8,500]	
128	0207277F	GSAF Innovation Program	1,961		1,961		1,961
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-1,961]			
129	0207320F	Sensor Fused Weapons					
130	0207325F	Joint Air-to-Surface Standoff Missile (JASSM)	79,197	79,197	79,197		79,197
131	0207410F	Aerospace Operations Center (AOC)	19,514	9,514	19,514		19,514
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
132	0207412F	Control and Reporting Center (CRC)	7,047	7,047	7,047		7,047
133	0207417F	Airborne Warning and Control System (AWACS)	39,787	39,787	39,787		39,787
134	0207423F	Advanced Communications Systems	9,324	9,324	9,324		9,324
135	0207424F	Evaluation and Analysis Program	204,467	204,467	204,467		204,467
136	0207433F	Advanced Program Technology	107,716	118,216	107,716		107,716
		Classified Adjustment		[10,500]			
137	0207438F	Theater Battle Management (TBM) C4I	37,331	37,331	37,331		37,331
138	0207581F	Joint Surveillance and Target Attack Radar System (Joint STARS)	147,859	246,859	159,359	11,500	159,359
		JSTARS Ocean Surveillance		[10,000]			
		Multi-platform Radar Technology Insertion Program (MP-RTIP)		[89,000]			
		Transfer from APAF 58 -- SATCOM Kit Development			[5,700]	[5,700]	
		Transfer from APAF 58 -- Global Air Traffic Management (GATM) -					
		Radio Integration					
139	0207590F	Seek Eagle	17,833	17,833	17,833		17,833
140	0207591F	Advanced Program Evaluation	82,397	82,397	82,397		82,397

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
141	0207601F	USAF Modeling and Simulation	25,345	27,345	25,345	1,000	26,345
		Synthetic Theater Operations Research Model (STORM)		(2,000)		(1,000)	
142	0207605F	Wargaming and Simulation Centers	5,033	5,033	5,033		5,033
143	0207701F	Full Combat Mission Training	3,763	3,763	3,763		3,763
144	0208006F	Mission Planning Systems	16,904	16,904	16,904		16,904
145	0208021F	Information Warfare Support	1,803	1,803	1,803		1,803
146	0208031F	War Reserve Materiel - Equipment/Secondary Items					
147	0208060F	Theater Missile Defenses					
148	0208160F	Technical Evaluation System	154,621	154,621	154,621		154,621
149	0208161F	Special Evaluation System	42,334	42,334	42,334		42,334
150	0301310F	National Air Intelligence Center					
151	0301314F	COBRA BALL					
152	0301315F	Missile and Space Technical Collection					
153	0301324F	FOREST GREEN					
154	0301357F	NUDET Detection System					
155	0301398F	Management Headquarters GDIP					
156	0302015F	E-4B National Airborne Operations Center (NAOC)	23,359	23,359	23,359		23,359
157	0303110F	Defense Satellite Communications System (SPACIF)	3,895	3,895	3,895		3,895
158	0303112F	Air Force Communications (AIRCOM)	31,828	31,828	31,828		31,828
159	0303131F	Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)	5,982	5,982	5,982		5,982
160	0303140F	Information Systems Security Program Cyber Security Research	7,936	7,936	12,936	3,000	10,936
					(5,000)	(3,000)	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement	
						Change	Authorized
161	0303141F	Global Combat Support System	48,911	48,911	48,911		48,911
162	0303150F	Global Command and Control System	3,521	3,521	3,521		3,521
163	0303401F	Communications Security (COMSEC)	4,131	4,131	4,131		4,131
164	0303601F	MILSATCOM Terminals	41,763	41,763	41,763		41,763
165	0304111F	Special Activities	[]				
166	0304311F	Selected Activities	79,208	79,208	79,208		79,208
167	0305099F	Global Air Traffic Management (GATM)	9,331	9,331	9,331		9,331
168	0305110F	Satellite Control Network (SPACE)	56,349	56,349	56,349		56,349
169	0305111F	Weather Service	11,452	11,452	11,452		11,452
170	0305114F	Air Traffic Control, Approach, and Landing System (ATCALIS)	26,982	26,982	26,982		26,982
171	0305128F	Security and Investigative Activities	472	472	472		472
172	0305142F	Applied Technology and Integration	[]				
173	0305144F	Titan Space Launch Vehicles (SPACE)	21,293	21,293	21,293		21,293
174	0305159F	Defense Reconnaissance Support Activities (SPACE)	46,578	46,578	46,578		46,578
175	0305160F	Defense Meteorological Satellite Program (SPACE)	12,259	12,259	12,259		12,259
176	0305164F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (User Equipment) (SPACE)	53,093	53,093	53,093		53,093
177	0305165F	NAVSTAR Global Positioning System (Space and Control Segments)	186,459	186,459	186,459		186,459
178	0305172F	Combined Advanced Applications	[]				
179	0305182F	Spacelift Range System (SPACE)	65,097	65,097	83,097		65,097
		Range Safety Improvements			[18,000]		
		Dragon U-2 (JMIP)	32,804	32,804	36,804		35,804
180	0305202F	SYERS Polarimetric Sensor Upgrade			[4,000]		[3,000]

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement - Change	Authorized
181	0305205F	Endurance Unmanned Aerial Vehicles	190,237	190,237	206,237		190,237
		Global Hawk SIGINT Demonstration			[16,000]		
182	0305206F	Airborne Reconnaissance Systems	77,766	97,266	77,766	12,000	89,766
		Combat Sent Passive Airborne Ranging		[4,500]		[2,000]	
		Theater Airborne Reconnaissance Systems		[15,000]		[10,000]	
183	0305207F	Manned Reconnaissance Systems		33,929	11,429	2,000	13,429
184	0305208F	Distributed Common Ground Systems	11,429	[22,500]		[2,000]	
		Network-centric Collaborative Targeting (NCCT) Functionality in DCGS		15,797	15,797		15,797
185	0305906F	NCMC - TWAA System	15,797	15,797			
186	0305910F	SPACETRACK (SPACE)	32,591	12,591	36,991		32,591
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-20,000]			
		Space Surveillance Modernization - Camera Augmentation			[8,000]		
		Transfer to OPAF 62 -- Camera Spares			[-3,600]		
187	0305911F	Defense Support Program (SPACE)	6,363	6,363	6,363		6,363
188	0305913F	NUDET Detection System (SPACE)	18,823	18,823	31,623	12,800	31,623
		Incorporate NUDET-on First GPS Block IIF			[12,800]		
189	0305917F	Space Architect					
190	0308601F	Modeling and Simulation Support					
191	0308699F	Shared Early Warning (SEW)	3,697	3,697	3,697		3,697

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Agreement Authorized
192	0401115F	C-130 Airlift Squadron	80,533	80,533	80,533		80,533
193	0401119F	C-5 Airlift Squadrons	166,508	166,508	166,508		166,508
194	0401130F	C-17 Aircraft	110,619	110,619	110,619		110,619
195	0401134F	Large Aircraft IR Countermeasures (LAIRC'M)	62,530	40,030	62,530		62,530
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-22,500]			
196	0401214F	Air Cargo Material Handling (463-L) (Non-IF)	5,416	5,416	2,371	(3,045)	2,371
197	0401218F	KC-135s	22,774	22,774	[-3,045]	(-3,045)	22,774
198	0401219F	KC-135 Replacement Study					
199	0404011F	Special Operations Forces					
200	0702207F	Depot Maintenance (Non-IF)	1,542	5,542	1,542		1,542
		Joint Service Micrology R&D Support		[4,000]			
201	0708011F	Industrial Preparedness	53,782	59,782	53,782		53,782
		Bipolar Wafer Cell Nickel-metal Hydride Battery		[2,500]			
		Special Aerospace Materials & Manufacturing Processes		[3,500]			
202	0708026F	Productivity, Reliability, Availability, Maintain. Prog Ofc (PRAMPO)	20,689	20,689	20,689		20,689
203	0708071F	Joint Logistics Program - Ammunition Standard System	106	106	106		106
204	0708611F	Support Systems Development	24,221	24,221	24,221		24,221
205	0708612F	Computer Resources Support Improvement Program (CRSIP)	2,376	2,376	2,376		2,376
206	0901218F	Civilian Compensation Program	7,019	7,019	7,019		7,019
207	1001018F	NATO Joint STARS					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
999F		Classified Programs	4,424,521	4,424,521	4,402,821	(22,700)	4,401,821
		Transfer NUDETS to Air Force Funding			[22,700]	[22,700]	
		Other			[1,000]		
207a		Management Reform Initiatives				(69,600)	(69,600)
		Total, RDT&E Air Force	14,343,982	14,485,653	14,459,457	63,205	14,407,187

Joint Strike Fighter

The budget request included no funding for PE 63800N or PE 63800F for continuing demonstration and validation (DEMVAL) of the joint strike fighter (JSF). The budget request included \$767.3 million for PE 64800N and \$769.5 million for PE 64800F for initiating the engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) of the JSF.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$30.0 million for PE 63800N and an increase of \$30.0 million for PE 63800F to continue JSF DEMVAL. The Senate bill would also authorize a decrease of \$153.6 million for PE 64800N and a decrease of \$153.6 million for PE 64800F. The Senate bill based these actions on a possible delay in the award of the EMD contract.

The House amendment would authorize the budget request for PE 64800N, and an increase of \$10.0 million for PE 64800F for the JSF alternate engine program.

The conferees agree to authorize the budget request.

The conferees remain concerned about the technical risks associated with the JSF aircraft engine and expect the Department to develop and integrate the JSF alternate engine within the EMD program. The conferees believe that the Department should execute the alternate engine program with a goal of having that engine integrated into the JSF prior to full rate production.

The conferees are aware of the potential long-term impact to the military aircraft industrial base as a result of the recently completed source selection. Source selection talking points, released by the Department of Defense (DOD) at the announcement of the selection, stated: "The JSF downselect may lead companies to reassess their strategic position and teaming arrangements. The expertise resident in the teams not selected today can still make a contribution to the JSF effort through revised industrial teaming arrangements. DoD will encourage teaming arrangements that make the most efficient use of the expertise in the industrial base to deliver the 'best value' product."

The conferees direct the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics to submit a report, with the submission of the fiscal year 2003 budget request, which details: (1) projections for the military aircraft industrial base, to include foreign military sales, between now and fiscal year 2015; and (2) actions taken by the DOD to encourage teaming arrangements in the JSF program that make the most efficient use of the expertise in the industrial base.

Low cost launch technologies

The budget request included \$54.5 million in PE 63401F for advanced spacecraft technology, but included no funds for low

cost launch technology.

The Senate bill would authorize, of the funds authorized in PE 63882C for the Midcourse Ground Defense System, \$15.0 million for the Excalibur and Scorpius low cost launch concepts.

The House amendment would authorize \$15.0 million in PE 63401F for low cost launch technologies, including Scorpius.

The conferees note that the Air Force has terminated the Excalibur project. The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$2.0 million in PE 63401F for low cost launch technologies, including Scorpius. Of the funds authorized in PE 63401F, an additional \$13.0 million may be used for low cost launch technologies, including Scorpius.

Special aerospace materials and materials manufacturing processes

The budget request included \$77.2 million for PE 62102F for applied research in materials, \$32.7 million for PE 63112F for advanced development of advanced materials for weapons systems, and \$53.8 million in PE 78011F for the Air Force's manufacturing technology program.

The House amendment would authorize increases of \$4.5 million in PE 62102F, \$4.5 million in PE63112F, and \$3.5 million in PE 78011F to continue the program for development and demonstration of special aerospace materials and materials manufacturing processes.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$16.5 in PE 62102F, including \$5.0 million for improvements in the manufacturing of speciality aerospace materials.

The conferees agree to an increase of \$3.5 million in PE 62102F to continue the program for applied research and development in special aerospace materials and materials manufacturing processes.

The conferees note the continuing need of the military services for advances in speciality aerospace metals and metal alloys for aircraft and space vehicle structures, propulsion, components, and weapon systems. The conferees direct the Secretary of the Air Force, in coordination with the Secretary of the Navy, to assess the requirements for advanced aerospace metals and alloys and report to the congressional defense committees on the plan, including budget, schedule, and technology demonstrations, for meeting these requirements with the submission of the fiscal year 2004 budget request.

*Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide -
Overview*

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 included an authorization of \$15,050.8 million for Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide in the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$13,878.7 million.

The House amendment would authorize \$15,109.6 million.

The conferees recommended an authorization of \$14,372.6 million. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all changes are made without prejudice.

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST & EVALUATION, DEFENSE-WIDE							
1	0601101D8Z	In-House Laboratory Independent Research	2,097	2,097	2,097		2,097
2	0601101E	Defense Research Sciences	121,003	121,003	121,003		121,003
3	0601103D8Z	University Research Initiatives	240,374	243,374	245,374	2,000	242,374
		Microelectromechanical Systems (MEMS) Sensors for Rolling Element Bearings		[3,000]		[2,000]	
		National Nanotechnology Initiative			[5,000]		
4	0601105D8Z	Force Health Protection	26,952	26,952	26,952		26,952
5	0601108D8Z	High Energy Laser Research Initiatives	11,877	11,877	11,877		11,877
6	0601111D8Z	Government/Industry Cosponsorship of University Research	3,421	3,421	3,421		3,421
7	0601114D8Z	Defense Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research	9,901	9,901	9,901		9,901
8	0601384BP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program	39,066	41,066	39,066		39,066
		Chemical & Biological Agent Detection via Optical Computing		[2,000]			
9	0602110E	Next Generation Internet					
10	0602173C	Support Technologies - Applied Research					
11	0602227D8Z	Medical Free Electron Laser	14,660	19,660	14,660	3,000	17,660
		Medical free electron laser (MFEL)		[5,000]		[3,000]	
12	0602228D8Z	Historically Black Colleges and Universities (HBCU) Science	14,484	14,484	14,484		14,484
13	0602234D8Z	Lincoln Laboratory Research Program	21,969	21,969	21,969		21,969
14	0602301E	Computing Systems and Communications Technology	382,294	312,294	382,294	(2,000)	380,294
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-70,000]		[-2,000]	
15	0602302E	Embedded Software and Pervasive Computing	75,561	70,561	75,561		75,561
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line No.</u>	<u>Program Element</u>	<u>Program Title</u>	<u>FY2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Agreement Change</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
16	0602383E	Biological Warfare Defense	140,080	150,080	140,080	3,000	143,080
		Asymmetric Protocols for Biological Defense		[10,000]		[3,000]	
17	0602384HP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program	125,481	109,481	132,981	5,500	130,981
		Chem Bio Regenerative Air Filtration System		[4,000]	[2,000]	[1,000]	
		Mustard Gas Antidote			[1,000]		
		WMD Response Planning Models			[1,000]	[1,000]	
		Bioinformatics Program			[1,500]	[1,500]	
		Fluorescence-based Chem Bio Point Detectors			[2,000]	[2,000]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities					
18	0602702E	Tactical Technology	173,885	[-20,000]	173,885	(6,000)	167,885
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities				[-6,000]	
19	0602708E	Integrated Command and Control Technology	358,254	164,885	364,754	2,750	361,004
20	0602712E	Materials and Electronics Technology		[-9,000]	[1,500]	[1,000]	
		Detection and Destruction of CW - Nanotechnology		349,754	[2,000]		
		Fabrication of 3D Structures			[3,000]	[1,750]	
		Nanomaterials for Frequency Tunable Devices					
		Materials and Electronics Technology		[9,500]			
		Exoskeleton Project		[-4,000]			
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-14,000]			
		High frequency / high power wide bandgap semiconductor electronics technology (Fence--Non-add)		[41,000]		[41,000]	

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
21	0602715BR	Nuclear Sustainment & Counterproliferation Technologies Thermobaric Warhead Development 0.25/0.18 Micrometer Radiation Hardening Process Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	295,132	265,132 [5,000]	298,132 [3,000]	6,000 [4,000] [2,000]	301,132
22	0602787D8Z	Medical Technology	8,971	8,971 [-35,000]	8,971		8,971
23	0602890D8Z	High Energy Laser Research	36,005	36,005	36,005		36,005
24	0305108K	Command and Control Research					
25	0603002D8Z	Medical Advanced Technology	2,086	2,086	2,086		2,086
26	0603104D8Z	Explosives Demilitarization Technology Tactical Missile Recycling	8,815	13,815 [5,000]	8,815		8,815
27	0603121D8Z	SO/LIC Advanced Development	8,799	8,799	8,799		8,799
28	0603122D8Z	Combating Terrorism Technology Support Facial Recognition Technology Acrogel Chem Bio Detectors Blast Mitigation Testing	42,243	52,243 [2,000]	67,243	16,500 [2,000]	58,743
		Device Pre-Detonation Technologies			[3,000]	[1,000]	
		Electrostatic Decontamination System			[7,000]	[3,500]	
		Standoff Detection of Explosives			[2,000]	[2,000]	
29	0603160BR	Counterproliferation Advanced Development Technologies Counterproliferation Analysis & Planning System (CAPS) CAPS (Fence--Non-add)	89,772	92,772 [3,000]	89,772	[5,000] [3,000]	89,772
30	0603173C	Support Technologies - Advanced Technology Development				[9,000]	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
31	0603174C	Space Based Laser (SBL)					
32	0603175C	Ballistic Missile Defense Technology	112,890	112,890	112,890		112,890
33	0603225D8Z	Joint DoD-DoE Munitions Technology Development	19,178	19,178	19,178		19,178
34	0603232D8Z	Automatic Target Recognition	7,716	7,716	7,716		7,716
35	0603285E	Advanced Aerospace Systems	153,700	128,700	162,700	6,231	159,931
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-25,000]			
		Accelerate Navy Version of UCAY			[9,000]	[6,231]	
36	0603384BP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program - Advanced Development	69,249	59,249	76,249	5,000	74,249
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
		Safeguard			[7,000]	[5,000]	
37	0603704D8Z	Special Technical Support	11,019	21,019	13,019	2,000	13,019
		Complex Systems Design		[10,000]			
		Complex Systems Design (MULTIVIEW)			[2,000]	[2,000]	
38	0603711BR	Arms Control Technology	52,474	52,474	52,474		52,474
39	0603712S	Generic Logistics R&D Technology Demonstrations	30,373	30,373	32,373	1,731	32,104
		Competitiveness Sustainment Initiative			[2,000]	[1,731]	
40	0603716D8Z	Strategic Environmental Research Program	69,376	39,376	69,376		69,376
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-30,000]			
41	0603727D8Z	Joint Warfighting Program	7,613	7,613	7,613		7,613
42	0603728D8Z	Agile Port Demonstration					
43	0603738D8Z	Cooperative DoD/VVA Medical Research		5,000		2,500	2,500
		Implantable Cardioverter Defibrillator		[5,000]		[2,500]	

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
44	0603739E	Advanced Electronics Technologies	177,264	169,264	177,264		177,264
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-8,000]			
45	0603750D8Z	Advanced Concept Technology Demonstrations	148,917	128,917	148,917		148,917
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-20,000]			
46	0603755D8Z	High Performance Computing Modernization Program	188,376	168,376	188,376		188,376
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-20,000]			
47	0603760E	Command, Control and Communications Systems	117,451	117,451	117,451		117,451
48	0603762E	Sensor and Guidance Technology	203,095	199,095	203,095		203,095
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-4,000]			
49	0603763E	Marine Technology	41,497	41,497	41,497		41,497
50	0603764E	Land Warfare Technology	153,067	153,067	164,067		153,067
		Unmanned Ground Combat Vehicles (FCS)			[-11,000]		
51	0603765E	Classified DARPA Programs	142,395	137,395	142,395		142,395
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			
52	0603781D8Z	Software Engineering Institute	21,091	21,091	21,091		21,091
53	0603805S	Dual Use Application Programs					
54	0603826D8Z	Quick Reaction Projects	25,000	66,000	25,000		25,000
		Defense Innovative Technology Challenge Program		[40,000]			
		Quick Reaction Projects Increase		[1,000]			
55	0603832D8Z	Joint Wargaming Simulation Management Office	45,065	45,065	45,065		45,065
56	0603924D8Z	High Energy Laser Advanced Technology Program	16,005	16,005	16,005		16,005
57	0603160D8Z	Counterproliferation Support	1,781	1,781	1,781		1,781

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
58	0303132G	Global Grid Communications	[]			[]	
59	0603228D8Z	Physical Security Equipment : Backscatter Mobile Truck System	33,543	49,543	33,543	6,000	39,543
60	0603709D8Z	Joint Robotics Program	11,302	11,302	11,302	{6,000}	11,302
61	0603714D8Z	Advanced Sensor Applications Program	15,780	15,780	15,780		15,780
62	0603736D8Z	CALS Initiative	1,614	1,614	1,614		1,614
63	0603851D8Z	Environmental Security Technical Certification Program Decrease	25,314	22,314	30,314		25,314
		UXO Remediation		[-3,000]	[5,000]		
64	0603861C	Theater High-Altitude Area Defense System - TMD - Dem/Val					
65	0603868C	Navy Theater Wide Missile Defense System					
66	0603869C	Meads Concepts - Dem/Val					
67	0603870C	Boost Phase Intercept Theater Missile Defense Acquisition - Dem/Val					
68	0603871C	National Missile Defense - Dem/Val					
69	0603872C	Joint Theater Missile Defense - Dem/Val					
70	0603873C	Family of Systems Engineering and Integration (FoS E&I)					
71	0603874C	BMD Technical Operations					
72	0603875C	International Cooperative Programs					
73	0603876C	Threat and Countermeasures					

Title II - RDT and E
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
74	0603880C	Ballistic Missile Defense System Segment Systems Integration & Engineering BMDO-wide Systems Engineering & Architecture BMDO-wide Modeling & Simulation BMDO-wide Test Support Program-wide Test & Evaluation Atmospheric Intercept Technology (AIT) (Fence--Non-add)	779,584	754,584 [-25,000]	575,584 [-33,000] [-49,000] [-55,000] [-67,000] [10,000]	779,584	779,584
75	0603881C	Ballistic Missile Defense Terminal Defense Segment Transfer from PE 63869A (RDA 74) for MEADS Concepts Transfer from PE 64865A (RDA 124) for Patriot PAC 3 Theater Missile Defense Acquisition Transfer from PE 64235N (RDN 104) for Navy Area Missile Defense Navy Area Missile Defense - Cost Overruns & Schedule Slips Ground-based Terminal THAAD Arrow System Improvement Program (ASIP) Increase Arrow ASIP & Joint Interoperability Efforts Sea-based Terminal Program Operations	988,180	1,577,421 [73,645] [107,100] [388,496] [-10,000]	840,242 [73,645] [107,100] [388,496] [-210,000] [76,000] [-13,938]	622,241 [73,645] [107,100] [388,496]	1,610,421

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
76	0603882C	Ballistic Missile Defense Midcourse Defense Segment Ground-based Midcourse Block 2006 Ground-based Midcourse System 2004 Testbed Testing Sea-based Midcourse Navy Theater-Wide Interceptors for Contingency Deployment Concept Definition Radar Risk Reduction Effort AEGIS LEAP Interceptor Testing Decrease Midcourse Defense Segment Thermionic Technology (Fence--Non-add) Magdalena Ridge Observatory (Fence--Non-add) Short Range Missile Defense - Optimal Radar Distribution (SWORD) (Fence--Non-add) Tactical High Energy Laser (THIEL) (Fence--Non-add) Software Defined Radio (Fence--Non-add) Patriot Ground Equipment (Fence--Non-add) Aerostat Design & Manufacturing (ADAM) for CMD (Fence--Non-add) SMDC Advanced Research Center (Fence--Non-add) Space and Missile Defense Battlelab (Fence--Non-add) Airborne IR Surv. System (AIRS) (Fence--Non-add) Excalibur/Scorpius Liquid Fueled Target (Fence--Non-add)	3,940,534	3,765,534	3,263,534	3,940,534	3,940,534
			[-240,000]	[-90,000]			
				[-100,000]	[-50,000]		
				[-30,000]	[-87,000]		
				[-110,000]			
				[-145,000]	[8,000]		
					[9,000]		
					[1,900]		
					[9,000]		
					[5,000]		
					[7,600]		
					[3,800]		
					[8,000]		
					[11,000]		
					[8,000]		
					[15,000]		

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
77	0603883C	Bottom Anti-reflective Coatings (BARC) (Fence--Non-add)			[2,500]		
		Ultra-flat Planarization (Fence--Non-add)			[7,500]		
		Ballistic Missile Defense Boost Defense Segment	685,363	490,363	522,363		685,363
		Sea-based Boost Segment		[-25,000]			
		Air-based Boost Segment					
		Airborne Laser					
		Long Lead Optics for Full Power ABL		[-10,000]			
		Long Lead Materials for Full Power ABL		[-70,000]			
		Spare Parts & Support Excess to FY 03 Test Program Needs					
		Space-based Boost Segment					
		Space-based Laser		[-28,000]			
		Space-based Kinetic Kill		[-10,000]			
		Program Operations		[-2,000]			
		Decrease to Boost Defense Segment for Space-related Activities		[-120,000]			
78	0603884BP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program - Dem/Val	82,636	101,636	82,636		87,636
		Chemical & Biological Mass Spectrometer		[10,000]			
		Mobile Chemical Agent Detector (MCAD)		[9,000]			
		Ballistic Missile Defense Sensors		470,600			
79	0603884C	Space Sensors	495,600		398,998		495,600
		SBIRS-Low					
		Significant Program Growth					
		Concept Definition Contract Extension		[-25,000]			

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
80	0603892D8Z	ASAT					
81	0603920D8Z	Humanitarian Demining	13,512	13,512	13,512		13,512
82	0603923D8Z	Coalition Warfare	12,943	9,943	12,943		12,943
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,000]			
83	0604722D8Z	Joint Service Education and Training Systems Development					
84	0901585C	Pentagon Reservation					
85	0604384BP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program - EMD					
86	0604709D8Z	Joint Robotics Program - EMD	159,943	159,943	159,943		159,943
87	0604764K	Advanced IT Services Joint Program Office (AITS-JPO)	13,197	13,197	13,197		13,197
88	0604771D8Z	Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)	14,254	14,254	14,254		14,254
89	0604805D8Z	Commercial Operations and Support Savings Initiative	16,572	16,572	16,572		16,572
90	0604861C	Theater High-Altitude Area Defense System - TMD - EMD					
91	0604865C	Patriot PAC-3 Theater Missile Defense Acquisition - EMD					
92	0604867C	Navy Area Theater Missile Defense - EMD					
93	0605013BL	Information Technology Development	2,469	2,469	2,469		2,469
94	0605013D8Z	Information Technology Development					
95	0605014S	Information Technology Development (DHRA)					
96	0605014SE	Information Technology Development					
97	0605015BL	Information Technology Development-Standard Procurement System (SPS)	9,747	9,747	9,747		9,747
98	0605016D8Z	Financial Management Modernization Program	100,000	100,000	100,000		100,000
99	0303129K	Defense Message System	11,423	11,423	11,423		11,423
100	0303140K	Information Systems Security Program	11,767	11,767	11,767		11,767

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House	Senate	Conference Agreement	
				Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized
101	0303141K	Global Combat Support System	16,483	16,483	16,483		16,483
102	0305840K	Electronic Commerce	25,519	25,519	25,519		25,519
103	0603858D8Z	Unexploded Ordnance Detection and Clearance	1,165	1,165	1,165		1,165
104	0604943D8Z	Thermal Vicar	5,952	5,952	5,952		5,952
105	0605104D8Z	Technical Studies, Support and Analysis	33,805	31,805	31,405	(2,000)	31,805
		Joint Technology Applications Analysis Pilot Program		[1,000]		[1,000]	
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-3,000]		[-3,000]	
		Offset for M291 Skin Decontamination Kits			[-2,400]		
106	0605110BR	Critical Technology Support	3,313	3,313	3,313		3,313
107	0605114E	BLACK LIGHT	5,000	5,000	5,000		5,000
108	0605116D8Z	General Support to C3I	21,061	16,061	21,061		21,061
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-5,000]			
		Transfer from PE 65710D8Z (RDDW 119) (Fence--Non-add)			[8,000]		
109	0605117D8Z	Foreign Materiel Acquisition and Exploitation	31,951	31,951	31,951		31,951
110	0605123D8Z	Interagency Export License Automation	10,559	10,559	10,559		10,559
111	0605124D8Z	Defense Travel System	29,955	19,955	29,955		29,955
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities		[-10,000]			
112	0605126J	Joint Theater Air and Missile Defense Organization	26,865	26,865	26,865		26,865
113	0605128D8Z	Classified Program USD(P)	30,907	30,907	30,907		30,907
114	0605130D8Z	Foreign Comparative Testing					
115	0605160BR	Counterproliferation Support					
116	0605384BP	Chemical and Biological Defense Program	31,276	31,276	31,276		31,276

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
117	0605502D8Z	Small Business Innovative Research			16,653		56,653
118	0605502E	Small Business Innovative Research			[-1,500]		
119	0605710D8Z	Classified Programs - C3I	56,653	56,653	[-30,500]		
		Transfer to O&M, DW -- Information Assurance Scholarship Program			[-8,000]		
		Transfer to O&M, DW -- Other OSD Programs					
		Transfer to PE 65116D8Z (RDDW 108) -- General Support to C3I					
120	0605790D8Z	Small Business Innovation Research/Challenge Administration	2,068	2,068	2,068		2,068
121	0605798S	Defense Technology Analysis	5,109	5,109	5,109		5,109
122	0605801K	Defense Technical Information Services (DTIC)	44,228	44,228	44,228		44,228
123	0605803S	R&D in Support of DoD Enlistment, Testing and Evaluation					
124	0605803SE	R&D in Support of DoD Enlistment, Testing and Evaluation					
125	0605804D8Z	Development Test and Evaluation	8,834	8,834	8,834		8,834
126	0605898E	Management Headquarters (Research and Development) DARPA	46,382	46,382	46,382		46,382
127	0901585C	Pentagon Reservation	36,937	36,937	36,937		36,937
128	0901598C	Management Headquarters-BMDO	6,571	6,571	6,571		6,571
129	0604805D8Z	Commercial Operations and Support Savings Initiative	27,758	27,758	27,758		27,758
		Reduction to Support Higher Transformation Priorities	10,805	17,000	10,805	15,000	25,805
		Aircraft Affordability Initiative (EW Digital PIP)		[-10,805]			
130	0605127I	Partnership for Peace (PIP) Information Management System	1,922	1,922	1,922		1,922
131	0208045K	C4I Interoperability	41,389	41,389	41,389		41,389
132	0208052J	Joint Analytical Model Improvement Program	12,163	12,163	12,163		12,163
133	0300205R	Information Technology Systems	550	550	550		550
						[15,000]	

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Authorized
134	0301011G	Cryptologic Activities	[]	[]	[]	[]	
135	0301301L	General Defense Intelligence Program	[]	[]	60,000	[]	
136	0301398L	Management Headquarters GDIP, DIA	[]	[]	[]	[]	
137	0302016K	National Military Command System-Wide Support	1,014	1,014	1,014	[]	1,014
138	0302019K	Defense Info Infrastructure Engineering and Integration	6,544	6,544	6,544	[]	6,544
139	0303126K	Long Haul Communications (DCS)	10,744	10,744	10,744	[]	10,744
140	0303127K	Support of the National Communications System	4,968	4,968	4,968	[]	4,968
141	0303131K	Minimum Essential Emergency Communications Network (MEECN)	6,988	6,988	6,988	[]	6,988
142	0303140G	Information Systems Security Program	414,844	414,844	414,844	[]	414,844
143	0303149J	Regional Pilot Program for Infrastructure Protection (Fence--Non-add)	9,622	9,622	[5,000]	[5,000]	9,622
144	0303149K	C4I for the Warrior					
145	0303153K	C4I for the Warrior	8,849	8,849	8,849	[]	8,849
146	0303610K	Joint Spectrum Center	14,371	14,371	14,371	[]	14,371
147	0304210BB	Teleport Program	4,422	4,422	4,422	[]	4,422
148	0304345BQ	Special Reconnaissance Capabilities (SRC) Program	[]	[]	[]	[]	
149	0305102BQ	National Imagery and Mapping Program	115,209	139,409	119,209	[]	131,209
		Defense Imagery and Mapping Program		[15,000]		[3,000]	
		Commercial Joint Mapping & Visualization Tool Kit					
		Geographic Synthetic Aperture Radar (GeoSAR) Airborne Mapping System		[9,200]		[9,000]	
		Broadcast-request Imagery Technology Development (BRITE)			[3,000]	[3,000]	
		Intelligence Spatial Technologies for Smart Maps			[1,000]	[1,000]	
150	0305127V	Foreign Counterintelligence Activities	664	664	664	[]	664

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Agreement Change	Conference Agreement Authorized
151	0305146D8Z	Defense Joint Countertelligence Program (JMIP)	5,977	5,977	5,977		5,977
152	0305190D8Z	C3I Intelligence Programs	10,552	10,552	10,552		10,552
153	0305191D8Z	Technology Development Transfer to PE 35889D8Z (RDDW 161a) -- Joint Electromagnetic Technology Program	40,000	40,000	35,000		40,000
154	0305202G	Dragon U-2 (JMIP)	4,019	4,019	[-5,000]		
155	0305206G	Airborne Reconnaissance Systems	16,515	16,515	4,019		4,019
156	0305207G	Manned Reconnaissance Systems	4,556	4,556	16,515		16,515
157	0305208BQ	Distributed Common Ground Systems	[]	[]	4,556		4,556
158	0305208G	Distributed Common Ground Systems	[]	[]	[]		[]
159	0305208L	Distributed Common Ground Systems	[]	[]	[]		[]
160	0305884L	Intelligence Planning and Review Activities	1,006	1,006	1,006		1,006
161	0305885G	Tactical Cryptologic Activities	[]	[]	[]		[]
161a	0305889D8Z	Joint Electromagnetic Technology Program Transfer from PE 35191D8Z (RDDW 153) -- Technology Development	105,455	105,455	105,455		105,455
162	0305889G	Counterdrug Intelligence Support			5,000		
163	0708011S	Industrial Preparedness	17,544	17,544	[-5,000]		
164	0902298J	Management Headquarters (OJCS)	11,312	11,312	17,544		17,544
165	0902740J	Joint Simulation System			11,312		11,312
166	1160279BB	Small Business Innovative Research/Small Bus Tech Transfer Pilot Prog					
167	1160401BB	Special Operations Technology Development					
168	1160402BB	Special Operations Advanced Technology Development					
169	1160404BB	Special Operations Tactical Systems Development					

Title II - RDT and E

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line No.	Program Element	Program Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Agreement Authorized
170	1160405BB	Special Operations Intelligence Systems Development					
171	1160407BB	SOF Medical Technology Development	85,109	85,109	85,109		85,109
172	1160408BB	SOF Operational Enhancements	252,334	266,034	253,234	3,100	255,434
173	1160444BB	SOF Acquisition		[3,000]		[1,000]	
		Lightweight Counter-mortar Radar		[7,500]		[2,000]	
		Solid-state Synthetic Aperture Radar		[3,200]		[1,000]	
		Special Reconnaissance Tool Kit			[-1,900]	[-1,900]	
		CV-22 Development			[2,800]	[1,000]	
		Threat Warning & Situational Awareness (PRIVATEER)					
999D		Classified Programs	1,829,938	1,829,938	1,829,938		1,829,938
173a		Management Reform Initiatives				(38,700)	(38,700)
173b		General Reduction to Ballistic Missile Defense RDT&E Programs				(1,300,000)	(1,300,000)
		General reduction to support Combating Terrorism or Missile Defense RDT&E				[-1,300,000]	
173c		General Reduction to Ballistic Missile Defense RDT&E Programs				(53,000)	(53,000)
		General reduction to support Arrow				[-53,000]	
		Total, RDT&E Defense-Wide	15,050,787	15,109,623	13,878,747	(678,147)	14,372,640

Arrow missile defense system

The budget request included \$65.7 million in PE 63881C for the Arrow ballistic missile defense system, a joint development program between the United States and Israel.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$76.0 million in PE 63881C for the Arrow System Improvement Program and for continued joint interoperability efforts.

The House amendment would authorize an increase of \$30.0 million in PE 63881C for acceleration of the Arrow System Improvement Program.

The conferees agree to authorize, from within funds available to the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, an increase of \$53.0 million in PE 63881C to accelerate the Arrow System Improvement Program and to continue joint interoperability efforts for U.S. and Israeli missile defense systems.

Ballistic missile defense advanced technology

To support critical ballistic missile defense technology activities, the conferees agree that, of the funding authorized for the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, certain amounts may be used for advanced technology activities as specified below:

- (1) up to \$9.0 million for the Magdalena Ridge Observatory in PE 63175C;
- (2) up to \$5.0 million for Phase III of the Software Defined Radio program in PE 63175C;
- (3) up to \$8.0 million for the Army Space and Missile Defense Command's Advanced Research Center (ARC) in PE 63880C;
- (4) up to \$8.0 million for the Airborne Infrared Surveillance System (AIRS) in PE 63175C;
- (5) up to \$2.5 million for Bottom Anti-Reflective Coatings (BARC) for circuit boards in PE 63175C;
- (6) up to \$7.5 million for ultra-flat planarization technology for integrated circuits in PE 63175C; and
- (7) up to \$10.0 million for the Atmospheric Interceptor Technology (AIT) program in PE 63175C.

Common database asset for biological security

The budget request included \$125.5 million in PE 62384BP for applied research in chemical and biological defense.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$1.5 million to develop a database of biological pathogen information and bioinformatics tools to support development of medical biological countermeasures.

The House amendment included no similar authorization.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$1.5 million for the development of a common database asset to support development of medical biological countermeasures. The database would integrate genomic and other biological data about high-priority pathogens, underlying scientific research and bioinformatics tools, and would serve those agencies addressing threats to biological security.

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Navy research and development budget exhibits

The Senate report accompanying S. 1438 (S. Rept. 107-62) would require the Navy to comply with the research and development budget justification guidelines included in the Department of Defense (DOD) Financial Management Regulation (DOD 7000.14-R). Subsequent to the passage of the Senate bill, the Navy provided additional budget justification information to the congressional defense committees.

The conferees share the concern expressed in the Senate report regarding the reorganization of the Navy's science and technology program elements in the fiscal year 2002 budget justification material. The failure of the Navy to display explicitly the transition between the fiscal year 2001 program element structure and the new fiscal year 2002 structure detracted from the ability of the defense authorizing committees to exercise their oversight responsibilities.

The conferees also share the Senate's concern about the priority given to Fleet and Force operational and support issues in the Navy's science and technology program and direct the Secretary of the Navy to report to the congressional defense committees by March 31, 2002, on the measures being taken to address these issues.

The conferees direct the Secretary of the Navy and the Under Secretary of Defense (Comptroller) to ensure that the Navy's budget justification information accompanying the fiscal year 2003 budget request adequately describes the Navy's science and technology program and complies with the requirements of DOD 7000.14-R. The Under Secretary shall report to the congressional defense committees with submission of the budget request any deficiencies in the budget justification material and the estimated date by which those deficiencies will be resolved.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

Authorization of appropriations (secs. 201-202)

The Senate bill contained provisions (secs. 201-202) that would authorize the recommended fiscal year 2002 funding levels for all research, development, test, and evaluation accounts.

The House amendment contained similar provisions.

The conference agreement includes these provisions.

Supplemental authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2001 for Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation Defense-Wide (sec. 203)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 233) that would authorize an increase of \$1.0 million in fiscal year 2001 for intelligent spatial technologies for smart maps.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

SUBTITLE B-PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

Naval surface fire support assessment (sec. 211)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 212) that would direct the Secretary of Defense to establish a competitive program for the development of an advanced land attack missile (ALAM) for the DD-21, and would designate \$20.0 million in PE 63795N for that purpose. The provision would also require the Secretary to submit a report on the program plan, schedule and funding for the ALAM program.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to carry out an assessment of the requirements for naval surface fire support of ground forces operating in the littoral environment, including the role of an advanced fire support missile system for Navy combatant vessels. The amended provision would require that the Secretary submit a report on the results of that assessment by March 31, 2002.

Collaborative program for development of advanced radar systems (sec. 212)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 213) that would establish a cooperative research program to develop

electronic materials for advanced radar applications.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would eliminate reference to specific dollar amounts for the programs. These dollar issues are treated in the funding tables in this report.

The conferees agree to a provision that would establish a cooperative research program to develop electronic materials for advanced radar applications. The conferees recognize the emerging importance of advanced electronic materials on future military systems, including advanced radar systems and other applications across services.

The provision would direct the Director of Defense Research and Engineering, the Secretary of the Navy, the Director of Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), and other appropriate services and agencies to enter into a collaborative agreement in order to coordinate ongoing efforts within this critical emerging technology area. The conferees believe that the agreement should focus on: (1) activities needed for technology development to extend the range and sensitivity of naval radars, including high frequency and high power wide band gap semiconductor materials and devices; and (2) acquisition systems to accelerate the deployment of the new technology.

The conferees expect the agreement to be constructed in a manner such that the Services and Agencies will increase financial investments to support necessary research, technology transition, and technology insertion activities. The conferees are concerned that, despite a recognition within the Navy of the importance of this emerging technology, the Office of Naval Research budget submission includes only very limited funding for wide band gap electronics research.

In addition, the conferees expect that any agreement will enable DARPA to maintain the flexibility to invest in a variety of research programs and directions associated with wide band gap technologies that will apply to numerous cross-service applications. This will preserve DARPA's role of developing revolutionary technologies and capabilities, while remaining relatively unconstrained from near-term requirements.

Repeal of limitations on total cost of engineering and manufacturing development for F-22 aircraft program (sec. 213)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 211) that would repeal the cost limitation on the engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) phase for the F-22 aircraft program.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 214) that would have raised the cost limitation on the F-22 EMD program by \$250.0 million.

The House recesses with an amendment that would clarify that

the repeal of the cost limitation would apply only to the EMD phase of the program.

Joint biological defense program (sec. 214)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 214) that would extend through fiscal year 2002 section 217 (a) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 to define permissible obligations and identify reports to be provided to Congress concerning procurement of anthrax vaccine.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Cooperative Department of Defense-Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Research Program (sec. 215)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 211) that would authorize funding for the cooperative Department of Defense/Department of Veterans Affairs medical research program.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recesses with an amendment.

The conferees agree to authorize \$2.5 million in PE 63738D8Z for the cooperative Department of Defense/Department of Veterans Affairs medical research program for research on the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to transfer such amount no later than 30 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.

C-5 aircraft reliability enhancement and reengining program (sec. 216)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 212) that would require the Secretary of the Air Force to ensure that engineering and manufacturing development (EMD) under the C-5 aircraft reliability enhancement and reengining program (RERP) includes kit development for an equal number of C-5A and C-5B aircraft. The Air Force program envisioned a total of four aircraft in the RERP EMD program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would require the Secretary to include at least one aircraft from among the 74 C-5A aircraft in the C-5 RERP EMD program.

SUBTITLE C-BALLISTIC MISSILE DEFENSE

Transfer of responsibility for procurement for missile defense programs from Ballistic Missile Defense Organization to military

departments (sec. 231)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 231) that would amend section 224 of title 10, United States Code, to change the term "procurement" to the term "research, development, test and evaluation" with respect to the display of budget amounts in budget requests for the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO). The provision would also require the Secretary of Defense to establish criteria for the transfer of ballistic missile defense programs from the BMDO to the military departments and to submit these criteria to the congressional defense committees. Prior to the transfer of such a program, the Secretary would be required to notify Congress of his intent to make such a transfer and to certify that the program had met the criteria for transfer. The provision would permit such a transfer 60 days after Congress is notified.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to ensure that, for any transferred program, all appropriate conforming changes are made to proposed or projected funding allocations in the future years defense program. This will ensure that the funding is transferred with a program from the BMDO to a military department. The amendment would also require that, before a program is transferred, the roles and responsibilities are clearly defined for follow-on research, development, test and evaluation related to system improvement for that program.

The budget request proposed transferring the Patriot PAC-3 and the Medium Extended Air Defense System (MEADS) to the Army, and the Navy Area Defense system to the Navy. This provision would delay any such transfer until the requirements of the provision have been met. Consequently, the conferees agree to authorize funding for these ballistic missile defense programs within the BMDO accounts, and not with the military departments.

Program elements for Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (sec. 232)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 232) that would repeal section 223 of title 10, United States Code, which established program elements for ballistic missile defense (BMD) programs.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would revise the program elements for ballistic missile defense and require certain information and reviews concerning BMD activities.

The amendment would establish six new functional program elements and require that additional program elements be

established for BMD programs entering into engineering and manufacturing development (EMD).

The amendment would require the Secretary of Defense to establish cost, schedule, testing and performance goals for BMD programs for the period covered by the future years defense program and to submit a statement of those goals to Congress each year.

The amendment would require the Secretary of Defense to submit to Congress each year an annual program plan for BMD programs that enter EMD or the equivalent phase, including a funding profile that displays estimated total funding and expenditures for significant procurement, construction and research and development, as well as a program schedule for significant procurement, construction, research and development, flight tests, and other significant test activities. Information included in annual budget justification documents need not be included in the plan.

The amendment would require that specified Department of Defense officials and elements review and comment on the development of goals and the annual program plan required in the provision.

The amendment would require the Director of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO) to develop a plan to ensure that each critical technology for a BMD program is demonstrated in an appropriate environment before entering operational service. The Director of Operational Test and Evaluation would review and comment on the plan.

The amendment would require, at the end of fiscal years 2002 and 2003, the Comptroller General of the United States to assess the extent to which the BMDO achieved the goals established by the Secretary of Defense for BMD programs, as required by the provision, and to report to Congress on the assessment.

The amendment would also require the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation to assess each year the adequacy and sufficiency of the BMDO test program for the preceding year, and to report to Congress on the assessment.

Ballistic missile defense budget justification

The President's budget proposed moving most ballistic missile defense programs into Research, Development, Test and Evaluation, Defense-Wide, and grouping them primarily into five large program elements.

The conferees are concerned that this year's budget justification documentation does not include the level of detail provided in past years for many of the projects within the new program elements. While supportive of the administration's intent to experiment with and test new technologies prior to

committing to system development and acquisition, the conferees expect to receive appropriate levels of detailed funding, schedule, and test event information as required by annual budget justification reporting guidelines.

In addition to information provided for those programs that have entered engineering and manufacturing development, or an equivalent phase as described in the legislative provision, the Secretary of Defense shall ensure that each year's budget justification documents include the following information for programs and projects in earlier stages of research and development:

- (1) funding appropriated in the previous year;
- (2) the expected funding requirement for the next six years, by year; and
- (3) detailed schedule including hardware and software deliveries, to the extent known, and planned decision points and test events, at least through completion of the planned testing and evaluation of the prototype or experiment.

This information shall be provided as part of the annual program plan report required by the provision, for programs and projects as identified above and any program or project identified as a matter of special interest, provided the information is not already included in budget justification materials accompanying the annual budget request.

Ballistic missile defense programs are among the most technologically challenging and complex in the Department of Defense. The exploration of leading edge technologies associated with missile defense programs often involves significant costs. Department of Defense directives and instructions (e.g., Department of Defense Instruction 5000.2) require the compilation of acquisition cost, life-cycle cost, and total ownership costs for defense projects and programs where available and approved. The conferees direct the Department of Defense to fully comply with the requirements of these DOD directives and instructions, including Department of Defense Instruction 5000.2.

Support of ballistic missile defense activities of the Department of Defense by the National Defense Laboratories of the Department of Energy (sec. 233)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 233) that would, at the discretion of the Director of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization (BMDO), make available from funds authorized to be appropriated for the BMDO up to \$25.0 million for research development and demonstration activities at the national laboratories of the Department of Energy National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) in support of the missions of the BMDO. The funds would be available subject to the provision of

matching funds by the NNSA. Activities funded using this authority would be conducted under terms of the September 14, 2001 Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the Director of the BMDO and the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration for use of the national laboratories by the BMDO.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The provision would authorize the Director of the BMDO to use funds available to BMDO, on a discretionary basis, to utilize the national laboratories of the NNSA under the terms and conditions of the MOU. The terms of this MOU require that jointly-funded work done pursuant to the MOU be mutually beneficial to the missions of the two Departments.

The conferees note that the NNSA laboratories do a substantial amount of work for the Department of Defense in their role as federally funded research and development centers on a Work for Others basis. The conferees do not intend for this provision in any way to affect the ability of the BMDO to contract with the NNSA laboratories to conduct work under the Work for Others program. On the contrary, the conferees urge the Director to look closely at the capabilities of the NNSA laboratories and to utilize these capabilities fully.

Missile defense testing initiative (sec. 234)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 234) that would establish certain guidelines and requirements for the ballistic missile defense testing program of the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Construction of test bed facilities for missile defense system (sec. 235)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 235) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to use up to \$500.0 million of funds appropriated for research, development, test and evaluation for fiscal years after fiscal year 2001 that are available for the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization to carry out construction projects, including construction of facilities "of general utility," to establish and operate the missile defense system test bed. The provision would also authorize the Secretary of Defense to use such funds to provide assistance to communities to meet increased needs for services or facilities resulting from construction or operation of the test bed, subject to certain conditions.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would make clear that funds may be used for all construction projects necessary to establish and operate the test bed, but removes the reference to facilities "of general utility." The conferees understand that this authorization would permit the construction of such facilities as a power generation plant, a heating plant and roads. The conferees believe that the term "of general utility" could have been construed to mean facilities not necessary for establishing or operating the test bed, which would be inconsistent with congressional intent.

The amendment would also limit the use of funds for community assistance to funds appropriated for fiscal year 2002. If the Secretary of Defense determines that additional authority is needed to use funds for community assistance, the conferees direct the Secretary to provide full and specific justification for such authority.

SUBTITLE D-AIR FORCE SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY FOR THE 21ST CENTURY

Air Force science and technology for the 21st Century Act (sec. 251-252)

The House amendment contained two provisions (secs. 251 and 252) that establish a sense of Congress regarding the Air Force science and technology development planning process.

The Senate bill contained no similar provisions.
The Senate recedes.

Study and report on effectiveness of Air Force science and technology program changes (sec. 253)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 253) that would require the Air Force and the National Research Council to study how changes to the Air Force science and technology program implemented over the past two years affect the future capabilities of the Air Force.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees direct the Air Force to ensure that the National Research Council is provided sufficient resources to adequately conduct the study called for by the provision.

SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS

Establishment of unmanned aerial vehicle joint operational test

bed system (sec. 261)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 241) that would require the Commander in Chief, U.S. Joint Forces Command to establish a joint operational test bed (JOTB) system to evaluate and ensure joint interoperability of unmanned aerial vehicle (UAV) systems. The provision would also direct the Secretary of the Navy to transfer certain Predator UAVs and related equipment to the Joint Forces Command for use in the JOTB system.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would delete the requirement for the transfer, but ensure that the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Joint Forces Command controls the priority for use of these predators and UAVs.

Demonstration project to increase small business and university participation in Office of Naval Research efforts to extend benefits of science and technology research to fleet (sec. 262)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 242) that would require the Chief of Naval Research to carry out a demonstration project to increase access to Navy facilities of small businesses and universities that are engaged in science and technology research beneficial to the fleet.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would ensure that the Secretary of the Navy has discretion over which Navy facilities to make available for the demonstration project and is able to charge an appropriate fee for the use of these facilities.

The conferees strongly encourage the Chief of Naval Research to reach out to small, high-technology companies and encourage them to participate in this demonstration program. As a part of this outreach effort, the conferees encourage the Chief of Naval Research to consider the use of third-party partners, where appropriate, to help create and maintain contacts and relationships with the high-technology communities.

Communication of safety concerns from operational test and evaluation officials to program managers (sec. 263)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 232) that would amend section 139 of title 10, United States Code. The provision would add a subsection requiring the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation to ensure that any safety concerns found during the operational test and evaluation of a weapon system under a major defense acquisition program are communicated in a timely

manner to the program manager responsible for the acquisition of that weapon system.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Big Crow

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 216) that would authorize funding for the Big Crow program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$2.0 million in PE 65118D8Z for the Big Crow program for test and evaluation activities to support electronic warfare, space operations, and other missions.

C-5 aircraft modernization

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 215) that would restore a reduction of \$30.0 million in the amount requested in Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation, Air Force, for re-engining and avionics modernization programs for the C-5 aircraft.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees agree to authorize the budget request.

Enhanced scramjet mixing

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 203) that would authorize funding for enhanced scramjet mixing.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$2.5 million in PE 62303A for research in enhanced scramjet mixing.

Management responsibility for Navy mine countermeasures programs

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 243) that would extend the time period during which the Secretary of Defense and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs would have to provide an annual certification about the adequacy of the Navy's mine countermeasures programs. The provision would change the ending date of that requirement from fiscal year 2003 to fiscal year 2008.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Review of alternatives to the V-22 Osprey aircraft

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 213) that would require the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) to conduct a review of Marine Corps and Special Operations Command requirements that are expected to be met by the V-22 Osprey aircraft in order to identify potential alternatives to the V-22 in the event that the V-22 program were to be terminated. The provision would also set aside \$5.0 million that would be available to conduct this review.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Special operations forces command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence systems threat warning and situational awareness program

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 204) that would authorize an increase of \$2.8 in PE 116405BB for the special operations forces command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence (SOF C4I) systems threat warning and situational awareness (PRIVATEER) program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize an increase of \$1.0 million in PE 116444BB for the special operations forces command, control, communications, computers, and intelligence (SOF C4I) systems threat warning and situational awareness (PRIVATEER) program, as noted elsewhere in this conference report.

Technology "Challenge" program

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 244) that would establish a technology "Challenge" program for the acceleration of innovative technology in defense acquisition programs.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Technology transition initiative

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 231) that would establish a technology transition initiative within the Department of Defense.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees direct the Department of Defense to continue and expand efforts to accelerate the rapid transition of technologies into operational environments.

TITLE III-OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 requested an authorization of \$125,350.0 million for operation and maintenance programs and \$2,458.4 million for working capital fund accounts for the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2002.

The Senate bill would authorize \$125,386.3 million for operation and maintenance accounts and \$2,408.1 million for working capital fund accounts.

The House amendment would authorize \$124,025.0 million for operation and maintenance accounts and \$2,359.7 million for working capital fund accounts.

The conferees recommend an authorization of \$123,259.9 million for the operation and maintenance accounts and \$1,656.4 million for the working capital fund accounts of the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2002. The conferees agree to a reduction of \$295.6 million in the Defense Working Capital Fund to reflect lower fuel prices; and a reduction of \$125.0 million to reflect adjustments in utility prices, to be allocated proportionately among the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Air Force and Defense-Wide accounts. Unless noted explicitly in the statement of managers, all funding changes are made without prejudice.

The following table lists the amounts authorized to be appropriated for each program in the operation and maintenance accounts of the Department of Defense.

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization
Title III -- OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE					
Operation and Maintenance, Army	21,191,680	21,015,280	21,146,882	(538,439)	20,653,241
Operation and Maintenance, Navy	26,961,382	26,587,962	26,927,931	(500,083)	26,461,299
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps	2,892,314	2,898,114	2,911,339	(19,790)	2,872,524
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force	26,146,770	25,811,462	25,993,582	(548,003)	25,598,767
Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide	12,518,631	11,690,031	12,470,732	(569,045)	11,949,586
Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve	1,787,246	1,814,246	1,803,146	36,900	1,824,146
Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,000,369	(3,640)	1,000,050
Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve	144,023	144,023	142,956	(1,170)	142,853
Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve	2,029,866	2,017,866	2,029,866	0	2,029,866
Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	3,677,359	3,705,359	3,697,659	19,200	3,696,559
Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard	3,867,361	3,967,361	4,037,161	100,000	3,967,361
Office of the Inspector General	150,221	152,021	149,221	(1,000)	149,221
US Court of Appeals, Armed Forces	9,096	9,096	9,096	0	9,096
Environmental Restoration, Army	389,800	389,800	389,800	0	389,800
Environmental Restoration, Navy	257,517	257,517	257,517	0	257,517
Environmental Restoration, Air Force	385,437	385,437	385,437	0	385,437
Environmental Restoration, Defense	23,492	23,492	23,492	0	23,492
Environmental Restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites	190,255	190,255	230,255	40,000	230,255
General Reduction, Title III			(40,000)	0	0
Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster & Civic Aid	49,700	49,700	49,700	0	49,700
Drug Intrudction & Counter-Drug Activities, Defense	820,381	820,381	860,381	0	820,381
Payment to Kaho'olawe Island Fund	25,000	25,000	60,000	15,000	40,000
Defense Health Program	17,565,750	17,570,750	17,546,750	5,000	17,570,750
Cooperative Threat Reduction	403,000	403,000	403,000	0	403,000
Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund	2,844,226	2,844,226	2,844,226	0	2,844,226
Support for International Sporting Competitions	15,800	15,800	15,800	0	15,800

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change (125,000)	Conference Authorization (125,000)
Utilities Adjustment	0	0	0	0	0
Restoration of Rocky Mountain Arsenal	0	0	0	0	0
Kaho'olawe Island Environmental Restoration	0	0	0	0	0
Disposal of DoD Real Property	0	0	0	0	0
Lease of DoD Real Property	0	0	0	0	0
National Science Center, Army	0	0	0	0	0
DoD Overseas Military Facility Investment Recovery	0	0	0	0	0
Defense Burdensharing - Allies/NATO	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE	125,349,997	123,791,869	125,346,298	(2,090,070)	123,259,927
 REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS					
Defense Working Capital Fund, Army	170,000	170,000	170,000	0	170,000
Defense Working Capital Fund, Air Force	36,786	36,786	36,786	0	36,786
Defense Working Capital Fund, Defense Agencies	641,900	641,900	591,600	(295,590)	346,310
National Defense Sealift Fund	506,408	407,708	506,408	(98,700)	407,708
Defense Working Capital Fund, DECA	1,103,300	1,103,300	1,103,300	0	1,103,300
TOTAL REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS	2,458,394	2,359,694	2,408,094	(394,290)	2,064,104
 TOTAL TITLE III	 127,808,391	 126,151,563	 127,754,392	 (2,484,360)	 125,324,031

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	Operation and Maintenance, Army					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	<u>LAND FORCES</u>					
10	DIVISIONS	1,171,981	1,171,981	1,171,981	0	1,171,981
10a	ECWCS/MSS	0	0	10,000	4,000	4,000
10b	Objective Force Task Force	0	0	1,200	0	0
20	CORPS COMBAT FORCES	341,802	341,802	341,802	0	341,802
30	CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	315,109	315,109	315,109	0	315,109
40	ECHOLON ABOVE CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	476,280	476,280	476,280	0	476,280
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	997,837	997,837	997,837	0	997,837
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS</u>					
60	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,132,933	1,132,933	1,132,933	0	1,132,933
60a	M-Gator	0	6,600	6,600	6,600	6,600
60b	Range Instrumentation	0	0	11,900	6,000	6,000
70	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	467,197	467,197	467,197	0	467,197
80	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	810,561	810,561	810,561	0	810,561
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</u>					
90	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,799,321	2,799,321	2,799,321	0	2,799,321
100	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (OP FORCES)	1,178,502	1,178,502	1,178,502	0	1,178,502
110	MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	234,907	234,907	234,907	0	234,907
120	UNIFIED COMMANDS	77,907	77,907	77,907	0	77,907
130	MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES	264,215	264,215	264,215	0	264,215
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY I:	10,268,552	10,275,152	10,298,252	16,600	10,285,152

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</u>					
	<u>MOBILITY OPERATIONS</u>					
140	STRATEGIC MOBILIZATION	385,289	385,289	385,289	0	385,289
150	ARMY POSITIONED STOCKS	133,675	133,675	133,675	0	133,675
160	INDUSTRIAL PREPAREDNESS	46,442	46,442	46,442	0	46,442
170	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (MOBILITY OPERATIONS)	16,478	16,478	16,478	0	16,478
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2:	581,884	581,884	581,884	0	581,884
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</u>					
	<u>ACCESSION TRAINING</u>					
180	OFFICER ACQUISITION	79,842	79,842	79,842	0	79,842
190	RECRUIT TRAINING	17,265	17,265	17,265	0	17,265
200	ONE STATION UNIT TRAINING	20,485	20,485	20,485	0	20,485
210	SENIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS	183,376	183,376	183,376	0	183,376
220	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (ACCESSION TRAINING)	80,840	80,840	80,840	0	80,840
230	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (ACCESSION TRAINING)	57,432	57,432	57,432	0	57,432
	<u>BASIC SKILL/ADVANCE TRAINING</u>					
240	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	261,446	261,446	261,446	0	261,446
250	FLIGHT TRAINING	403,105	403,105	403,105	0	403,105
260	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	114,373	114,373	114,373	0	114,373
270	TRAINING SUPPORT	485,815	485,815	485,815	0	485,815
	270a New Organization Training Teams	0	0	2,280	0	0
	270b IBCT Battle Command Training Program	0	0	1,421	0	0

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002	House	Senate	Conference	Conference
		Request	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized
280	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (BASIC SKL/ADV TRAINING)	898,129	898,129	898,129	0	898,129
290	FACILITY SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (BASIC SKL/ADV TRAINING)	401,885	401,885	401,885	0	401,885
300	RECRUITING/OTHER TRAINING	442,612	442,612	442,612	0	442,612
310	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	78,260	78,260	78,260	0	78,260
320	EXAMINING	142,515	142,515	142,515	0	142,515
330	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	82,563	82,563	82,563	0	82,563
340	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	88,873	88,873	88,873	0	88,873
350	JUNIOR RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS	259,491	259,491	259,491	0	259,491
	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (RECRUIT/OTHER TRAINING)	4,098,307	4,098,307	4,102,008	0	4,098,307
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:					
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES					
360	SECURITY PROGRAMS	479,506	479,506	479,506	0	479,506
370	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	517,218	496,218	517,218	-10,000	507,218
380	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	454,682	454,682	454,682	0	454,682
390	CENTRAL SUPPLY ACTIVITIES	570,911	570,911	570,911	0	570,911
	LOGISTICS SUPPORT ACTIVITIES					
390a	Corrosion Prevention		0	5,400	0	0
390b	Maintenance AIT/RFID		9,000	0	9,000	9,000
390c	Replacement Containers, Ft. Drum		1,000	0	1,000	1,000
390d	Electronic Maintenance & Point-to-Point Wiring		4,000	0	4,000	4,000
390e	Wage Grade Employees		4,360	0	0	0

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
400	AMMUNITION MANAGEMENT	357,033	357,033	357,033	0	357,033
	<u>SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT</u>					
410	ADMINISTRATION	536,030	506,030	536,030	-30,000	506,030
420	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	532,013	519,413	532,013	-12,000	520,013
430	MANPOWER MANAGEMENT	160,159	153,759	160,159	-6,400	153,759
440	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	175,429	175,429	175,429	0	175,429
450	OTHER SERVICE SUPPORT	615,653	603,853	615,653	-9,000	606,653
460	ARMY CLAIMS	112,947	112,947	112,947	0	112,947
470	REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT	51,431	51,431	51,431	0	51,431
480	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT (SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT)	1,167,160	1,147,960	1,167,160	0	1,167,160
490	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT)	277,609	277,609	277,609	0	277,609
	<u>SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS</u>					
500	INTERNATIONAL MILITARY HEADQUARTERS	180,812	133,812	180,812	0	180,812
510	MISC. SUPPORT OF OTHER NATIONS	54,344	54,344	54,344	0	54,344
520	EXPANSION OF NATO	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	6,242,937	6,113,297	6,248,337	-53,400	6,189,537
	ARMY INSTALLATION SECURITY	0	0	77,700	0	0
	OVERSTATED CIVILIAN BUYOUT COSTS	0	0	-40,640	-26,240	-26,240
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAM	0	0	20,000	0	0
	CIVILIAN UNDEREXECUTION	0	0	-51,300	-17,545	-17,545
	FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS	0	0	-89,359	-138,283	-138,283
	REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING	-8,360	-8,360	0	0	0
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, ARMY	-20,000	-20,000	0	-25,000	-25,000

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	CONSULTANTS, ARMY		-23,000	0	0	0
	DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER		0	(650)	(650)	(650)
	MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES		0	0	-294,571	-294,571
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Army	21,191,680	21,015,280	21,146,882	-538,439	20,653,241
	Operation and Maintenance, Navy					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	<u>AIR OPERATIONS</u>					
10	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	3,206,849	3,206,849	3,206,849	0	3,206,849
20	FLEET AIR TRAINING	950,969	950,969	950,969	0	950,969
30	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	62,487	62,487	62,487	0	62,487
40	AIR OPERATIONS AND SAFETY SUPPORT	103,355	103,355	103,355	0	103,355
50	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	854,298	854,298	854,298	0	854,298
60	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	54,194	54,194	54,194	0	54,194
	<u>SHIP OPERATIONS</u>					
70	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	2,315,172	2,315,172	2,315,172	0	2,315,172
80	SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING	545,279	545,279	545,279	0	545,279
90	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	387,282	387,282	387,282	0	387,282
100	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	2,917,829	2,917,829	2,993,229	0	2,917,829
110	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,330,524	1,330,524	1,330,524	0	1,330,524
	110a Mk45 Overhauls		0	9,000	4,500	4,500
	110b Shipyard Apprentice Program		0	4,000	0	0
	<u>COMBAT OPERATIONS/SUPPORT</u>					

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
120	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	384,534	384,534	384,534	0	384,534
130	ELECTRONIC WARFARE	15,466	15,466	15,466	0	15,466
140	SPACE SYSTEMS & SURVEILLANCE	182,165	182,165	182,165	0	182,165
150	WARFARE TACTICS	163,864	163,864	163,864	0	163,864
160	OPERATIONAL METEOROLOGY & OCEANOGRAPHY	258,051	258,051	258,051	0	258,051
170	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	618,874	618,874	618,874	0	618,874
180	EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE	173,381	173,381	173,381	0	173,381
190	DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	1,737	1,737	1,737	0	1,737
	WEAPONS SUPPORT					
200	CRUISE MISSILE	124,342	124,342	124,342	0	124,342
210	FLEET BALLISTIC MISSILE	812,743	812,743	812,743	0	812,743
220	IN-SERVICE WEAPONS SYSTEMS SUPPORT	47,762	47,762	47,762	0	47,762
230	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	396,836	396,836	396,836	0	396,836
	WORKING CAPITAL FUND SUPPORT					
240	NWCF SUPPORT	1,421	1,421	1,421	0	1,421
	BASE SUPPORT					
250	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	1,019,891	1,019,891	1,019,891	0	1,019,891
260	BASE SUPPORT	2,572,092	2,572,092	2,572,092	0	2,572,092
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	19,501,397	19,501,397	19,589,797	4,500	19,505,897
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION					
270	SHIP POSITIONING AND SURGE	506,394	506,394	506,394	0	506,394
280	AIRCRAFT ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	5,506	5,506	5,506	0	5,506
290	SHIP ACTIVATIONS/INACTIVATIONS	261,649	261,649	261,649	0	261,649
	290a SSBN Inactivation		0	-17,000	-17,000	-17,000

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
300	FLEET HOSPITAL PROGRAM	23,803	23,803	23,803	0	23,803
310	INDUSTRIAL READINESS	1,177	1,177	1,177	0	1,177
320	COAST GUARD SUPPORT	17,490	17,490	17,490	0	17,490
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2:	816,019	816,019	799,019	-17,000	799,019
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</u>					
	<u>ACCESSION TRAINING</u>					
330	OFFICER ACQUISITION	96,581	96,581	96,581	0	96,581
340	RECRUIT TRAINING	6,724	6,724	6,724	0	6,724
350	RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS	79,526	79,526	79,526	0	79,526
	<u>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</u>					
360	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	306,012	306,012	306,012	0	306,012
370	FLIGHT TRAINING	367,343	367,343	367,343	0	367,343
380	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	111,404	111,404	111,404	0	111,404
380a	Aviation Depot Apprenticeship Program	2,000	2,000	0	2,000	2,000
390	TRAINING SUPPORT	192,931	192,931	192,931	0	192,931
	<u>RECRUITING, AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION</u>					
400	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	238,727	238,727	238,727	0	238,727
410	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	97,957	97,957	97,957	0	97,957
420	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	59,745	59,745	59,745	0	59,745
430	JUNIOR ROTC	32,519	32,519	32,519	0	32,519
	<u>BASE SUPPORT</u>					
440	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	195,939	195,939	195,939	0	195,939
450	BASE SUPPORT	365,425	365,425	365,425	0	365,425

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:						
		2,150,833	2,152,833	2,150,833	2,000	2,152,833
BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES						
460	ADMINISTRATION	692,748	632,748	692,748	-40,000	652,748
470	EXTERNAL RELATIONS	4,131	4,131	4,131	0	4,131
480	CIVILIAN MANPOWER & PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	111,789	111,789	111,789	0	111,789
490	MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT	94,896	94,896	94,896	0	94,896
500	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	195,729	195,729	195,729	0	195,729
510	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	603,354	603,354	603,354	0	603,354
520	MEDICAL ACTIVITIES	0	0	0	0	0
530	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	185,483	185,483	185,483	0	185,483
540	ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS	0	0	0	0	0
550	PLANNING, ENGINEERING & DESIGN	343,754	337,154	343,754	-6,000	337,754
560	ACQUISITION AND PROGRAM MANAGEMENT	723,156	680,156	723,156	-43,000	680,156
570	AIR SYSTEMS SUPPORT	400,955	400,955	400,955	0	400,955
580	HULL, MECHANICAL & ELECTRICAL SUPPORT	52,908	52,908	52,908	0	52,908
590	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEMS	40,850	40,850	40,850	0	40,850
600	SPACE & ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS	54,639	54,639	54,639	0	54,639
610	SECURITY PROGRAMS	673,912	673,912	673,912	0	673,912
620	INTERNATIONAL HDQTRS & AGENCIES	9,994	9,994	9,994	0	9,994
630	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	102,588	102,588	102,588	0	102,588
640	BASE SUPPORT	202,247	202,247	202,247	0	202,247
650	CANCELLED ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0	0
660	PROBLEM DISBURSEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	4,493,133	4,405,533	4,495,133	-87,000	4,406,133
	NAVOCEANO SURF EAGLE		0	4,000	0	0
	HANDHELD EXPLOSIVE DETECTORS		0	6,000	3,000	3,000
	OVERSTATED CIVILIAN BUYOUT COSTS		0	-34,290	-22,140	-22,140
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAM		0	15,000	0	0
	CIVILIAN UNDEREXECUTION		0	-32,600	-11,149	-11,149
	FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATION		0	-15,445	-23,901	-23,901
	NAVY-MARINE CORPS INTRANET		-125,000	-49,516	-54,276	-54,276
	REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76)		-53,560	0	-37,000	-37,000
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTER		-35,000	0	0	0
	ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING		-33,000	0	0	0
	WAGE GRADE EMPLOYEES		3,560	0	0	0
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, NAVY		-20,000	0	-25,000	-25,000
	CONSULTANTS, NAVY		-25,000	0	0	0
	CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE PROTECTION		0	[6,000]	[6,000]	[6,000]
	VETERANS AFFAIRS RENOVATIONS/GREAT LAKES		0	[2,000]	[2,000]	[2,000]
	UNITED THROUGH READING PROGRAM		180	0	180	180
	MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES		0	0	-232,297	-232,297
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy	26,961,382	26,587,962	26,927,931	-500,083	26,461,299
	Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps					
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES					
10	OPERATIONAL FORCES	459,739	459,739	459,739	0	459,739
10a	Initial Issue	0	0	15,000	7,300	7,300
20	FIELD LOGISTICS	257,952	257,952	257,952	0	257,952

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	107,849	107,849	122,249	0	107,849
40	BASE SUPPORT	842,631	842,631	842,631	0	842,631
50	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	363,528	363,528	363,528	0	363,528
60	MARITIME PREPOSITIONING	83,506	83,506	83,506	0	83,506
70	NORWAY PREPOSITIONING	5,169	5,169	5,169	0	5,169
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY I:	2,120,374	2,120,374	2,149,774	7,300	2,127,674
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</u>					
	<u>ACCESSION TRAINING</u>					
80	RECRUIT TRAINING	11,053	11,053	11,053	0	11,053
90	OFFICER ACQUISITION	317	317	317	0	317
100	BASE SUPPORT	62,055	62,055	62,055	0	62,055
110	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	22,285	22,285	22,285	0	22,285
	<u>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</u>					
120	SPECIALIZED SKILLS TRAINING	32,280	32,280	32,280	0	32,280
130	FLIGHT TRAINING	170	170	170	0	170
140	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	8,553	8,553	8,553	0	8,553
150	TRAINING SUPPORT	95,066	95,066	95,066	0	95,066
160	BASE SUPPORT	65,140	65,140	65,140	0	65,140
170	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	28,078	28,078	28,078	0	28,078
	<u>RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING EDUCATION</u>					
180	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	109,012	109,012	109,012	0	109,012
190	OFF-DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	21,994	21,994	21,994	0	21,994
200	JUNIOR ROTC	12,808	12,808	12,808	0	12,808
210	BASE SUPPORT	12,209	12,209	12,209	0	12,209
220	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	2,644	2,644	2,644	0	2,644

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:	483,664	483,664	483,664	0	483,664
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES					
230	SPECIAL SUPPORT	209,125	209,125	209,125	0	209,125
240	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	31,118	31,118	31,118	0	31,118
250	ADMINISTRATION	29,895	29,895	29,895	0	29,895
260	BASE SUPPORT	16,335	16,335	16,335	0	16,335
270	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	1,803	1,803	1,803	0	1,803
280	CANCELLED ACCOUNT	0	0	0	0	0
	Full Spectrum Battle Equipment		6,800	0	6,800	6,800
	Reduction in Strategic Sourcing		-1,000	0	0	0
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	288,276	294,076	288,276	6,800	295,076
	CIVILIAN UNDEREXECUTION		0	-3,600	-1,231	-1,231
	FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATION		0	-1,379	-2,134	-2,134
	NAVY-MARINE CORPS INTRANET		0	-5,396	-5,915	-5,915
	MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES		0	0	-24,610	-24,610
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps	2,892,314	2,898,114	2,911,339	-19,790	2,872,524
	Operation and Maintenance, Air Force					
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES					
	AIR OPERATIONS					
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	3,247,230	3,247,230	3,247,230	0	3,247,230

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002	House	Senate	Conference	Conference
		Request	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized
20	PRIMARY COMBAT WEAPONS	325,948	325,948	325,948	0	325,948
30	COMBAT ENHANCEMENT FORCES	234,838	234,838	234,838	0	234,838
40	AIR OPERATIONS TRAINING	1,227,042	1,227,042	1,227,042	0	1,227,042
50	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	1,361,089	1,361,089	1,361,089	0	1,361,089
60	COMBAT COMMUNICATIONS	1,356,865	1,356,865	1,356,865	0	1,356,865
70	BASE SUPPORT	2,212,409	2,212,409	2,212,409	0	2,212,409
80	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	835,329	835,329	835,329	0	835,329
	<u>COMBAT RELATED OPERATIONS</u>					
90	GLOBAL C3I AND EARLY WARNING	843,775	843,775	843,775	0	843,775
100	NAVIGATION/WEATHER SUPPORT	170,965	170,965	170,965	0	170,965
110	OTHER COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT PROGRAMS	404,665	404,665	404,665	0	404,665
120	JCS EXERCISES	37,839	37,839	37,839	0	37,839
130	MANAGEMENT/OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	174,580	174,580	174,580	0	174,580
140	TACTICAL INTEL AND OTHER SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	228,775	228,775	228,775	0	228,775
	<u>SPACE OPERATIONS</u>					
150	LAUNCH FACILITIES	258,792	258,792	258,792	0	258,792
150a	Space Range Facilities	0	0	18,300	8,000	8,000
160	LAUNCH VEHICLES	147,510	147,510	147,510	0	147,510
170	SPACE CONTROL SYSTEMS	251,738	251,738	251,738	0	251,738
180	SATELLITE SYSTEMS	53,780	53,780	53,780	0	53,780
190	OTHER SPACE OPERATIONS	146,175	146,175	146,175	0	146,175
200	BASE SUPPORT	425,643	425,643	425,643	0	425,643
210	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	131,643	131,643	131,643	0	131,643
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	14,076,630	14,076,630	14,094,930	8,000	14,084,630

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>Senate</u>	<u>Conference</u>	<u>Conference</u>
		<u>Request</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 02: MOBILIZATION</u>					
	<u>MOBILITY OPERATIONS</u>					
220	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS	2,056,383	2,056,383	2,056,383	0	2,056,383
230	AIRLIFT OPERATIONS C3I	37,706	37,706	37,706	0	37,706
240	MOBILIZATION PREPAREDNESS	169,421	169,421	169,421	0	169,421
250	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	296,014	296,014	296,014	0	296,014
260	PAYMENTS TO TRANSPORTATION BUSINESS AREA	473,243	473,243	473,243	0	473,243
270	BASE SUPPORT	487,654	487,654	487,654	0	487,654
280	FACILITIES SUST. REST & MOD	97,627	97,627	97,627	0	97,627
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2:	3,618,048	3,618,048	3,618,048	0	3,618,048
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 03: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</u>					
	<u>ACCESSION TRAINING</u>					
290	OFFICER ACQUISITION	66,566	66,566	66,566	0	66,566
300	RECRUIT TRAINING	5,943	5,943	5,943	0	5,943
310	RESERVE OFFICER TRAINING CORPS (ROTC)	64,289	64,289	64,289	0	64,289
320	BASE SUPPORT (ACADEMIES ONLY)	70,412	70,412	70,412	0	70,412
330	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (ACADEMIES ONLY)	60,434	60,434	60,434	0	60,434
	<u>BASIC SKILLS AND ADVANCED TRAINING</u>					
340	SPECIALIZED SKILL TRAINING	310,216	310,216	310,216	0	310,216
350	FLIGHT TRAINING	657,993	657,993	657,993	0	657,993
360	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT EDUCATION	115,049	115,049	115,049	0	115,049
370	TRAINING SUPPORT	83,778	83,778	83,778	0	83,778

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>PY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
380	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	14,748	14,748	14,748	0	14,748
390	BASE SUPPORT (OTHER TRAINING)	543,005	543,005	543,005	0	543,005
400	FACILITIES SUSTAINMENT, RESTORATION & MODERNIZATION (OTHER TRAINING)	148,663	148,663	148,663	0	148,663
	<u>RECRUITING AND OTHER TRAINING AND EDUCATION</u>					
410	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	139,189	139,189	139,189	0	139,189
420	EXAMINING	3,640	3,640	3,640	0	3,640
430	OFF DUTY AND VOLUNTARY EDUCATION	91,757	91,757	91,757	0	91,757
440	CIVILIAN EDUCATION AND TRAINING	82,238	82,238	82,238	0	82,238
450	JUNIOR ROTC	41,829	41,829	41,829	0	41,829
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:	2,499,749	2,499,749	2,499,749	0	2,499,749
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	<u>LOGISTICS OPERATIONS</u>					
460	LOGISTICS OPERATIONS	1,052,171	1,052,171	1,052,171	0	1,052,171
460a	Aging Propulsion System Life Extension	10,000	10,000	0	10,000	10,000
470	TECHNICAL SUPPORT ACTIVITIES	404,678	404,678	404,678	0	404,678
480	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	249,055	208,055	249,055	-20,000	229,055
490	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	305,525	305,525	305,525	0	305,525
500	BASE SUPPORT	1,115,273	1,115,273	1,115,273	0	1,115,273
510	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	239,442	239,442	239,442	0	239,442
	<u>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
520	ADMINISTRATION	213,767	160,767	213,767	-53,000	160,767

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002</u>		<u>House</u>		<u>Senate</u>		<u>Conference</u>	
		<u>Request</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Authorized</u>		
530	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	342,864	302,864	342,864	-8,000	334,864			
540	PERSONNEL PROGRAMS	164,480	146,480	164,480	0	164,480			
550	RESCUE AND RECOVERY SERVICES	72,375	72,375	72,375	0	72,375			
560	ARMS CONTROL	34,742	34,742	34,742	0	34,742			
570	OTHER SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES	602,561	591,161	602,561	-11,400	591,161			
580	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	36,984	36,984	36,984	0	36,984			
590	CIVIL AIR PATROL CORPORATION	18,303	18,303	18,303	0	18,303			
600	BASE SUPPORT	233,256	233,256	233,256	0	233,256			
610	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	21,792	21,792	21,792	0	21,792			
620	SECURITY PROGRAMS	824,906	761,998	824,906	0	824,906			
630	INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT	20,169	12,169	20,169	0	20,169			
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	5,952,343	5,728,035	5,956,843	-82,400	5,869,943			
	B-1B								
	OVERSTATED CIVILIAN BUYOUT COSTS	0	0	-64,800	0	0			
	CLASSIFIED PROGRAM	0	0	-30,480	-19,680	-19,680			
	LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE	0	0	-22,600	0	0			
	CIVILIAN UNDEREXECUTION	0	0	2,000	[2,000]	[2,000]			
	FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATION	0	0	-15,700	-5,369	-5,369			
	ACTIVE DUTY MILPERS UNDEREXECUTION	0	0	-24,408	-37,772	-37,772			
	REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING (A-76)	0	-75,000	0	-75,000	-75,000			
	SCOT LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM	0	-8,320	0	0	0			
	WAGE GRADE EMPLOYEES	0	6,000	0	6,000	6,000			
	SPARES INFORMATION SYSTEM	0	4,320	0	0	0			
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM, AIR FORCE	0	7,000	0	7,000	7,000			
	GENERAL REDUCTION	0	-20,000	0	-25,000	-25,000			
		0	0	-20,000	0	0			

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
	CONSULTANTS, AIR FORCE		-25,000	0	0	0
	MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES		0	0	-323,782	-323,782
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force	26,146,770	25,811,462	25,993,582	-548,003	25,598,767
	Operation and Maintenance, Defense-wide					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 1: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
10	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	373,832	373,832	373,832	0	373,832
10a	CINCS COMBATING TERRORISM READINESS FUND		0	10,000	10,000	10,000
20	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	1,404,797	1,404,797	1,404,797	0	1,404,797
20a	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COUNTER-TERRORISM TRAINING		0	14,300	0	0
30	PROBLEM DISBURSEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	1,778,629	1,778,629	1,802,929	10,000	1,788,629
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 2: MOBILIZATION</u>					
50	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	44,691	44,691	44,691	0	44,691
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 2:	44,691	44,691	44,691	0	44,691
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 3: TRAINING AND RECRUITING</u>					
60	AMERICAN FORCES INFORMATION SERVICE	11,135	11,135	11,135	0	11,135
70	DEFENSE ACQUISITION UNIVERSITY	101,196	101,196	101,196	0	101,196
80	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	3,833	3,833	3,833	0	3,833
90	DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE	8,900	8,900	8,900	0	8,900
100	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	86,190	86,190	86,190	0	86,190
110	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	7,590	7,590	7,590	0	7,590
120	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	1,246	1,246	1,246	0	1,246
130	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	53,573	53,573	53,573	0	53,573

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 3:	273,663	273,663	273,663	0	273,663
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 4: ADMIN & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
140	AMERICAN FORCES INFORMATION SERVICE	96,637	96,637	96,637	0	96,637
150	CIVIL MILITARY PROGRAMS	94,596	94,596	94,596	0	94,596
160	CLASSIFIED PROGRAMS	4,718,802	4,718,802	4,666,002	0	4,718,802
170	DEFENSE CONTRACT AUDIT AGENCY	354,348	346,948	354,348	-5,000	349,348
180	DEFENSE CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AGENCY	948,932	942,032	948,932	-1,000	947,932
190	DEFENSE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTING SERVICE	1,492	1,492	1,492	0	1,492
200	DEFENSE HUMAN RESOURCES ACTIVITY	198,157	174,157	198,157	-24,000	174,157
210	DEFENSE INFORMATION SYSTEMS AGENCY	803,122	762,122	778,422	-11,500	791,622
220	DEFENSE LOGISTICS AGENCY	191,990	191,990	191,990	0	191,990
220a	Defense Wide, Other Logistics Programs		-3,500	0	0	0
220b	CTMA Depot-level Activities		20,000	0	20,000	20,000
230	DEFENSE LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY	12,075	12,075	12,075	0	12,075
240	DEPT OF DEFENSE DEPENDENTS EDUCATION	1,465,814	1,465,814	1,465,814	0	1,465,814
250	DEFENSE POW/MISSING PERSONS OFFICE	15,211	15,211	15,211	0	15,211
250a	Travel for Families of Korean/Cold War Missing		1,000	0	1,000	1,000
260	DEFENSE SECURITY COOPERATION AGENCY	65,211	58,111	65,211	-6,000	59,211
270	DEFENSE SECURITY SERVICE	87,118	87,118	87,118	0	87,118
280	DEFENSE THREAT REDUCTION AGENCY	258,597	253,697	258,597	-4,000	254,597
290	OFFICE OF ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT	16,972	16,972	16,972	0	16,972
300	OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE	437,141	417,741	437,141	0	437,141
300a	TRANSFER FROM PE65710D8Z		0	30,500	0	0
300b	INFORMATION ASSURANCE SCHOLARSHIPS-Transfer		0	1,500	0	0
300c	INFORMATION ASSURANCE SCHOLARSHIPS-Addition		0	3,500	3,500	3,500

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002	House	Senate	Conference	Conference
		Request	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Authorized
300d	LEGACY RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PROGRAM		2,000	8,000	6,500	6,500
300c	WAGE GRADE EMPLOYEES		1,260	0	0	0
310	SPECIAL OPERATIONS COMMAND	46,891	46,891	46,891	0	46,891
320	SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	115,000	115,000	115,000	0	115,000
330	JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF	169,340	159,840	169,340	0	169,340
340	WASHINGTON HEADQUARTERS SERVICES	324,202	280,202	306,102	-11,500	312,702
350	PROBLEM DISBURSEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	10,421,648	10,278,208	10,369,548	-32,000	10,389,648
	COMMERCIAL IMAGERY INITIATIVE		0	10,000	0	0
	IMPACT AID		31,000	35,000	31,000	31,000
	IMPACT AID - CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES			5,000	5,000	5,000
	OVERSTATED CIVILIAN BUYOUT COSTS			-21,590	-13,940	-13,940
	CIVILIAN UNDEREXECUTION		0	-29,400	-10,055	-10,055
	FOREIGN CURRENCY FLUCTUATION		-104,800	-7,309	-11,310	-11,310
	REDUCTION IN STRATEGIC SOURCING		-5,260	0	0	0
	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM		-20,000	0	-25,000	-25,000
	CONSULTANTS, DEFENSE-WIDE		-257,100	0	0	0
	AIR HANDLERS		0	[2,000]	[2,000]	[2,000]
	GENERAL REDUCTION		0	-11,800	0	0
	ELECTRONIC VOTING DEMONSTRATION PROJECT		2,000	0	2,000	2,000
	UNREALIZED SAVINGS		-330,000	0	-330,000	-330,000
	MANAGEMENT REFORM INITIATIVES		0	0	-194,740	-194,740
	CONSEQUENCE MANAGEMENT TRAINING		0	[5,000]	[5,000]	[5,000]
	Total O&M, Defense-Wide	12,518,631	11,691,031	12,470,732	-569,045	11,949,586

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
	Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	<u>LAND FORCES</u>					
10	DIVISION FORCES	14,382	14,382	14,382	0	14,382
10a	ECWCS/MSS	2,000	2,000	6,000	2,000	2,000
20	CORPS COMBAT FORCES	24,571	24,571	24,571	0	24,571
30	CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	232,891	232,891	232,891	0	232,891
40	ECHELON ABOVE CORPS FORCES	115,183	115,183	115,183	0	115,183
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	364,700	364,700	364,700	0	364,700
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS</u>					
60	FORCES READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	139,280	139,280	139,280	0	139,280
60a	Controlled Humidity Preservation	25,000	25,000	0	25,000	25,000
70	LAND FORCES SYSTEM READINESS	60,481	60,481	60,481	0	60,481
80	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	60,719	60,719	60,719	0	60,719
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</u>					
90	BASE SUPPORT	406,137	406,137	406,137	0	406,137
100	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	161,321	161,321	161,321	0	161,321
110	ADDITIONAL ACTIVITIES	2,536	2,536	2,536	0	2,536
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	1,582,201	1,609,201	1,588,201	27,000	1,609,201
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	<u>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002		House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
		Request	Change				
120	ADMINISTRATION	39,256		39,256	39,256	0	39,256
130	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	30,865		30,865	30,865	0	30,865
140	PERS/FINANCIAL ADMIN (MANPOWER MNGMT)	44,201		44,201	44,201	0	44,201
150	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	90,723		90,723	90,723	0	90,723
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	205,045		205,045	205,045	0	205,045
	LAND FORCES READINESS INFO OPS SUSTAIN			0	[5,000]	[5,000]	[5,000]
	FULL TIME SUPPORT			0	9,900	9,900	9,900
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve	1,787,246		1,814,246	1,803,146	36,900	1,824,146
	Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve						
	BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES						
	RESERVE AIR OPERATIONS						
10	MISSION AND OTHER FLIGHT OPERATIONS	405,515		405,515	405,515	0	405,515
30	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	17,223		17,223	17,223	0	17,223
40	AIR OPERATION AND SAFETY SUPPORT	1,961		1,961	1,961	0	1,961
50	AIRCRAFT DEPOT MAINTENANCE	116,328		116,328	116,328	0	116,328
60	AIRCRAFT DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	324		324	324	0	324
	RESERVE SHIP OPERATIONS						
70	MISSION AND OTHER SHIP OPERATIONS	46,572		46,572	46,572	0	46,572
80	SHIP OPERATIONAL SUPPORT AND TRAINING	623		623	623	0	623
90	INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE	7,053		7,053	7,053	0	7,053
100	SHIP DEPOT MAINTENANCE	71,858		71,858	71,858	0	71,858
110	SHIP DEPOT OPERATIONS SUPPORT	2,652		2,652	2,652	0	2,652
	RESERVE COMBAT OPERATIONS SUPPORT						

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
120	COMBAT SUPPORT FORCES	37,579	37,579	37,579	0	37,579
	<u>RESERVE WEAPONS SUPPORT</u>					
130	WEAPONS MAINTENANCE	5,531	5,531	5,531	0	5,531
	<u>BASE SUPPORT</u>					
140	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	51,102	51,102	51,102	0	51,102
150	BASE SUPPORT	148,046	148,046	148,046	0	148,046
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	912,367	912,367	912,367	0	912,367
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	<u>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
160	ADMINISTRATION	11,131	11,131	11,131	0	11,131
170	CIVILIAN MANPOWER & PERSONNEL	1,934	1,934	1,934	0	1,934
180	MILITARY MANPOWER & PERSONNEL	34,625	34,625	34,625	0	34,625
190	SERVICEWIDE COMMUNICATIONS	37,355	37,355	37,355	0	37,355
200	COMBAT/WEAPONS SYSTEM	5,606	5,606	5,606	0	5,606
210	OTHER SERVICEWIDE SUPPORT	672	672	672	0	672
	<u>CANCELLED ACCOUNTS</u>					
220	CANCELLED ACCOUNTS	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	91,323	91,323	91,323	0	91,323
	NAVY-MARINE CORPS INTRANET		0	-3,321	-3,640	-3,640
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Navy Reserve	1,003,690	1,003,690	1,000,369	-3,640	1,000,050

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
	Operation and Maintenance, Marine Corps Reserve					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	MISSION FORCES					
10	OPERATING FORCES	50,898	50,898	50,898	0	50,898
20	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	7,784	7,784	7,784	0	7,784
30	BASE SUPPORT	25,610	25,610	25,610	0	25,610
40	TRAINING SUPPORT	18,144	18,144	18,144	0	18,144
50	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	10,027	10,027	10,027	0	10,027
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	112,463	112,463	112,463	0	112,463
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES					
60	SPECIAL SUPPORT	8,596	8,596	8,596	0	8,596
70	SERVICEWIDE TRANSPORTATION	491	491	491	0	491
80	ADMINISTRATION	8,632	8,632	8,632	0	8,632
90	BASE SUPPORT	5,719	5,719	5,719	0	5,719
100	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	8,122	8,122	8,122	0	8,122
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	31,560	31,560	31,560	0	31,560
	NAVY-MARINE CORPS INTRANET		0	-1,067	-1,170	-1,170
	Total Operation and Maint, Marine Corps Reserve	144,023	144,023	142,956	-1,170	142,853
	Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve					

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002		House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
		Request	Change				
<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>							
<u>AIR OPERATIONS</u>							
10	PRIMARY COMBAT FORCES	1,266,511		1,266,511	0		1,266,511
20	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	61,637		61,637	0		61,637
30	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	322,507		322,507	0		322,507
40	BASE SUPPORT	245,126		38,521	0		38,521
50	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	38,521		245,126	0		245,126
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	1,934,302		1,934,302	0		1,934,302
<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>							
<u>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>							
60	ADMINISTRATION	52,083		52,083	0		52,083
70	MILITARY MANPOWER AND PERSONNEL MNGMNT	11,848		11,848	0		11,848
80	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	24,466		24,466	0		24,466
90	OTHER PERSONNEL SUPPORT	6,547		6,547	0		6,547
100	AUDIOVISUAL	620		620	0		620
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	95,564		95,564	0		95,564
RESERVE MILITARY PERSONNEL UNDEREXECUTION SUPPORT							
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Air Force Reserve	2,029,866		2,017,866	0		2,029,866
	Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard						

Title III - Operation & Maintenance
(Dollars in Thousands)

<u>Line</u>	<u>Activity/Subactivity</u>	<u>FY 2002 Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Authorized</u>
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	<u>LAND FORCES</u>					
10	DIVISIONS	472,117	472,117	472,117	0	472,117
10a	ECWCS/MSS		6,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
20	CORPS COMBAT FORCES	565,861	565,861	565,861	0	565,861
30	CORPS SUPPORT FORCES	280,054	280,054	280,054	0	280,054
40	ECHOLON ABOVE CORPS FORCES	476,828	476,828	476,828	0	476,828
50	LAND FORCES OPERATIONS SUPPORT	22,333	22,333	22,333	0	22,333
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS</u>					
60	FORCE READINESS OPERATIONS SUPPORT	19,354	19,354	19,354	0	19,354
60a	M-Gator		0	3,100	0	0
70	LAND FORCES SYSTEMS READINESS	95,719	95,719	95,719	0	95,719
80	LAND FORCES DEPOT MAINTENANCE	193,414	193,414	193,414	0	193,414
	<u>LAND FORCES READINESS SUPPORT</u>					
90	BASE OPERATIONS SUPPORT	538,487	538,487	538,487	0	538,487
100	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	351,768	351,768	351,768	0	351,768
110	MANAGEMENT & OPERATIONAL HEADQUARTERS	399,117	399,117	399,117	0	399,117
120	MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES	38,415	38,415	38,415	0	38,415
	Special Training		2,000	0	2,000	2,000
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	3,453,467	3,461,467	3,460,567	6,000	3,459,467
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	<u>ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
130	STAFF MANAGEMENT	84,106	84,106	84,106	0	84,106
140	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	21,070	21,070	21,070	0	21,070
150	PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION	35,902	35,902	35,902	0	35,902
160	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	82,814	82,814	82,814	0	82,814
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	223,892	223,892	223,892	0	223,892
	FULL TIME SUPPORT		0	13,200	13,200	13,200
	MILITARY TECHNICIANS (DUAL STATUS)		20,000	0	0	0
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Army National Guard	3,677,359	3,705,359	3,697,659	19,200	3,696,559
	Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard					
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 01: OPERATING FORCES</u>					
	AIR OPERATIONS					
10	AIRCRAFT OPERATIONS	2,545,143	2,545,143	2,545,143	0	2,545,143
10a	B-1B		100,000	164,800	100,000	100,000
20	MISSION SUPPORT OPERATIONS	348,442	348,442	348,442	0	348,442
30	BASE SUPPORT	377,859	377,859	377,859	0	377,859
40	FACILITIES SUST, REST & MOD	92,092	92,092	92,092	0	92,092
50	DEPOT MAINTENANCE	490,912	490,912	490,912	0	490,912
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 1:	3,854,448	3,954,448	4,019,248	100,000	3,954,448
	<u>BUDGET ACTIVITY 04: ADMINISTRATION & SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					
	<u>SERVICEWIDE ACTIVITIES</u>					

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
60	ADMINISTRATION	2,935	2,935	2,935	0	2,935
70	RECRUITING AND ADVERTISING	9,978	9,978	9,978	0	9,978
	TOTAL, BUDGET ACTIVITY 4:	12,913	12,913	12,913	0	12,913
	ECWCS/MSS	0	0	5,000	0	0
	Total Operation and Maintenance, Air National Guard	3,867,361	3,967,361	4,037,161	100,000	3,967,361
	TRANSFER ACCOUNTS					
10	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, ARMY	389,800	389,800	389,800	0	389,800
20	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, NAVY	257,517	257,517	257,517	0	257,517
30	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, AIR FORCE	385,437	385,437	385,437	0	385,437
40	ENVIRONMENTAL RESTORATION, DEFENSE-WIDE	23,492	23,492	23,492	0	23,492
50	ENV REST, FORMERLY USED DEFENSE SITES	190,255	190,255	230,255	40,000	230,255
60	DRUG INTERDICTION & CNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES	820,381	820,381	860,381	0	820,381
70	OVERSEAS CONTINGENCIES	2,844,226	2,844,226	2,844,226	0	2,844,226
80	PENTAGON RENOVATION	0	0	0	0	0
	TOTAL, O&M, TRANSFER ACCOUNTS	4,911,108	4,911,108	4,991,108	40,000	4,951,108
	MISCELLANEOUS					
90	OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	150,221	152,021	149,221	-1,000	149,221
100	RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY	0	0	0	0	0
110	U.S. COURT OF APPEALS FOR THE ARMED FORCES	9,096	9,096	9,096	0	9,096
120	SUPPORT OF INTERNTL SPORTING COMPETITIONS	15,800	15,800	15,800	0	15,800
130	OVERSEAS HMNITRIAN, DISASTER & CIVIC AFFAIRS	49,700	49,700	49,700	0	49,700
140	PAYMENT TO KAHOO'LAWE ISLAND	25,000	25,000	60,000	15,000	40,000
150	EMERGENCY RESPONSE FUND, DEFENSE	0	0	0	0	0
160	DEFENSE HEALTH PROGRAM	17,565,750	17,565,750	17,546,750	0	17,570,750

Title III - Operation & Maintenance

(Dollars in Thousands)

Line	Activity/Subactivity	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
160a	TVL EXPENSES FOR GRDIAN OF MINOR CHILD	0	5,000	[5000]	5,000	
170	FORMER SOVIET UNION THREAT REDUCTION	403,000	403,000	403,000	0	403,000
180	DEFENSE EXPORT LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM	0	0	0	0	0
190	QUALITY OF LIFE ENHANCEMENTS	0	0	0	0	0
	UTILITIES ADJUSTMENT		0	0	-125,000	-125,000
	GENERAL REDUCTION		0	-40,000	0	0
	TOTAL, MISCELLANEOUS	18,218,567	18,225,367	18,193,567	-106,000	18,112,567
	TOTAL OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE TITLE:	125,349,997	123,797,869	125,346,298	-2,090,070	123,259,927

Management reform initiatives

The conferees agree to reduce operations and maintenance accounts by \$1.07 billion to reflect savings from management reform initiatives, as discussed in Title VIII.

Combating terrorism initiative

The budget request included \$5.6 billion to continue improving the ability of U.S. forces to deter and defend against the growing terrorist threat.

The House amendment would authorize the requested amount.

The Senate bill would authorize the \$5.6 billion request, but included an additional \$217.2 million to further improve U.S. capabilities to combat terrorism. Of this increase, \$108.0 million was added to operation and maintenance accounts. This included: \$77.7 million to address force protection vulnerabilities on Army installations; \$14.3 million for enhanced counterterrorism training for U.S. Special Operations Forces; \$10.0 million for the combating terrorism readiness initiatives fund for combatant commands; and \$6.0 million to purchase hand-held explosive detectors for seagoing Navy vessels.

The conferees note that many of the vulnerabilities to terrorist attacks have become high priorities for the Department of Defense. This is reflected in the fact that a significant portion of the additional funds included in the Senate bill have already been funded in the fiscal year 2001 emergency supplemental appropriations act. Specifically, the conferees understand that, as of the end of September 2001, the Army had received \$257.0 million in supplemental funding for force protection improvements at its installations, and the Special Operations Command had received \$151.0 million for combating terrorism, including immediate counterterrorism training needs. The conferees agree, therefore, to authorize an additional \$10.0 million for the combatant commands' Combating Terrorism Readiness Initiatives Fund, and \$3.0 million to purchase hand-held explosive detectors for the Navy.

Commercial imagery to support military requirements

The budget request included \$30.0 million for purchasing commercial imagery products in support of national needs.

The Senate bill would authorize an increase of \$10.0 million to establish prototype contracts that the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) would use to establish stronger ties with the private sector to satisfy commercial satellite imagery needs. The Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62) indicated that NIMA officials have suggested that the NIMA might enter into prototype contracts

with commercial remote sensing entities to provide commercial satellite imagery for the NIMA.

The conferees understand that, under such an approach, the NIMA would contract with one or more U.S. commercial satellite imagery providers to provide a portion of this imagery directly to a network of geospatial production companies, each of which supports NIMA customers with interests in a particular region.

The House amendment would approve the budget request.

The conferees believe that the United States should prioritize the use of commercial remote sensing as envisioned in Presidential Decision Directive-23. Moreover, the conferees believe that allocating certain satellite imagery requirements to the U.S. commercial remote sensing industry will allow the government to focus its own assets on more demanding intelligence requirements. The conferees continue to support using commercial satellite imagery and geospatial products and services to satisfy the non-time-critical low and medium resolution requirements of the Secretary of Defense, including the regional commanders in chief, and the intelligence community.

The conferees also understand that the administration is developing a commercial imagery strategy to support these requirements and endorses the development and implementation of such a strategy. The conferees believe, however, that the U.S. Government must become a reliable, long-term customer of commercial satellite imagery if the strategy is to be successful. The conferees recognize that there are budgetary and contracting issues, but do not believe these are beyond solution.

Therefore, the conferees direct the Secretary of Defense and the Director of Central Intelligence to plan and carry out a program to purchase a significant portion of their non-time-critical low and medium resolution satellite imagery requirements from the U.S. commercial remote sensing industry by 2005.

The conferees note that substantial resources relating to commercial imagery activities have been included in the Emergency Terrorism Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2001. Therefore, the conferees recommend no additional funding above the President's budget request for fiscal year 2002. The conferees expect that the NIMA and the administration will make appropriate use of these funds to implement this commercial imagery strategy.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

Authorization of appropriations (secs. 301-302)

The Senate bill contained provisions (secs. 301-302) that would authorize the recommended fiscal year 2002 funding levels for all operation and maintenance and working capital fund accounts.

The House amendment contained similar provisions (secs. 301-302).

The conference agreement includes these provisions.

Armed Forces Retirement Home (sec. 303)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 303) that would authorize the appropriation of \$71.4 million from the Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund for fiscal year 2002 and \$22.4 million for the development and construction of a blended use, multicare facility and acquisition of land at the Naval Home.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 303).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Transfer from National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund (sec. 304)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 304) that would authorize the transfer of \$150.0 million from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund to operation and maintenance accounts of the Army, Navy and Air Force.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Funds for renovation of Department of Veterans Affairs facilities adjacent to Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois (sec. 305)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 309) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to use up to \$2.0 million to fund the renovation and relocation of Department of Veterans Affairs facilities in the proximity of the Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Illinois. The provision would make the authorization contingent on the Secretary of Veterans Affairs and the Secretary of the Navy entering into an agreement to provide 48 acres of Department of Veterans Affairs property for the expansion of the Naval Training Center.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center expanded Arabic language program (sec. 306)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 338) that would authorize \$650,000 of the amounts available in the Operation and Maintenance, Army, account for an expanded Arabic language program at the Defense Language Institute.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

SUBTITLE B-ENVIRONMENTAL PROVISIONS

Inventory of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents at defense sites (other than operational ranges) (sec. 311)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 311) that would require the Department of Defense to inventory sites that are known or suspected to contain abandoned military munitions.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would: (1) provide that the inventory requirement does not apply to operating storage and manufacturing facilities, operational ranges, or locations outside the United States; (2) clarify the definitions of military munitions, operational ranges, unexploded ordnance and other key terms; (3) require consultation with representatives of States and Tribes in the development of a protocol for site prioritization; (4) clarify that the prioritization of sites does not impair, alter or diminish the Department's obligations under federal or state law; and (5) extend the time period available for the Department to complete the inventory and prioritization of sites.

Establishment of new program element for remediation of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents (sec. 312)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 311) that would require the Secretary of Defense to establish within each environmental restoration account established for the Department of Defense a sub-account for the remediation of unexploded ordnance and related constituents.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would: (1) establish program elements, rather than sub-accounts, within each of the environmental restoration accounts; and (2) clarify that the accounts cover discarded munitions as well as unexploded ordnance and related constituents.

Assessment of environmental remediation of unexploded ordnance, discarded military munitions, and munitions constituents (sec.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 312) that would require the Department of Defense to conduct a comprehensive assessment and develop a plan for addressing unexploded ordnance, discarded munitions and related constituents on Department of Defense facilities and installations.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would: (1) harmonize the terminology and scope of this provision with other provisions related to unexploded ordnance; and (2) delay from calendar year 2002 to calendar year 2003 the due date of the required report. The conference report would require the Department of Defense to provide an interim report containing all available information in calendar year 2002.

Conformity of surety authority under environmental restoration program with surety authority under CERCLA (sec. 314)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 316) that would eliminate the sunset date for the surety provisions in section 2701 of title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment to the title.

Elimination of annual report on contractor reimbursement for costs of environmental response actions (sec. 315)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 315) that would remove the requirement for the Department of Defense to report to Congress on contractor reimbursement for costs of environmental response actions for the top 20 defense contractors.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

Pilot program for sale of air pollution emission reduction incentives (sec. 316)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 314) that would extend through September 30, 2003, the authority for the Department of Defense to conduct a pilot program for the sale of air pollution emission reduction incentives.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment requiring the Secretary of Defense to report to Congress on the use of the program.

Department of Defense energy efficiency program (sec. 317)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 313) that would require the Secretary of Defense to carry out a program to significantly improve the energy efficiency of the Department of Defense over the next 10 years, and require the Department to report to Congress on progress in implementing that program.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1050) expressing the sense of Congress that the Department should work to implement fuel efficiency reforms.

The House recedes with an amendment that would incorporate the sense of Congress into the provision and ensure that the reports to Congress include the same information in the same format as is already generated for executive branch purposes.

Procurement of alternative fueled and hybrid light duty trucks (sec. 318)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 317) that would require the Secretary of Defense to purchase hybrid electric vehicles, to the extent that such vehicles are commercially available and meet the Department of Defense's requirements, for the Department of Defense fleet of light duty trucks that is not already subject to the requirement to purchase alternative fueled vehicles pursuant to the Energy Policy Act of 1992 (42 U.S.C. 13212).

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would expand the coverage of the provision to all types of hybrid vehicles, to ensure that hybrid vehicles other than hybrid-electric vehicles (such as hybrid hydrogen or fuel-cell vehicles) would also be eligible for purchase under the provision.

Reimbursement of Environmental Protection Agency for certain response costs in connection with Hooper Sands site, South Berwick, Maine (sec. 319)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 315) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to reimburse the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) for environmental costs incurred by the EPA consistent with the January 2001 agreement between the Navy and the EPA.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 313).

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

River mitigation studies (sec. 320)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 314) that

would authorize the Secretary of Defense to conduct mitigation studies in two locations and to work with federal, state, local and private entities to address problems that may be identified.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would authorize the studies and require that each study address the extent, if any, to which the Department of Defense (DOD) is responsible for any problems identified. The conference agreement does not authorize the use of DOD funds to address these problems. The conferees understand that any action would be conducted only under existing authority and in accordance with applicable procedures and requirements.

SUBTITLE C-COMMISSARIES AND NONAPPROPRIATED FUND INSTRUMENTALITIES

Commissary benefits for new members of the Ready Reserve (sec. 331)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 662) that would grant new members of the Ready Reserve access to commissary stores.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 321).

The House recesses.

Reimbursement for use of commissary facilities by military departments for purposes other than commissary sales (sec. 332)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 322) that would require service secretaries to reimburse the Defense Commissary Agency for a share of the depreciated value of a commissary facility when a military department uses, for non-commissary related purposes, a facility previously acquired, constructed, or improved with commissary surcharge funds.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 322).

The House recesses.

Public releases of commercially valuable information of commissary stores (sec. 333)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 323) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to limit release to the public of commercially valuable commissary store information and to use competitive contracting procedures to sell commissary sales data, customer demographic information, and information pertaining to

commissary transactions and operations.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Rebate agreements with producers of foods provided under special supplemental food program (sec. 334)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 321) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to enter into annual contracts for rebates with producers of food products for the exclusive right to provide food in commissary stores as supplemental food for the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Overseas Program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Civil recovery for nonappropriated fund instrumentality costs related to shoplifting (sec. 335)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 323) that would authorize the military exchanges to pursue federal debt collection remedies against shoplifters in the military exchange stores.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

SUBTITLE D-WORKFORCE AND DEPOT ISSUES

Revision of authority to waive limitation on performance of depot-level maintenance (sec. 341)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 335) that would elevate the current authority to waive limitations on performance of depot-level maintenance to the Secretary of Defense. The provision also required the Secretary to submit to the Congress a strategic plan on the operations of public depots.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would remove the statutory requirement for a report. The conferees are aware, however, that the Air Force is developing a strategic plan for the future operation and use of the Air Logistics Centers. The conferees believe that such a plan is essential, and direct the Secretary of the Air Force to submit this plan to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives not later than January 31, 2002.

Exclusion of certain expenditures from limitation on private sector performance of depot-level maintenance (sec. 342)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 335) that would establish a five-year pilot program at three Air Force depots. The program would exclude work performed in a public depot under a public-private partnership from restrictions included in title 10, United States Code relating to private sector work.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 332).

The House recesses with an amendment that would expand the program to all Centers of Industrial and Technical Excellence and set the program length at four years.

Protections for purchasers of articles and services manufactured or performed by working-capital funded industrial facilities of the Department of Defense (sec. 343)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 336) that would permit a private sector entity that has contracted with the public sector in a working capital-funded activity of the Department of Defense to file a claim if the public sector fails to comply with quality, schedule, or cost performance as required by the contract.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Revision of deadline for annual report on commercial and industrial activities (sec. 344)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1024) that would change the due date for the Commercial Activities Report to Congress, required by section 2461(g) of title 10, United States Code, from February 1 to June 30 of each year, as requested by the Department of Defense.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Pilot manpower reporting system in Department of the Army (sec. 345)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 333) that would require the Department of the Army to report annually on the size of its contractor workforce.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would require the Secretary of the Army to provide to Congress an annual report describing the use of non-federal entities that provide services to the Department of the Army during fiscal years 2002 through 2004. The amendment would also clarify that the Secretary of the Army would be required to use existing data collection and

reporting systems to compile this report, and would not be permitted to impose any new data requirements on non-federal entities.

The conferees note that a similar provision, applicable to all three military services, was included in section 343 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000. The Navy and the Air Force complied with this provision without establishing any new data collection systems or imposing any new data requirements on contractors. The conferees expect the Army to implement the new provision in a similar manner, without establishing any new data collection systems or imposing any new data requirements on contractors.

Development of Army Workload and Performance System and Wholesale Logistics Modernization Program (sec. 346)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 334) that prohibited the Secretary of the Army from expanding the Wholesale Logistics Modernization Program (WLMP) beyond the original legacy systems until those legacy systems have been replaced.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that requires the Secretary of the Army to maintain the functionality and identity of the Army Workload and Performance System (AWPS) as the WLMP moves forward. The Secretary of Army will also ensure that the AWPS continues to be the standard Army-wide manpower system.

The amendment requires an annual report to the Congress on AWPS implementation. The report will be evaluated by the General Accounting Office.

SUBTITLE E-DEFENSE DEPENDENTS EDUCATION

Assistance to local educational agencies that benefit dependents of members of the armed forces and Department of Defense civilian employees (sec. 351)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 341) that would authorize \$30.0 million for educational assistance to local education agencies where the standard for the minimum level of education within the state could not be maintained because of the large number of military connected students, and \$1.0 million for payments to local education agencies to assist in adjusting to reductions in military dependent students resulting from the closure or realignment of military installations.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 304) that would authorize \$35.0 million for impact aid to local education agencies.

The Senate recedes.

Impact aid for children with severe disabilities (sec. 352)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 305) that would authorize \$5.0 million for continuation of the Department of Defense assistance program to local educational agencies that benefit dependents with severe disabilities.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a technical amendment.

Availability of auxiliary services of defense dependents' education system for dependents who are home school students (sec. 353)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 342) that would require the Department of Defense (DOD) to provide support for home schooled students who are otherwise eligible to attend DOD schools.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would remove participation in individual academic courses from the services available to dependents who are home schooled and add a requirement that the home schooled students must comply with the standards of conduct applicable to other students using or receiving the same auxiliary services.

Comptroller General study of adequacy of compensation provided for teachers in the Department of Defense overseas dependents' schools (sec. 354)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1122) that would require the Comptroller General to conduct a study and report on whether compensation for teachers in the defense dependents' education program is adequate for recruiting and retaining high quality teachers, and whether changes in the methodology for computing teacher pay are necessary.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 343) that would require the Secretary of Defense to conduct the study.

The House recesses with an amendment that would change the date to May 1, 2002, that the Comptroller General must report to Congress on the results of the study.

SUBTITLE F-OTHER MATTERS

Availability of excess defense personal property to support Department of Veterans Affairs initiative to assist homeless veterans (sec. 361)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 351) that would permit the Secretary of Defense to make excess clothing, shoes, sleeping bags, and related non-lethal excess supplies available, without reimbursement, to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for distribution to homeless veterans and programs assisting homeless veterans.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to ensure that adequate safeguards are in place to prevent procurement of those items and declaring them excess and available for distribution shortly after receipt.

Incremental implementation of Navy-Marine Corps Intranet contract (sec. 362)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 352) that permanently excluded the Marine Corps from the Navy-Marine Corps Intranet (NMCI) program, and extended exclusions for naval aviation depots and shipyards through fiscal year 2002.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 334) that codified the Department of Defense's plan to rephase the implementation of the NMCI program, based on achievement of specified testing and performance milestones.

The House recesses with an amendment that more fully describes additional phase-in authority for the NMCI. The amendment allows the Secretary of the Navy to contract for an additional 100,000 work stations (the "second increment"), pending joint approval by the Under Secretary of Defense (Acquisition, Technology, and Logistics) and the Department of Defense (DOD) Chief Information Officer (CIO). This approval is dependent on successful completion of a three-phase customer test and evaluation (known as CT&E3), as detailed in the Master Test Plan maintained by the NMCI contractor. Tests shall be conducted on a representative, statistically-significant sample population of NMCI work stations. The validity of the results will be independently evaluated and confirmed by the Institute for Defense Analyses.

The amendment permits the Secretary of the Navy to order a third increment of an additional 150,000 work stations, pending successful performance of at least 20,000 work stations operating on the NMCI network. Certification of this performance must be made by the Navy CIO to the Secretary of the Navy and the DOD CIO. The amendment further restricts the NMCI contractor from assuming responsibility for more than half of the work stations allowed to be ordered in the third increment until the Navy CIO certifies to the Secretary of the Navy and the DOD CIO that the work stations for the full headquarters at the Naval Air Systems

Command (NAVAIR) are meeting applicable service-level agreements.

The amendment also requires the Secretary of the Navy to submit to Congress a report on the scope and status of testing and implementation of the NMCI network at the point at which the second and third increments of work stations are ordered. The same information shall be submitted when the performance requirements for NAVAIR headquarters have been met and authority for the NMCI contractor to assume responsibility for the remaining 75,000 seats in the third increment is granted. The conferees intend for these reports to be complete but succinct, and to the extent possible to draw upon information already reported within the Department of Defense.

The amendment also requires the General Accounting Office to conduct a study of the impact of NMCI implementation on the rate structure of naval shipyards and depots. Finally, the amendment requires the Secretary of the Navy to identify a single individual whose sole responsibility will be to direct and oversee the NMCI program.

The conferees are concerned that schedule delays have limited the amount of empirical information about the viability and performance of the NMCI. The slowdowns in the NMCI program have resulted in a difficult situation. Continuing the program requires additional orders of work stations, but so few work stations have been converted to the network that it is not yet clear whether the program will operate as intended. Despite some lingering concerns, the conferees have adopted a plan, based on continued demonstrations of successful testing and performance capabilities, that is intended to allow the program to move forward in a prudent manner. The conferees expect that the Navy, in a departure from past practice, will be fully and readily forthcoming with information about and explanations for any future delays or performance concerns. The conferees' designation of a single NMCI manager is intended to facilitate such communication with the Congress, which is of particular importance given the size and operational impact of the NMCI program.

*Comptroller General Study and Report of National Guard
Distributive Training Technology Project (sec. 363)*

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1027) that directed the Comptroller General to conduct a study of the interconnectivity between the voice, data, and video networks of the National Guard Distributive Training Technology Project (DTTP) and other Department of Defense, federal, state and private networks.

The purpose of the study was to identify existing capabilities and future networking requirements for operational

support of disaster response, homeland defense, command and control of pre-mobilization forces, training of military personnel, training of first responders and shared use of the DTTP networks by government and members of the networks. The Comptroller General was also directed to identify appropriate connections between DTTP networks and those networks at the federal and state level responsible for disaster response and to identify requirements for, impediments to, and means of improving connectivity between DTTP and the other networks. The Comptroller General was required to submit a report on the study to the Armed Services Committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives no more than 180 days after the date of enactment of the Act.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that clarifies the need for the Army National Guard to establish the current and future requirements associated with the DTTP. In order for the Comptroller General to conduct a proper review and analysis, the Army National Guard must first clearly articulate these requirements. Under the conference agreement the Comptroller General shall submit its report to the Armed Services Committees of the Senate and the House of Representatives within 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act.

Reauthorization of warranty claims recovery pilot program (sec. 364)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 336) that would reauthorize a pilot program allowing the Secretary of Defense to use commercial services to improve the collection of Department of Defense claims for aircraft engine warranties.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Evaluation of current demonstration programs to improve quality of personal property shipments of members (sec. 365)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 353) that would require the Department of Defense to complete all demonstration programs to improve the movement on household goods for members of the Armed Forces. The provision also required the Secretary of Defense to submit to the Congress an evaluation of these programs no later than August 31, 2002.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The conferees understand that the Department of Defense has cancelled the remaining pilot program that would have been continued under the House provision. The conferees maintain that reengineering the household goods moving process continues to be

an important quality of life initiative, and that termination of the Full Service Moving Project does not relieve the Department of Defense of its responsibilities to improve the moving process. The Senate therefore recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to complete an evaluation of all ongoing test programs for household goods moves. No later than March 31, 2002, the Secretary shall submit to the Congress a report on the findings of this evaluation, recommendations for policy improvements, and an estimate of associated costs.

Sense of Congress regarding security to be provided at 2002 Winter Olympic Games (sec. 366)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 355) that would express the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense should provide public safety support for the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, Utah.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment that notes the need for the certification of the Attorney General pursuant to section 2564(a) of title 10, United States Code.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Applicability of core logistics capability requirements to nuclear aircraft carriers

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 332) that would exclude refueling of nuclear aircraft carriers, rather than all maintenance work on such ships, from the core logistics capabilities that the Department of Defense maintains.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Authorization of additional funds

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 308) that would authorize the use of \$2.0 million of operation and maintenance funds for Defense-Wide accounts to refurbish and replace air handlers and related control systems at Air Force medical centers.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize \$2.0 million of the funds available for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, for Air Force air handlers.

Consequence management training

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 339) that would authorize the use of \$5.0 million of operation and maintenance funds for Defense-Wide activities to provide training for members of the armed forces (including reserve component personnel) in managing the consequences of an incident involving the use or threat of use of a weapon of mass destruction.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize \$5.0 million of the funds available for Operation and Maintenance, Defense-Wide, for consequence management training for both active and reserve component military personnel.

Critical infrastructure protection initiative of the Navy

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 340) that would authorize the use of \$6.0 million of operation and maintenance funds for the Navy for the critical infrastructure protection initiative.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize \$6.0 million of the funds available for Operation and Maintenance, Navy, for the critical infrastructure protection initiative.

Environmental restoration, Formerly Used Defense Sites

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 307) that would increase the authorized funding for the environmental restoration of Formerly Used Defense Sites (FUDS) by \$40.0 million.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees agree to increase funding for environmental restoration of FUDS by \$40.0 million.

The conferees note that there are over 9,000 properties identified for inclusion in the FUDS program, hundreds of which could be categorized as former ranges. Historically, the FUDS program has experienced significant funding shortfalls, making it difficult to execute much needed remediation projects at these sites. In an effort to address this problem, Congress included additional funds for FUDS remediation in fiscal years 2000 and 2001. These funding increases merely helped to address some, not all of the funding shortfalls. The fiscal year 2002 budget request again failed to adequately address this funding problem.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to comprehensively resolve this issue within the Department of Defense with a special emphasis on the Department of the Army. The conferees expect the Secretary of Defense to ensure that the

fiscal year 2003 budget request reflects progress in this area. In addition, the conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to submit a report in conjunction with the fiscal year 2003 budget request that provides a future years plan for resolution of the FUDS funding shortfalls.

Expansion of entities eligible for loan, gift, and exchange of documents, historical artifacts, and obsolete combat materiel

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 354) that would expand the list of entities eligible to receive certain materials from the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes. The text of the House provision is incorporated into a separate provision addressing Department of Defense gift authorities (sec. 1043).

Funding for land forces information operations sustainment

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 337) that would authorize the use of \$5.0 million of operation and maintenance funds for the Army Reserve for information operations sustainment.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes on the provision.

The conferees agree to authorize \$5.0 million of the funds available for Operation and Maintenance, Army Reserve, for information operations sustainment.

Improvements in instrumentation and targets at Army live-fire training ranges

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 306) that would increase funding for improvements in Army live-fire ranges by \$11.9 million, offset by reductions in the fuel accounts of the Defense Working Capital Fund.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes on the provision, and the conferees agree to authorize additional funds.

Limitation on workforce reviews

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 331) that would: (1) limit the number of workforce reviews that could be performed by the Department of Defense until certain conditions were met; and (2) prohibit the conversion of Department of Defense functions to private sector performance unless the cost savings from doing so would be at least 10 percent.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

TITLE IV-MILITARY PERSONNEL AUTHORIZATIONS

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-ACTIVE FORCES

End strengths for active forces (sec. 401)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 401) that would authorize active duty end strengths for fiscal year 2002, as shown below:

	Fiscal Year ---		
	2001 Authorization	2002 Request	2002 Recommendation
Army.....	480,000	480,000	480,000
Navy.....	372,642	376,000	376,000
Marine Corps	172,600	172,600	172,600
Air Force.....	357,000	358,800	358,800

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 401).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Revision in permanent end strength minimum levels (sec. 402)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 402) that would establish end strength floors for the active forces at the end strengths contained in the budget request.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Increase in senior enlisted active duty grade limit for Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force (sec. 403)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 504) that would increase the limitation on the authorized daily average number of enlisted members serving on active duty within an armed force in the pay grade of E-8 from two percent to two and one half percent of the total number of enlisted members of that

armed force on active duty on the first day of that fiscal year.
 The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 402).
 The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE B-RESERVE FORCES

End strengths for Selected Reserve (sec. 411)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 411) that would authorize Selected Reserve end strengths for fiscal year 2002, as shown below:

	Fiscal Year ---		
	2001 Authorization	2002 Request	2002 Recommendation
The Army National Guard of the United States.....	350,526	350,000	350,000
The Army Reserve.....	205,300	205,000	205,000
The Navy Reserve.....	88,900	87,000	87,000
The Marine Corps Reserve....	39,558	39,558	39,558
The Air National Guard of the United States.....	108,022	108,400	108,400
The Air Force Reserve	74,358	74,700	74,700
The Coast Guard Reserve	8,000	8,000	8,000

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 411).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

End strengths for reserves on active duty in support of the reserves (sec. 412)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 412) that would authorize the full-time support end strengths for fiscal year 2002, as shown below:

	Fiscal Year ---		
	2001 Authorization	2002 Request	2002 Recommendation

The Army National Guard of the United States.....	22,974	22,974	23,698
The Army Reserve.....	13,106	13,108	13,406
The Navy Reserve.....	14,649	14,811	14,811
The Marine Corps Reserve....	2,261	2,261	2,261
The Air National Guard of the United States.....	11,170	11,591	11,591
The Air Force Reserve	1,336	1,437	1,437

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 412).

The House recesses.

End strengths for military technicians (dual status) (sec. 413)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 413) that would authorize the minimum level of dual status technician end strengths for fiscal year 2002, as shown below:

	Fiscal Year -		
	2001 Authorization	2002 Request	2002 Recommendation
The Army Reserve.....	5,921	5,999	6,249
The Army National Guard of the United States.....	23,128	23,128	23,615
The Air Force Reserve	9,785	9,818	9,818
The Air National Guard of the United States.....	22,247	22,422	22,422

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 413) that would authorize the following end strengths for military technicians (dual status) as of September 30, 2002:

	Fiscal Year -		
	2001 Authorization	2002 Request	2002 Recommendation

The Army Reserve.....	5,921	5,999	5,999
The Army National Guard of the United States.....	23,128	23,128	23,128
The Air Force Reserve	9,785	9,818	9,818
The Air National Guard of the United States.....	22,247	22,422	22,422

The House recesses.

Fiscal year 2002 limitation on non-dual status technicians (sec. 414)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 414) that would establish the following limits on the numbers of non-dual status technicians as of September 30, 2002:

	2001 Limit	Fiscal Year ---	
		2002 Request	2002 Recommendation
The Army Reserve.....	1,195	1,095	1,095
The Army National Guard of the United States.....	1,600	1,600	1,600
The Air Force Reserve	10	0	90
The Air National Guard of the United States.....	326	350	350

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 414).
The Senate recesses.

Limitations on numbers of reserve personnel serving on active duty or full-time National Guard duty in certain grades for administration of reserve components (sec. 415)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 415) that would authorize new grade tables for all reserve components of the military departments to limit the number of officers and senior enlisted members serving on active duty or full-time National Guard Duty in the pay grades of O-6, O-5, O-4, E-9, and E-8.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 415).
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE C-OTHER MATTERS RELATING TO PERSONNEL STRENGTHS

Administration of end strengths (sec. 421)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 421) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to increase the active duty end strength of a military service up to two percent above the authorized end strengths for that service.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize the President to waive any statutory end strength at the end of any fiscal year during which there is in effect a war or national emergency.

Active duty end strength exemption for National Guard and reserve personnel performing funeral honors functions (sec. 422)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 422) that would permit members of the reserve components on active duty and members on full-time National Guard duty to prepare for and perform funeral honors functions without counting against the active duty end strengths of the armed forces.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 561).

The Senate recedes.

SUBTITLE D-AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS

Authorization of appropriations for military personnel (sec. 431)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 421) that would authorize a total of \$82,396.9 million to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 431) that would authorize \$82,279.1 million to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize \$82,307.3 million to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for military personnel.

The conferees provide the following itemization of the increases and decreases from the budget request related to the military personnel accounts:

MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS

[Additions in millions]

	Conference agreement
Officer Uniform Allowances.....	4.0
Authorize TLE for Officer First Duty Station.....	6.0
Increase TLE to \$180 per day.....	39.0
Pet Quarantine Reimbursement.....	1.0
Additional Army Guard AGR End Strength.....	24.7
Additional Army Reserve AGR End Strength.....	8.3
Transferability of MGIB Benefits.....	30.0
DLA for Members w/Dependents at First Duty Station.....	36.0
Education Savings Bonds.....	20.0
	<hr/> 169.0

MILITARY PERSONNEL ACCOUNTS

[Reductions in millions]

	Conference agreement
Savings from Installment Payments for 15-year Career Status Bonus.....	30.0
Air Force End Strength and Grade Underexecution.....	129.0
Savings from DOD Proposals Not Enacted	10.0
	<hr/> 169.0

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Increase in authorized strengths for Air Force officers on active duty in the grade of major

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 423) that would authorize a seven percent increase in the maximum number of officers serving on active duty in the grade of major.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Strength and grade limitation accounting for reserve component members on active duty in support of a contingency operation

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 416) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to increase the limit on active duty end strengths of members of the reserve components in pay grades E-8, E-9, O-4, O-5, O-6, and general and flag officers by the number in those pay grades serving on active duty, with their consent, in support of a contingency operation.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

TITLE V-MILITARY PERSONNEL POLICY

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-OFFICER PERSONNEL POLICY

Enhanced flexibility for management of senior general and flag officer positions (sec. 501)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 501) that would increase the grade of the Vice Chief of the National Guard Bureau to lieutenant general, the grades of the heads of the Nurse Corps for the Army and the Air Force to major general and of the Navy to rear admiral (upper half), and the grade of the Chief of Army Veterinary Corps to brigadier general. The provision would also authorize one additional Marine general above the grade of major general and exclude an officer serving as the Senior Military Assistant to the Secretary of Defense in the grade of general or lieutenant general, or admiral or vice admiral, from the limit on officers serving in that grade for his or her service, and would repeal the limit on the number of officers on active duty in the grades of general or admiral.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 501) that would repeal the limit on the number of officers on active duty in the grades of general or admiral.

The House recedes with an amendment that would repeal the limit on the number of officers on active duty in the grades of general or admiral.

The conferees are concerned about the various proposals received each year for authorizing new general or flag officer positions, increasing the total number of general and flag officers, and exempting general and flag officers from current grade limits. The conferees are also aware that changes made as a result of the Defense Strategy Review and the Quadrennial Defense Review may result in changes in requirements for general and flag officers.

Rather than addressing individual proposals piecemeal, the conferees direct the Secretary of Defense, using current data and requirements, to conduct a comprehensive review, as delineated by section 1213 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997, of the existing statutory reserve and active general and flag officer authorizations. The Secretary should report the results of the review to Congress no later than six months after the date of enactment of this Act, together with any recommendations for revisions to those authorizations.

Certifications of satisfactory performance for retirement of

officers in grades above major general and rear admiral (sec. 502)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 507) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to delegate to the Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness or the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness the authority to certify to the President and to Congress that certain officers have served satisfactorily in the grade of general, admiral, lieutenant general, or vice admiral before authorizing retirement in that grade. The provision would require the Secretary of Defense to act personally on cases where there is potentially adverse information that has not previously been reported to the Senate in connection with a previous appointment.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Review of actions of selection boards (sec. 503)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 585) that would provide that service members or former service members challenging the results of selection boards or promotion boards are not entitled to relief in a judicial proceeding unless the matter was first considered by a special board or a special selection board, or the secretary concerned denied such consideration.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees do not intend, by this provision, to change the existing authority of the federal courts to determine the validity of any statute, regulation or policy relating to selection boards in any applicable form of action, including, when authorized by law or by the rules of the court, a class action.

Temporary reduction of time-in-grade requirement for eligibility for promotion for certain active-duty list officers in grades of first lieutenant and lieutenant (junior grade) (sec. 504)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 502) that would reduce the minimum time-in-grade for promotion of lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) from two years to 18 months.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 503).

The House recedes with an amendment that would limit this provision to officers with 18 months time-in-grade as first lieutenants and lieutenants (junior grade) before October 1,

2005.

Authority for promotion without selection board consideration for all fully qualified officers in grade of first lieutenant or lieutenant (junior grade) in the Navy (sec. 505)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 503) that would authorize the promotion of officers on the active-duty list and on the reserve active-status list to captain in the Army, Air Force, or Marine Corps, or to the grade of lieutenant in the Navy without selection board action when the secretary concerned determines that all fully qualified officers eligible for consideration for promotion are needed in the next higher grade to accomplish mission objectives. The recommended provision would provide that an officer who is not promoted because the secretary concerned determines that the officer is not fully qualified for promotion would be treated as having failed of selection for promotion.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Authority to adjust date of rank of certain promotions delayed by reason of unusual circumstances (sec. 506)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 504) that would authorize the service secretaries to adjust dates of rank of officers in grades 0-6 and below when the officers' promotions are delayed because of unusual circumstances causing an unintended delay in the processing or approval of a report of a selection board or promotion list.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Authority for limited extension of medical deferment of mandatory retirement or separation (sec. 507)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 505) that would authorize the secretaries of the military departments to extend for an additional 30 days the deferment of mandatory retirement or separation for medical reasons to provide a member additional time to prepare for retirement or separation.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 505).

The Senate recedes.

Authority for limited extension on active duty of members subject to mandatory retirement or separation (sec. 508)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 506) that

would authorize the secretaries of the military departments to extend for an additional 90 days the deferment of mandatory retirement or separation due to the implementation of stop loss authority to provide the military member additional time to prepare for retirement or separation.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 508).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Exemption from certain administrative limitations for retired officers ordered to active duty as defense or service attachés (sec. 509)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 506) that would exclude retired members recalled to active duty for service as defense or service attachés from the limitations on the number of retired members who can be recalled to active duty and from the time limit on the period of a recall to active duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

The Secretary of Defense has repeatedly sought additional exceptions to the limitations on retired members recalled to active duty. The conferees believe that the Secretary of Defense should have more flexibility to recall retired members without seeking legislative authority to do so. Accordingly, the conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to report, not later than March 31, 2002, to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on an appropriate limit on the number of retirees in pay grade 0-6 and below who could serve on active duty at any one time if the exceptions contained in sections 688(e)(2) and 690(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, were eliminated.

Officer in charge of United States Navy Band (sec. 510)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 508) that would permit a Navy limited duty officer who holds the rank of at least lieutenant commander to be detailed to serve in the rank of captain while holding the position of officer in charge of the United States Navy Band.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 509).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE B-RESERVE COMPONENT PERSONNEL POLICY

Placement on active-duty list of certain reserve officers on active duty for a period of three years or less (sec. 511)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 511) that would require members recalled to active duty for three years or less to be placed on the active-duty list unless the service secretary specifies in the service member's orders that the member will be retained on the reserve active-status list.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 512).
The Senate recesses.

Exception to baccalaureate degree requirement for appointment of reserve officers to grades above first lieutenant (sec. 512)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 511) that would extend by three years, to September 30, 2003, the authority of the Secretary of the Army to waive, on a case by case basis, the requirement for reserve officers commissioned through the Army Officer Candidate School to have been awarded a baccalaureate degree before being promoted to the grade of captain.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 513).

The House recesses with an amendment that would also authorize the Secretary of the Navy to waive, on a case by case basis, the requirement for a baccalaureate degree in the case of reserve officers whose original appointment as a reserve officer in the Marine Corps was through the Marine Corps meritorious commissioning program.

The conferees intend that the service secretaries grant waivers only to those officers who have demonstrated substantial progress toward achieving the goal of earning a baccalaureate degree.

Improved disability benefits for certain reserve component members (sec. 513)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 514) that would remove the requirement that reservists must be performing inactive-duty for training at a site that is outside normal commuting distance before being eligible for disability benefits and programs if they incur or aggravate an injury, illness, or disease in the line of duty when remaining overnight at training locations before or between inactive-duty training periods.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 515).

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Time-in-grade requirement for reserve component officers retired with a nonservice-connected disability (sec. 514)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 515) that would authorize retirement eligible reserve officers with non-

service-connected physical disabilities that disqualify the officer from continued service to be retired in the highest grade held by the officer for six months, regardless of other time-in-grade requirements.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would limit application of this provision to members whose nonservice-connected disabilities are incurred in the line of duty.

Equal treatment of reserves and full-time active duty members for purposes of managing personnel deployments (sec. 515)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 513) that would amend the definition of deployment for reservists to include performance of duty that makes it impossible or infeasible to spend off-duty time in the housing that the member usually occupies during off-duty time when on garrison duty.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 516).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Modification of physical examination requirements for members of the Individual Ready Reserve (sec. 516)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 514) that would eliminate the requirement that members of the Individual Ready Reserve receive a physical examination every five years and would require a physical examination as necessary to determine the member's physical fitness for military duty or for promotion, attendance at an armed forces' school, or other action related to career progression.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Retirement of reserve members without requirement for formal application or request (sec. 517)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 516) that would authorize the service secretaries to transfer to the Retired Reserve officers who are required to be removed from active status because of failure of selection for promotion, length of service or age, and warrant officers and enlisted members who are required to be discharged or removed from active status because of years of service or age, unless the member requests not to be transferred to the Retired Reserve.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Space required travel by reserves on military aircraft (sec. 518)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 517) that would correct an impairment to authorized travel with allowances for reservists performing annual training duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Payment of Federal Employee Health Benefit Program premiums for certain reservists called to active duty in support of contingency operations (sec. 519)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 588) that would authorize federal agencies to pay both the employee and government contributions to the Federal Employee Health Benefit Program for federal employees who are members of a reserve component who are called to active duty for more than 30 days in support of a contingency operation.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

SUBTITLE C-JOINT SPECIALTY OFFICERS AND JOINT PROFESSIONAL MILITARY EDUCATION

Nominations and promotions for joint specialty officers (sec. 521)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 521) that would provide for the automatic nomination of any officer who, before or after the enactment of this provision, meets the statutory education and service requirements for nomination as a joint specialty officer (JSO).

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would provide that, during the three-year period following enactment, officers with a joint specialty are expected, as a group, to be promoted at a rate not less than the rate for officers of the same armed force in the same grade and competitive category.

The conferees intend that JSOs must remain highly qualified and competitive for promotion within their services. Following an assessment of recommendations made by an independent study of joint officer management and joint professional military education reforms, Congress will reassess the promotion standard.

Joint duty credit (sec. 522)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 522) that

would prescribe standards and requirements for the Secretary of Defense to award joint duty credit to officers serving in temporary joint task force headquarters that are not engaged in combat or near combat operations.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Retroactive joint service credit for duty in certain joint task forces (sec. 523)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 523) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense, after a case-by-case review, to award joint service credit to an officer who served in the headquarters of a temporary joint task force employed by the United States during one or more of nine specific joint operations that began during the period August 1, 1992, and June 11, 1999.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Revision to annual report on joint officer management (sec. 524)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 524) that would change some annual reporting requirements to reflect the committee's recommended amendments to the joint officer management system.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Requirement for selection for joint specialty before promotion to general or flag officer grade (sec. 525)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 525) that would require that after September 20, 2007, officers promoted to brigadier general or rear admiral (lower half) must be selected as a joint specialty officer (JSO) prior to their promotion.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would permit waiver of the requirement that officers must be selected as a JSO as a condition for promotion to flag or general officer under certain circumstances.

The conferees note that the Goldwater-Nichols Defense Reorganization Act provided that both joint professional military education and completion of one full tour of joint duty, or, in certain circumstances, completion of two full tours of duty in a joint duty assignment, were required to qualify an officer as a JSO. In addition, the Goldwater-Nichols Act required not only that all future senior leaders of joint forces be joint specialty

officers as a condition of assignment as commander of a unified or specified command, but also established that future Vice Chairmen of the Joint Chiefs of Staff would also come from the ranks of JSOs. However, as a precondition for promotion to brigadier general, or rear admiral (lower half) the Goldwater-Nichols Act established a less demanding standard, requiring only the completion of one "full tour" of joint duty, and not requiring Joint Professional Military Education (JPME). Fifteen years after the enactment of the Goldwater-Nichols Act, the conferees believe that it is appropriate to require that officers selected for general and flag officer rank should be drawn from the ranks of JSOs.

The conferees believe that persons promoted to flag and general officer should be held at least to the same standard as other officers qualifying as JSOs. The conferees also believe that it is not unreasonable to expect the services to include completion of JPME and a joint duty tour in the career paths of officers who are ultimately selected for promotion to general and flag officer rank. To that end, the conferees desire that the serving-in waiver be eliminated, if possible, through creative approaches to career management, such as extending mandatory retirement dates upon completion of JPME and/or designation as a JSO; and require that the independent study required elsewhere in this report specifically address the feasibility and implications of eliminating the serving-in waiver.

Independent study of joint officer management and joint professional military education reforms (sec. 526)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 526) that would require that the Secretary of Defense commission an independent study of issues related to joint officer management, joint professional military education, and the roles of the Secretary and the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in managing and educating joint officers.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require that the entity conducting the study submit a report on the study to Congress not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act.

Professional development education (sec. 527)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 527) that would make the Secretary of Defense the executive agent for funding professional development education operations at the National Defense University beginning in fiscal year 2003.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Authority for National Defense University to enroll certain private sector civilians (sec. 528)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 528) that would permit up to 10 private sector employees of organizations relevant to national security to receive instruction at the National Defense University.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Continuation of reserve component professional military education test (sec. 529)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 529) that would require the Secretary of Defense to continue the concept validation test of the Joint Professional Military Education (JPME) course for reserve component officers in fiscal year 2002, and would authorize a broader pilot program in fiscal year 2003 for reserve component JPME, if the Secretary determines that the results of the concept validation test merit it.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

SUBTITLE D-MILITARY EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Defense Language Institute Foreign Language Center (sec. 531)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 531) that would authorize the commandant of the Defense Language Institute to award an associate of arts degree in a foreign language to graduates of the Institute's Foreign Language Center who meet the requirements for the degree.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 534).

The Senate recesses.

Authority for the Marine Corps University to award degree of master of strategic studies (sec. 532)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 532) that would authorize the president of the Marine Corps University to confer the degree of master of strategic studies upon graduates of the Marine Corps War College who meet the requirements for that degree.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 535).

The Senate recesses.

Foreign students attending the service academies (sec. 533)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 536) that would authorize the service secretaries to permit 60 persons from foreign countries to attend the service's academy at any one time and would authorize the Secretary of Defense to waive, in whole or in part, the requirement for reimbursement of the cost of providing instruction to a foreign cadet or midshipman.

The conferees expect the Department of Defense to exercise its authority to waive reimbursement in a fiscally prudent manner, recognizing the extraordinary value of a service academy education. The Department should give full consideration to all the factors concerning the ability of the foreign country to provide partial or complete reimbursement. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to include in the justification materials submitted with the annual budget request an exhibit describing the number of waivers granted and the rationale for approving the waivers in each service.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 533).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Increase in maximum age for appointment as a cadet or midshipman in Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps scholarship programs (sec. 534)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 534) that would increase the maximum allowable age for the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps scholarship program from age 27 on June 30 of the year in which the officer candidate is expected to be commissioned to age 35 on December 31 of the year in which the officer candidate is expected to be commissioned.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would increase the age to 31 years of age on December 31 of the year in which the officer candidate is expected to be commissioned.

Participation of regular enlisted members of the armed forces in Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program (sec. 535)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 540) that would authorize active duty enlisted members to participate in the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps program.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 535).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Authority to modify the service obligation of certain ROTC cadets

in military junior colleges receiving financial assistance (sec. 536)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 536) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to permit military junior college cadets who sign future Guaranteed Reserve Forces Duty contracts to satisfy their service obligation through either active duty service or reserve service in a troop program unit.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Repeal of limitation on number of Junior Reserve Officers' Training Corps units (sec. 537)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 532) that would repeal the limitation on the number of Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps units.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 538).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Modification of nurse officer candidate accession program restriction on students attending educational institutions with Senior Reserve Officers' Training programs (sec. 538)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 537) that would remove the restriction on nurse officer candidates receiving financial assistance while training to be nurses at institutions with Reserve Officer Training Corps programs.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 620).

The Senate recedes.

Reserve health professionals stipend program expansion (sec. 539)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 539) that would expand the stipend program for reserve health professionals by authorizing medical and dental school students to receive stipends and by authorizing continuing compensation for medical and dental school graduates participating in residency programs involving critical wartime specialties.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 537).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Housing allowance for the chaplain for the Corps of Cadets at the United States Military Academy (sec. 540)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 540) that would authorize a housing allowance for the chaplain for the

Corps of Cadets at the United States Military Academy.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 1121).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE E-RECRUITING AND ACCESSION PROGRAMS

18-month enlistment pilot program (sec. 541)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 589) that would authorize, during the period beginning on October 1, 2003 and ending on December 31, 2007, an 18-month enlistment pilot program to increase the participation of prior service persons in the Selected Reserve and increase the pool of participants in the Individual Ready Reserve.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize members who enlist under this program the option of reenlisting for continued service on active duty.

Improved benefits under the Army College First program (sec. 542)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 531) that would modify the Army College First program by extending the period of delayed entry from two years to 30 months and increasing the monthly allowance to the higher of \$250 or the amount of subsistence allowance for members of the Senior Reserve Officers' Training Corps.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment that would change the amount of the subsistence allowance to be the same as the amount of the subsistence allowance provided to members of the Senior Officers' Training Corps with the corresponding number of years of participation.

Correction and extension of certain Army recruiting pilot program authorities (sec. 543)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 582) that would extend certain Army recruiting pilot programs and, for the pilot program involving contract recruiting initiatives, require replacement of Army Reserve recruiters and remove the requirement that contract recruiters operate under the military recruiter chain of command.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Military recruiter access to secondary school students (sec. 544)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 584) that would specify that secondary schools shall provide directory information to recruiters in the same way that such information is provided to institutions of higher education when the student has indicated a desire or intent to enroll in that institution.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require local educational agencies receiving assistance under the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965 to provide to military recruiters the same access to secondary school students as is provided generally to postsecondary educational institutions or to prospective employers and, upon request by military recruiters, access to secondary school student names, addresses, and telephone listings unless the parent or student has submitted a request that this information not be released without prior written parental consent.

Permanent authority for use of military recruiting funds for certain expenses at Department of Defense recruiting functions (sec. 545)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 583) that would make permanent the authority for the secretaries of the military departments to conduct social functions involving recruit candidates and recruits awaiting active duty entry, and other persons known to influence the career decisions of recruitment-age youth.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Report on health and disability benefits for pre-accession training and education programs (sec. 546)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 589) that would require the Secretary of Defense to conduct a review of and report on the health and disability benefits available to recruits and officer candidates engaged in training, education, or other types of programs while not yet on active duty and to cadets and midshipmen attending the service academies.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 592).

The House recedes with an amendment that would require that the Secretary of Defense include in his report an analysis of health and disability benefits administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs and the Department of Labor available to persons injured in training or education.

SUBTITLE F-DECORATIONS, AWARDS, AND POSTHUMOUS COMMISSIONS

Authority for award of the Medal of Honor to Humbert R. Versace, Jon E. Swanson, and Ben L. Salomon for valor (sec. 551)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 551) that would waive statutory time limits and authorize the President to award the Medal of Honor to Humbert R. Versace for valor during the Vietnam War.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 541).

The House recedes with an amendment that would also waive statutory time limits and authorize the President to award the Medal of Honor to Jon E. Swanson for valor during the Vietnam War and Ben L. Salomon for valor during World War II.

Review regarding award of Medal of Honor to certain Jewish American and Hispanic American war veterans (sec. 552)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 542) that would require the secretaries of the military departments to review the service records of certain Jewish and Hispanic veterans from World War II and later periods to determine if the award of the Medal of Honor is appropriate and would waive the statutory time limitations for award where the secretaries determine that service records support the award of Medals of Honor.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision requiring review of the service records of Jewish American war veterans (sec. 552).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Authority to issue duplicate Medals of Honor and to replace stolen military decorations (sec. 553)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 543) that would authorize the service secretaries to issue one duplicate Medal of Honor to recipients for display purposes, and a provision (sec. 544) that would clarify that the service secretaries are authorized to replace stolen decorations.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 553).

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would combine the provisions.

Retroactive Medal of Honor special pension (sec. 554)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 556) that would entitle Robert R. Ingram to retroactive payment of the Medal of Honor special pension.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Waiver of time limitations for award of certain decorations to certain persons (sec. 555)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 554) that would waive the statutory time limits for award of military decorations to certain individuals who have been recommended by the service secretaries for these awards.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 545).

The House recesses.

Sense of Congress on issuance of certain medals (sec. 556)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 555) that would express the sense of the Senate that the Secretary of Defense should consider authorizing the issuance of the Korea Defense Service Medal to persons who served in the armed forces in or adjacent to the Republic of Korea between July 28, 1954, and a date determined by the Secretary.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 546) that would require the secretaries of the military departments to issue the Korea Defense Service Medal.

The House amendment also contained a provision (sec. 547) that would require the secretaries of the military departments to issue a Cold War Service Medal to persons who served honorably on active duty in the armed forces during the period beginning on September 2, 1945, and ending on December 26, 1991.

The House amendment also contained a provision (sec. 548) that would authorize participants in Operation Frequent Wind to return the award of the Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal and to receive the Vietnam Service Medal in its place.

The House recesses with an amendment that would consolidate these provisions to express the sense of the Congress that the Secretary of Defense should consider authorizing the award of the Korea Defense Service Medal, the Cold War Service Medal, and the Vietnam Service Medal to persons in the categories described above.

The conferees believe that the decision of whether or not to award campaign medals should be the prerogative of the Secretary of Defense.

Sense of Congress on development of a more comprehensive, uniform

policy for the award of decorations to military and civilian personnel of the Department of Defense (sec. 557)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 549) that would commend the decision by the Department of Defense to create a new award, a medal for the defense of freedom, to be awarded to Department of Defense civilians who are killed or wounded as a result of hostile action.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Posthumous Army commission in the grade of captain in the Chaplains Corps to Ella E. Gibson for service as chaplain of the First Wisconsin Heavy Artillery Regiment during the Civil War (sec. 558)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 586) that would authorize and request the President to posthumously appoint Ella E. Gibson to the grade of captain for her service as a chaplain in the First Wisconsin Heavy Artillery Regiment during the Civil War.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recesses.

SUBTITLE G-FUNERAL HONORS DUTY

Participation of military retirees in funeral honors details (sec. 561)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 562) that would authorize military retirees to serve as members of funeral honors details.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 651).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Funeral honors duty performed by reserve and guard members to be treated as inactive-duty training for certain purposes (sec. 562)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 517) that would authorize reserve and National Guard members performing funeral honors duty the same rights, benefits, and protections that would be provided members performing inactive-duty training.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 563).
The Senate recesses.

Use of military leave for funeral honors duty by reserve members

and National Guardsmen (sec. 563)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 519) that would authorize federal employees who are members of the reserve components to use military leave to perform funeral honors duty.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 564).

The Senate recesses.

Authority to provide appropriate articles of clothing as a civilian uniform for civilians participating in funeral honor details (sec. 564)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 593) that would require the secretary of a military department to provide, upon a showing of financial need, articles of clothing as a civilian uniform for civilians participating in funeral honor details for veterans.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would authorize the secretaries to provide the articles of clothing.

The conferees are aware of the challenges the services face in providing funeral honors details for all veterans' funerals where a funeral honors detail is requested. The conferees encourage the services to work closely with and provide support to veterans organizations to increase their participation in funeral honors details.

SUBTITLE H-MILITARY SPOUSES AND FAMILY MEMBERS

Improved financial and other assistance to military spouses for job training and education (sec. 571)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 561) that would require the Secretary of Defense to examine existing Department of Defense and other federal, state and non-governmental programs with the objective of improving retention of military personnel by increasing the employability of military spouses and helping those spouses gain access to financial and other assistance for training and education.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Persons authorized to be included in surveys of military families regarding federal programs (sec. 572)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 581) that would

authorize the Secretary of Defense to add family members of retirees and surviving spouses to those who may be surveyed to determine the effectiveness of federal programs relating to military families and the need for new programs.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 562).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Clarification of treatment of classified information concerning persons in a missing status (sec. 573)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 563) that would amend section 1506 of title 10, United States Code, to require the Secretary of Defense to maintain a separate file available for review by next-of-kin that would provide notice of the existence of classified information which may pertain to one or more missing persons.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Transportation to annual meeting of next-of-kin of persons unaccounted for from conflicts after World War II (sec. 574)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 564) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to provide transportation for the next-of-kin of persons who are unaccounted for from the Korean War, the Cold War, the Vietnam War, and the Persian Gulf Conflict to an annual meeting concerning ongoing efforts to resolve the fate of their missing family member.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 588).

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Amendments to charter of Defense Task Force on Domestic Violence (sec. 575)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 565) that would extend the original three-year authorization of the Defense Task Force on Domestic Violence from October, 2002, to April 24, 2003 and authorize reimbursement to be paid to task force members who are not Department of Defense or federal civilian employees.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 587).

The Senate recesses.

SUBTITLE I-MILITARY JUSTICE AND LEGAL ASSISTANCE MATTERS

Blood alcohol content limit for the offense under the Uniform

Code of Military Justice of drunken operation of a vehicle, aircraft, or vessel (sec. 581)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 583) that would amend Article 111 of the Uniform Code of Military Justice (10 U.S.C. 911) to lower the blood alcohol concentration necessary to establish drunken operation of a motor vehicle, aircraft, or vessel from 0.1 to 0.08 grams or more of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood or 0.08 per 210 liters of breath.

The House amendment contained no similar provision. The House recedes with an amendment that would establish the blood alcohol content limit as the limit under the law of the state in which the conduct occurred. Where the military installation is in more than one state, the Secretary would select the blood alcohol limit of one of the states if the states have different limits.

Requirement that courts-martial consist of not less than 12 members in capital cases (sec. 582)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 571) that would amend chapter 47 of title 10, United States Code, to increase the minimum number of required court-martial members to 12 in cases in which the death penalty may be adjudged as a sentence.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would make this provision effective for offenses committed after December 31, 2002.

The conferees understand that a similar proposal is currently being reviewed by the Joint Service Committee on Military Justice. The conferees expect the Secretary of Defense to provide any comments the Secretary may have on such a proposal to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than March 1, 2002.

Acceptance of voluntary legal assistance for the civil affairs of members and former members of the uniformed services and their dependents (sec. 583)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 586) that would authorize the service secretaries to accept voluntary legal services. The recommended provision would treat a volunteer providing legal services the same as an attorney on the legal staff within the Department of Defense for defense of legal malpractice.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 574).

The House recesses.

SUBTITLE J-OTHER MATTERS

Congressional review period for change in ground combat exclusion policy (sec. 591)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 591) that would change to 60 days of continuous session of Congress the congressional notification period required of the Secretary of Defense before implementing revised policies concerning the assignment of women to ground combat units or positions.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would change the notification period to 30 days of continuous session of Congress.

Per diem allowance for lengthy or numerous deployments (sec. 592)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 590) that would expand the scope of the report by the Secretary of Defense on the management of individual member deployments and would require that high-deployment per diem be paid from operations and maintenance accounts.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees note that the Secretary of Defense, using the authority under section 991(d) of title 10, United States Code, recently suspended the requirement for general or flag officers to manage the deployment of certain members and the accumulation of deployment days by individual members. This suspension was justified, and, by delaying the actual payment of high-deployment per diem to individual members, provides additional time for the services to analyze its impact on personnel and assignment policies. To ensure a smooth transition upon termination of this suspension, the conferees urge the Secretary of Defense to afford the services sufficient time to initiate any necessary policy changes to optimize the efficient deployment of military personnel.

The conferees are pleased that effective tracking systems for individual tempo of operations are being developed in all the services and that a robust dialogue within the Department of Defense about the policy, based on facts, is in progress. The Commandant of the Marine Corps and the Chief of Naval Operations, in particular, have expressed concern about potential adverse impact on sailors and Marines who volunteer for extended sea duty and operational deployments. The Secretary's timely report on the administration of section 991 of title 10, United States Code, due on March 31, 2002, will be a key factor in determining

the future course of the management of deployments of service members.

Clarification of disability severance pay computation (sec. 593)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 507) that would authorize disability severance pay to be computed based on the grade to which a member would be promoted regardless of the purpose of the physical examination that identifies the disqualifying physical disability.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Transportation or storage of privately owned vehicles on change of permanent station (sec. 594)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 638) that would authorize advance payment of vehicle storage costs in commercial facilities and payment for shipping privately owned vehicles between permanent duty stations in the continental United States when it is more advantageous and cost effective for the government.

The House amendment contained similar provisions (sec. 581 and 582).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Repeal of requirement for final Comptroller General report relating to Army end strength allocations (sec. 595)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 585) that would repeal the requirement for the final report by the Comptroller General of the United States on the Total Army Analysis process.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Continued Department of Defense administration of National Guard Challenge Program and Department of Defense STARBASE Program (sec. 596)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 587) that, effective October 1, 2002, would eliminate the \$62.5 million statutory limit on Department of Defense spending for the National Guard Youth Challenge Program, and revise the Department of Defense cost share for each state's program from 60 percent to 75 percent.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1061) that would require the Secretary of Defense to conduct the National Guard

Challenge Program and the STARBASE Program.

The House recedes with an amendment that would eliminate the \$62.5 million statutory limit on Department of Defense spending for the National Guard Youth Challenge Program, and provide that the Secretary of Defense would remain the executive agent to carry out the National Guard Challenge Program and the STARBASE Program regardless of the source of funds for the programs or any transfer of jurisdiction over the programs within the Executive Branch.

The conferees believe that both the Challenge and STARBASE programs are being effectively administered by the Department of Defense, and do not mean to suggest by the recommended amendments that either program should be transferred from the DOD to another department of the Executive Branch. Furthermore, the conferees believe that to effect such a transfer would require amendments to current law. If such a transfer were to be proposed and subsequently approved by Congress, the conferees believe that the continuing involvement of the Secretary of Defense would be essential to the long-term effectiveness of both programs. The conferees intend to ensure that the Department of Defense remains closely involved in the conduct of both the STARBASE and Challenge programs.

Report on Defense Science Board recommendation on original appointments in regular grades for academy graduates and certain other new officers (sec. 597)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 502) that would require that graduates of the service academies, Reserve Officer Training Corps distinguished graduates, and distinguished graduates of other officer commissioning programs, such as officer candidate schools, be given an initial appointment as an officer in the Regular Army, Navy, Marine Corps and Air Force, as long as they meet the criteria for such appointment.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to submit, within six months of enactment of this Act, a report to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the legislative and policy changes required to implement the recommendation of the Defense Science Board that all officers be given initial regular commissions.

Sense of Congress regarding the selection of officers for recommendation for appointment as Commander, United States Transportation Command (sec. 598)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 903) that would

have expressed the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense should give careful consideration to recommending an officer from the Army or Marine Corps to serve as Commander, U.S. Transportation Command.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would express the sense of Congress that, when deciding on the next officer to be recommended for appointment as Commander, U.S. Transportation Command, the Secretary of Defense should not rely upon one service which has traditionally provided officers to fill that position, but should select for such recommendation the best qualified officer of the Army, Navy, Air Force, or Marine Corps.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Acceptance of fellowships, scholarships, or grants for legal education of officers participating in the Funded Legal Education Program

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 533) that would authorize an officer attending law school under the Funded Legal Education Program to accept a scholarship from the law school or other entity.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Codification of requirement for regulations for delivery of military personnel to civil authorities when charged with certain offenses

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 573) that would codify the requirement for the Secretary of Defense to prescribe regulations to provide for the delivery of a member accused by a civil authority of parental kidnapping or a similar offense to the appropriate civil authority for trial.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Expanded application of reserve special selection board

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 512) that would authorize the reserve special selection boards to consider officers from below the promotion zone who were either not considered for promotion because of administrative error, or were considered but not selected for promotion because of material error.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Members of the National Guard performing funeral honors duty while in non-federal status

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 518) that would specify that National Guard members when serving on funeral honors details shall be considered members of the armed forces for the purpose of meeting requirements for the minimum number of service members and service affiliation on a funeral honors detail.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees note that section 1491(b)(2) of title 10, United States Code, requires that a funeral honors detail for a deceased veteran include at least two members of the armed forces, at least one of whom is a member of the veteran's armed force. Members of the Army National Guard of the United States and the Air National Guard of the United States are members of the armed forces even when performing in a state status. They can participate in a funeral honors detail in either a state or federal status, and should be considered as one of the required members of the armed forces.

One-year extension of expiration date for certain force management authorities

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 509) that would extend through December 31, 2002, certain force drawdown transition authorities.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Preparation for, participation in, and conduct of athletic competitions by the National Guard and members of the National Guard

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 520) that would authorize members and units of the National Guard to conduct and compete in qualifying athletic competitions and small arms competitions, and to use appropriated funds and National Guard facilities and equipment in connection with the conduct of or participation in these competitions.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Right of convicted accused to request sentencing by military judge

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 572) that

would permit an accused who had been convicted by a court-martial with service members to elect to have the sentencing phase of the trial conducted by the military judge sitting alone, rather than by the members.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees are aware that this issue has been submitted to the Joint Service Committee on Military Justice for review. The conferees direct that the Secretary of Defense report the results of this review to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives no later than March 1, 2002.

TITLE VI-COMPENSATION AND OTHER PERSONNEL BENEFITS

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Personal and family financial management programs

The conferees are concerned that the secretaries of the military departments are not providing service members sufficient training on the management of personal and family finances, including matters relating to the purchase and financing of automobiles and the use of payday-lender services. The conferees are also concerned that when personal financial problems do occur, the secretaries are not providing adequate supervision to ensure that service members and their families regain financial security.

Accordingly, the conferees direct the secretaries of the military departments to conduct a comprehensive examination of the personal financial management programs operated within their respective departments. The examination shall include, at a minimum: an assessment of the severity and type of personal financial challenges confronting service members; the magnitude of personal debt accumulated by service members; the adequacy of training and assistance programs available to service members; and the merits of other programs recommended to meet the needs of service members.

The conferees further direct the Secretary of Defense to consolidate and review the examinations conducted by the secretaries of the military departments, identify the best practices from each examination, and assess the need to improve and standardize the programs operated by the secretaries of the military departments. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to report the findings of his review to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives by March 31, 2002.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-PAY AND ALLOWANCES

Increase in basic pay for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 601)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 601) that would provide a targeted pay raise ranging from five percent to 10 percent, effective January 1, 2002.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 601). The conference agreement includes this provision.

Basic pay rate for certain reserve commissioned officers with prior service as an enlisted member or warrant officer (sec. 602)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 602) that would authorize payment at the O-1E, O-2E or O-3E rate to reserve component commissioned officers in the pay grade of O-1, O-2, or O-3, who are not on active duty, but have accumulated the equivalent of four years of active duty as a warrant officer or enlisted member.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 602).

The House recedes with an amendment that would make this provision effective on the date of enactment of this Act.

Reserve component compensation for distributed learning activities performed as inactive-duty training (sec. 603)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 603) that would authorize compensation for members in grades E-6 and below for distributed learning activities performed as inactive-duty training.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize compensation for members of the Selected Reserve upon successful completion of a course of instruction using electronic-based distributed learning technologies to accomplish training requirements related to unit readiness or mobilization.

Subsistence allowances (sec. 604)

The Senate bill contained provisions (sec. 604 and 606) that would define the baseline for determining future rates for basic allowance for subsistence and clarify that only members with dependents are entitled to payment of the supplemental subsistence allowance.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 603).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Eligibility for temporary housing allowance while in travel or leave status between permanent duty stations (sec. 605)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 604) that would require the secretaries of the military departments to pay

members of the uniformed services in pay grades below E-4 (with less than 4 years of service) a temporary housing allowance while on travel or leave status between permanent duty stations.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 631).

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Uniform allowance for officers (sec. 606)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 605) that would clarify that an additional allowance of \$200 for uniforms may be paid to an officer so long as any previous allowance received did not exceed \$400.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 607).

The Senate recesses.

Family separation allowance for members electing unaccompanied tour by reason of health limitations of dependents (sec. 607)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 606) that would require the secretaries of the military departments to pay family separation allowance to members of the uniformed services who elect to serve unaccompanied tours of duty because the movement of dependents of the member to the permanent duty station is denied for certified medical reasons.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 636).

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE B-BONUSES AND SPECIAL INCENTIVE PAYS

One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities for reserve forces (sec. 611)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 611) that would extend, until December 31, 2002, the authority to pay the special pay for critically short wartime health care specialists in the Selected Reserve, the Selected Reserve re-enlistment bonus, the Selected Reserve enlistment bonus, the special pay for enlisted members assigned to certain high priority units in the Selected Reserve, the Selected Reserve affiliation bonus, the Ready Reserve enlistment and re-enlistment bonus, and the prior service enlistment bonus, and would extend, until January 1, 2003, the authority for the repayment of education loans for certain health professionals who serve in the Selected Reserve.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 611).

The Senate recesses.

One-year extension of certain bonus and special pay authorities

for nurse officer candidates, registered nurses, and nurse anesthetists (sec. 612)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 612) that would extend the authority for the nurse officer candidate accession program, the accession bonus for registered nurses, and the incentive special pay for nurse anesthetists until December 31, 2002.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 612).
The Senate recedes.

One-year extension of special pay and bonus authorities (sec. 613-614)

The Senate bill contained two provisions that would extend until December 31, 2002 certain bonus and special pay authorities. The first provision (sec. 613) would extend the authority for special pay for nuclear-qualified officers extending their period of active service, the nuclear career accession bonus, and the nuclear career annual incentive bonus. The second provision (sec. 614) would extend the authority to pay the aviation officer retention bonus, the reenlistment bonus for active members, the bonus for enlistment for two or more years, and the retention bonus for members with critical skills.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 613).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Hazardous duty pay for members of maritime visit, board, search, and seizure teams (sec. 615)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 615) that would authorize members of the uniformed services to be paid hazardous duty incentive pay for duties involving regular participation as a member of a team conducting visit, board, search, and seizure aboard vessels in support of maritime interdiction operations.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 615).
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Eligibility for certain career continuation bonuses for early commitment to remain on active duty (sec. 616)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 621) that would extend authority for payment of aviation career pay and surface warfare continuation pay to eligible officers who, when within one year of completing a service commitment, sign a written agreement to remain on active duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Secretarial discretion in prescribing submarine duty incentive pay rates (sec. 617)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 617) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to prescribe the amount of submarine duty incentive pay by grade and years of service within a maximum of \$1,000 per month.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 616).
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Conforming accession bonus for dental officers authority with authorities for other special pay and bonuses (sec. 618)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 614) that would extend the authority to pay accession bonuses to dental officers until December 31, 2002.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Modification of eligibility requirements for Individual Ready Reserve bonus for reenlistment, enlistment, or extension of enlistment (sec. 619)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 618) that would modify existing provisions to authorize payment of a bonus to individuals who possess a skill that is designated as critically short to meet wartime requirements and who agree to enlist, reenlist or voluntarily extend an enlistment in the Individual Ready Reserve.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 618).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Installment payment authority for 15-year career status bonus (sec. 620)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 619) that would authorize members of the uniformed services to elect to be paid the 15-year career status bonus in a lump sum or in annual installments.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Accession bonus for new officers in critical skills (sec. 621)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 620) that would authorize the service secretaries to pay an accession bonus of up to \$100,000 to officer candidates who enter into written service agreements to accept commissions as officers.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 619).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment that would limit the maximum amount of the bonus to \$60,000.

Education savings plan to encourage reenlistments and extensions of service in critical specialties (sec. 622)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 661) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to purchase U.S. savings bonds with a face value of up to \$30,000 for military personnel who have completed specified periods of active duty and enter into a commitment to perform at least six additional years of active duty service in a specialty designated as critical by the Secretary.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Continuation of payment of special and incentive pay at unreduced rates during stop loss periods (sec. 623)

The conference agreement includes a provision that would authorize the service secretaries to permit service members involuntarily retained on active duty under stop loss authority to continue to receive special and incentive pays at unreduced rates.

Retroactive authorization for imminent danger pay for service in connection with Operation Enduring Freedom (sec. 624)

The conference agreement includes a provision that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to provide for retroactive payment of imminent danger pay to service members who served in specified areas in connection with Operation Enduring Freedom for duty performed between September 19, 2001 and October 31, 2001.

SUBTITLE C-TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ALLOWANCES

Minimum per diem rate for travel and transportation allowance for travel performed upon a change of permanent station and certain other travel (sec. 631)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 631) that

would equate per diem rates for military members for travel performed in connection with a change of permanent station and per diem rates for official travel within the continental United States of federal civilian employees and their dependents.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Eligibility for payment of subsistence expenses associated with occupancy of temporary lodging incident to reporting to first permanent duty station (sec. 632)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 632) that would authorize payment of subsistence expenses to officers making their first permanent change of station and would increase from \$110 to \$180 per day the maximum amount that may be paid to members of the uniformed services as reimbursement for temporary lodging and subsistence expenses incurred in the United States as a result of a permanent change of station.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 632).

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Reimbursement of members for mandatory pet quarantine fees for household pets (sec. 633)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 634) that would authorize an increase in the amount of reimbursement for pet quarantine fees from \$275 to \$675 per change of station.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would increase the amount to \$550 per change of station.

Increased weight allowance for transportation of baggage and household effects for junior enlisted members (sec. 634)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 633) that would increase the maximum weight allowance for shipment of household effects for enlisted military members in grades E-4 and below.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Eligibility of additional members for dislocation allowance (sec. 635)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 633) that would authorize payment of a dislocation allowance to a member when the member's dependents make an authorized move in connection with the member's move to the first duty station. The provision would

also authorize payment of a single dislocation allowance to married service members, where both husband and wife are members without dependents, when both move to a new duty station and occupy government family quarters.

The House amendment contained similar provisions (sec. 635 and 636).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Partial dislocation allowance authorized for housing moves ordered for government convenience (sec. 636)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 637) that would authorize the service secretaries to pay a \$500 partial dislocation allowance to members of the uniformed services who are ordered to occupy or vacate government family housing to permit privatization or renovation, or for another reason unrelated to changes in permanent station.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 634).

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would make this provision effective for moves for which the order to move is issued on or after the date of enactment of this Act.

Allowances for travel performed in connection with members taking authorized leave between consecutive overseas tours (sec. 637)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 638) that would authorize the service secretaries to designate the locations to which members of the uniformed services may travel at government expense while on leave between consecutive overseas tours.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Travel and transportation allowances for family members to attend burial of a deceased member of the uniformed services (sec. 638)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 635) that would authorize allowances for family members and others to attend burial ceremonies of deceased members of the uniformed forces who die while on active duty or inactive duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would grandfather the benefit level authorized for surviving families of service members who died during the Vietnam era.

Funded student travel for foreign study under an education program approved by a United States school (sec. 639)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 637) that would extend the authority to pay funded student travel to certain dependents of members who are stationed outside the continental United States.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 639).

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

SUBTITLE D-RETIREMENT AND SURVIVOR BENEFIT MATTERS

Contingent authority for concurrent receipt of military retired pay and veterans' disability compensation and enhancement of special compensation authority (sec. 641)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 641) that would authorize members of the uniformed services who are qualified for retirement to receive Department of Veterans Affairs disability compensation without a reduction in retired pay if the President proposes and the Congress enacts legislation that would offset the "PayGo" costs of this initiative.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 651) that would authorize retired members of the armed forces who have a service-connected-disability to receive military retired pay concurrently with veterans' disability compensation.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would: authorize payment of special compensation for retirees with service-connected-disabilities rated at 60 percent in fiscal year 2002; increase the amount of special compensation for retirees with disabilities rated at 80 percent or higher in fiscal year 2003; and increase the amount of special compensation for retirees with disabilities rated at 70 percent or higher in fiscal year 2005.

Survivor Benefit Plan annuities for surviving spouses of members who die while on active duty and not eligible for retirement (sec. 642)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 652) that would authorize Survivor Benefit Plan (SPB) benefits for surviving spouses of service members who are not eligible for retirement and who die in the line of duty while on active duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees are concerned about the current inconsistent practice involving expedited approval of physical disability retirement when death of a service member is imminent and the service member is unable to elect SBP options. In many cases,

the services authorize benefits greater than those chosen by most retirees who elect to participate in the Survivor Benefit Plan. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to issue regulations by July 1, 2002, governing imminent death retirements.

SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS

Payment for unused leave in excess of 60 days accrued by members of reserve components on active duty for one year or less (sec. 651)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 608) that would authorize payment for accrued leave in excess of the current limit of 60 days to certain members of the reserve components.

The House amendment contained no similar provision. The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Additional authority to provide assistance for families of members of the armed forces (sec. 652)

The Senate bill contained two provisions regarding assistance to families of members of the armed forces. One provision (sec. 681) would authorize the Secretary of Defense to provide assistance to families of members of the armed forces serving on active duty during fiscal year 2002 in order to ensure that the children of such families obtain needed child care and youth services. Another provision (sec. 682) would authorize the Secretary of Defense to provide family education and support services to families of members of the armed services to the same extent that these services were provided during the Persian Gulf War.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would combine these provisions.

The conferees' intent is to ensure that the Secretary of Defense has authority to provide the types of family support services provided during the Persian Gulf War.

The conferees recognize that families of deployed members may need expanded family support services, such as crisis intervention, family counseling, family support groups, respite care, and transportation assistance. The conferees encourage the Secretary to expand family support programs associated with military installations and to establish family support centers in other communities that have large populations of families of deployed members. In overseas areas, the Secretary is encouraged to take all reasonable precautions to ensure the safety of children during transportation to and from Department of Defense

schools. The conferees also encourage the Secretary to accelerate the completion and dissemination of the High Stress Parenting Materials currently under development through an agreement with the Department of Agriculture.

The conferees are particularly concerned that families of National Guard and Reserve members who are geographically separated from military installations have services comparable to those provided at active duty installations. These services should be available at rates comparable to rates paid by families using military child care and youth programs. Providing affordable child care and youth services to these families may require cooperative agreements between the military and other government or community-based organizations, as well as non-governmental organizations.

Authorization of transitional compensation and commissary and exchange benefits for dependents of commissioned officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration who are separated for dependent abuse, (sec. 653)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 663) that would authorize transitional benefits for the dependents of commissioned officers of the Public Health Service and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration separated for dependent abuse.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Transfer of entitlement to educational assistance under Montgomery GI Bill by members of the Armed Forces with critical military skills (sec. 654)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 539) that would authorize the service secretaries to permit certain service members with critical military skills to transfer up to 18 months of unused basic Montgomery GI Bill benefits to family members.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Career sea pay

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 617) that would ensure receipt of career sea pay by all military members, regardless of rank, pay grade, or accrued time in service, if they are assigned to qualifying sea duty.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees are pleased that the Navy has recently approved new enhanced sea pay rates and prescribed career sea pay to all sailors on sea duty, including those in pay grades E-1, E-2, and E-3. The conferees expect advance notice of any change in policy that would exclude members of any pay grade from receiving career sea pay who are otherwise eligible.

Equal treatment of reservists performing inactive-duty training for receipt of aviation career incentive pay

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 616) that would entitle qualified reserve aviators to be paid the full amount of monthly Aviation Career Incentive Pay in the same amount as paid to active duty aviators with the same number of years of aviation service.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Increase in basic allowance for housing in the United States

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 605) that would accelerate the current five-year plan to eliminate out-of-pocket housing expenses by two years, increasing the Basic Allowance for Housing so that, after September 30, 2002, it would not be less than the median cost of adequate housing for members in that grade and dependency status in that area.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees believe that service members should not be required to pay out-of-pocket a percentage of their housing costs when they are unable to live in government quarters. The conferees support the plan to eliminate these out-of-pocket expenses and strongly encourage the Secretary of Defense to accelerate this plan.

TITLE VII-HEALTH CARE PROVISIONS

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-TRICARE PROGRAM IMPROVEMENTS

Sub-acute and long-term care program reform (sec. 701)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 704) that would reform the Department of Defense Program for care provided in skilled nursing facilities or at home.

The Senate bill contained several similar provisions (sec. 701-705).

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would increase the limit of the government's share of the cost for certain covered benefits from \$1000 to \$2500 and require the use of public facilities in some circumstances.

Prosthetics and hearing aids (sec. 702)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 706) that would authorize providing prosthetics and hearing aids to military dependents.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Durable medical equipment (sec. 703)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 707) that would expand the kinds of durable medical equipment that can be provided to military dependents.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Rehabilitative therapy (sec. 704)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 708) that would authorize providing rehabilitative therapy to military dependents to improve, restore, or maintain function, or to minimize or prevent deterioration of function, of a patient when prescribed by a physician.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Report on mental health benefits (sec. 705)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 709) that would require the Secretary of Defense to conduct a study to determine the adequacy of the scope and availability of outpatient mental health benefits provided for members of the armed forces and covered beneficiaries under the TRICARE program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Clarification of eligibility for reimbursement of travel expenses of adult accompanying patient in travel for specialty care (sec. 706)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 712) that would clarify the eligibility for coverage of travel expenses by a parent, guardian or family member while accompanying a covered beneficiary referred for specialty care to be received more than 100 miles from the location of primary care.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 705).

The House recesses.

TRICARE program limitations on payment rates for institutional health care providers and on balance billing by institutional and noninstitutional health care providers (sec. 707)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 713) that would reinforce and expedite reform of TRICARE payment methods. The recommended provision would expedite adoption of Medicare's prospective payments rates for nursing home care, outpatient services, and durable medical equipment.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 701).

The House recesses with an amendment that would make the effective date 90 days after the date of enactment.

Improvements in administration of the TRICARE program (sec. 708)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 703) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to enter into new contracts for support of delivery of health care under TRICARE by providing flexibility in the choice of contract vehicle and to reduce the nine-month contract start-up time for certain managed care support contractors.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a clarifying amendment that would authorize the flexibility in the choice for contract vehicle during the one-year period after the date of enactment of this Act.

The current legislative restrictions pertaining to health care contracting were the result of considerable review and oversight of the Defense Health Program by Congress. This provision will provide the Department of Defense the ability to employ the best contracting practices to improve TRICARE contracts. The conferees wish to allow for review of any proposed changes and careful evaluation prior to permanent modification of legislation pertaining to the program, given the significant impact on beneficiaries and potential cost implications. It is the conferees' intent that any new contracting practices employed by the Department under this provision ensure a smooth transition for beneficiaries and strengthen the integration of health care delivery.

SUBTITLE B-SENIOR HEALTH CARE

Clarifications and improvements regarding the Department of Defense Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund (sec. 711)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 715) that would: authorize all uniformed services to participate in TRICARE for Life; clarify that funding for the accrual fund must come from funds available for the health care programs of the participating uniformed services; clarify that Military Treatment Facilities may receive payments from the accrual fund; and limit the Department of Defense's annual cost contribution to the accrual fund to an amount not to exceed expected payments from the fund in a given year.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize all uniformed services to participate in TRICARE for Life, clarify that funding for the accrual fund must come from funds available for the health care programs of the participating uniformed services, and clarify that Military Treatment Facilities may receive payments from the accrual fund.

SUBTITLE C-STUDIES AND REPORTS

Comptroller General study of health care coverage of members of the reserve components of the Armed Forces and the National Guard (sec. 721)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 715) that would require the Comptroller General of the United States to conduct a study of the health care coverage of members of the Selected Reserve and to report on cost effective options for providing health care benefits to members of the Selected Reserve and their

families.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Comptroller General study of adequacy and quality of health care provided to women under the Defense Health Program (sec. 722)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 716) that would require the Comptroller General of the United States to conduct a study of the adequacy and quality of the health care provided to women under the Defense Health Program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would change the date to May 1, 2002, by which the Comptroller General must report the results of the study to Congress.

Repeal of obsolete report requirement (sec. 723)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 714) that would repeal a reporting requirement in the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (Public Law 106-65; 10 U.S.C. 1074g note) by striking subsection 701(d).

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Comptroller General report on requirement to provide screenings, physical examinations, and other care for certain members (sec. 724)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 711) that would repeal the requirement to provide certain medical and dental services to members of the Selected Reserve of the Army scheduled for deployment within 75 days after mobilization.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would require the Comptroller General to report on the advisability, need, and cost effectiveness of providing these services.

SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS

Prohibition against requiring military retirees to receive health care solely through the Department of Defense (sec. 731)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 711) that would prohibit the Secretary of Defense from implementing a policy of forced choice enrollment by military retirees who are eligible for care in the health care facilities and programs of both the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans

Affairs.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

*Fees for trauma and other medical care provided to civilians
(sec. 732)*

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 712) that would direct the Secretary of Defense to conduct a pilot program under which the Brooke Army Medical Center and the Wilford Hall Air Force Medical Center in San Antonio, Texas, may charge civilians, who are not covered TRICARE beneficiaries, fees representing the actual costs of trauma and other medical care provided.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to implement procedures throughout the military health care system to charge civilians who are not covered TRICARE beneficiaries, or their insurers, fees representing the costs of trauma and other medical care provided to those civilians.

Enhancement of medical product development (sec. 733)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 713) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to waive the prohibition against the use of human subjects in research in order to advance research into the treatment of combat casualties.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the research project to directly benefit the subject and to comply with all other applicable laws and regulations.

The conferees intend that the Secretary of Defense would be authorized to waive the requirement for informed consent for research on human subjects only when: (1) the subjects are in a life threatening situation; (2) obtaining informed consent is not feasible; and (3) the research holds out the prospect of direct benefit to the health of the subject. Furthermore, the conferees intend that the research project and the waiver of informed consent must comply with all other statutes and implementing regulations governing human subjects' protection.

*Pilot program providing for Department of Veterans Affairs
support in the performance of separation physical examinations
(sec. 734)*

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 717) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans

Affairs to carry out a pilot program in which the Veterans Health Administration would conduct physical examinations of members separating from the uniformed services.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees are aware that the Department of Veterans Affairs is currently conducting a congressionally mandated pilot program for the performance of the physical examinations required in connection with the separation of members of the uniformed services, as well as other disability evaluations.

Several software tools have been developed and implemented and incorporated into the ongoing pilot program. These software tools have resulted in a more streamlined, efficient and accurate disability evaluation process. The software creates the information needed by the Department of Defense for the separating service member and concurrently provides the Department of Veterans Affairs with the information required to determine compensation benefits. This eliminates the need for a second exam and standardizes a "one exam" process while automatically providing the specific information required by the Department of Defense and the Department of Veterans Affairs on their own unique forms.

The conferees direct that, in order to insure consistency in both pilot programs, the Department of Veterans Affairs conduct the separation exams for the Department of Defense utilizing the software developed and implemented in the ongoing pilot program.

Modification of prohibition on requirement of nonavailability statement or preauthorization (sec. 735)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 718) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to waive the prohibition against requiring statements of nonavailability for authorized health care services, other than mental health services, if certain conditions are met and both beneficiary and congressional notification occurs, with a waiting period prior to implementation. The nonavailability requirement applies to those beneficiaries receiving care under TRICARE Standard.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 702).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment that would preclude the Secretary of Defense from waiving the prohibition against requiring nonavailability statements for maternity care.

Transitional health care for members separated from active duty (sec. 736)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 719) that would

make permanent the authority for transitional health care benefits for members who are involuntarily separated from active duty, members of reserve components who are separated from active duty of more than 30 days in support of a contingency operation, and members separated from active duty when involuntarily retained on active duty under section 12305 of title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Two-year extension of health care management demonstration program (sec. 737)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 714) that would extend, until December 31, 2003, the demonstration program of simulation modeling to improve health care delivery in the Defense Health Program authorized in section 733 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Joint DOD-VA pilot program for providing graduate medical education and training for physicians (sec. 738)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 538) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to jointly carry out a pilot program of graduate medical education and training for medical personnel of the armed forces in Department of Veterans Affairs' medical centers.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would include the authority to provide graduate medical education and training of physician employees of the Department of Veterans Affairs as part of the pilot program.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Effective date

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 710) that would make the TRICARE Benefits Modernization provisions effective on October 1, 2001.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

TITLE VIII-ACQUISITION POLICY, ACQUISITION MANAGEMENT, AND RELATED MATTERS

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Management reform initiatives

The Secretary of Defense has testified that the Department of Defense (DOD) should be able to achieve five percent savings throughout the Department through management improvements. These savings goals are consistent with analysis presented in numerous governmental and advisory commission reports in past years. For example, in November 2000 the General Accounting Office (GAO) reported that "[m]ost DOD contracting officers included in our review did not follow the General Services Administration's established procedures intended to ensure fair and reasonable prices when using the Federal Supply Schedule." The GAO also found, in its January 2001 assessment of performance and accountability in the DOD, that "a number of the Department's key business processes are inefficient and ineffective," including acquisition processes that are "still too slow and costly" and systems deficiencies that "significantly contribute to improper payments." In addition, the DOD Inspector General, in an August 2001 report, stated that the DOD is "not obtaining the benefits of sustained competition and reduced costs" that are permitted under current law. The Business Executives for National Security (BENS) Tail-to-Tooth Commission also stated in its October 1997 report that "billions continue to be wasted on inefficient business practices." Based on these and other reports, and the Secretary's commitment to improvements in this area, the conferees believe that the Department should be able to achieve significant savings in fiscal year 2002 through more efficient management; reform of business processes; improved processes for the procurement of property and services; and increased use of best business practices adopted from the private sector.

Titles I, II and III of the conference report include reductions totaling \$1.3 billion, to be achieved through management reform initiatives. The conferees expect the Department of Defense to achieve these savings by implementing the requirements of Title VIII, and by pursuing other management efficiencies developed by the Department's Business Initiative Council. The conferees expect the Department to distribute these reductions across budget activities and programs within the relevant appropriations accounts, based on the dollar value of contracts within those budget activities and programs to which improvements may be appropriately applied.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-PROCUREMENT MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Management of procurement of services (sec. 801)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 801) that would improve the Department of Defense's management of the acquisition of services by requiring the Department to: (1) establish a management structure for purchases of services; (2) collect and analyze data on purchases of services; and (3) establish a program review process for major purchases of services.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would: (1) ensure that the management structure for the procurement of services shall be comparable to the management structure already in place for the procurement of products; (2) clarify that officials designated to exercise responsibility for the management of the procurement of services may delegate their authority in accordance with criteria established by the Department; and (3) delete redundant requirements and streamline the reporting requirements in the provision.

Savings goals for procurements of services (sec. 802)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 802) that would establish savings goals for the Department of Defense to achieve through the use of improved management practices for procurements of services, including performance-based services contracting; competition for task orders under services contracts; and program review, spending analyses, and other best practices commonly used in the commercial sector.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment deleting the requirement for a report by the Comptroller General. The conferees note that this provision directs the Department to achieve savings through improved management practices. It is not intended to require the Department to reduce needed support services provided by contractors.

Competition requirement for purchase of services pursuant to multiple award contracts (sec. 803)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 803) that would require that purchases of products and services in excess of \$50,000 awarded under a multiple award contract shall be made on

a competitive basis, subject to limited exceptions.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would: (1) apply the competition requirement only to purchases of services; (2) raise the threshold for the competition requirement to \$100,000; (3) require that notice to offerors include a description of the work to be performed and the basis on which the selection will be made; and (4) clarify the manner in which the provision would apply to purchases pursuant to the multiple award schedules administered by the Administrator for General Services (GSA schedules). Under the conference agreement, notice could be provided to fewer than all contractors under the GSA schedules, provided that: (1) notice is provided to as many contractors as practicable; and (2) offers are received from at least three qualified contractors or a contracting officer of the Department of Defense determines in writing that he or she was unable to identify additional qualified contractors despite making a reasonable effort to do so.

Reports on maturity of technology at initiation of Major Defense Acquisition Programs (sec. 804)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 804) that would require that critical technologies be successfully demonstrated in a relevant environment before they may be incorporated into a major defense acquisition program.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would substitute an annual report, in calendar years 2003 through 2006, on the compliance of the Department of Defense (DOD) with the technological maturity requirement established in DOD Instruction 5000.2. Paragraph 4.7.3.2.2.2 of that Instruction states in relevant part:

"Technology must have been demonstrated in a relevant environment . . . or, preferably, in an operational environment . . . to be considered mature enough to use for product development in systems integration. If technology is not mature, the DOD Component shall use alternative technology that is mature and that can meet the user's needs."

The report required by the conference agreement would identify and explain any circumstance in which the DOD fails to comply with this requirement with regard to a Major Defense Acquisition Program.

SUBTITLE B-USE OF PREFERRED SOURCES

Applicability of competition requirements to purchases from a

required source (sec. 811)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 821) that would require Federal Prison Industries (FPI) to compete for future Department of Defense contracts.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes. Under this provision, the Department of Defense, not Federal Prison Industries, will be responsible for determining whether Federal Prison Industries can best meet the Department's needs in terms of price, quality, and time of delivery. If the Department determines that the FPI product is not the best available in terms of price, quality, and time of delivery, the Department is directed to purchase the product on a competitive basis.

Extension of mentor-protege program (sec. 812)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 823) that would codify the pilot mentor-protege program of the Department of Defense and authorize the program in permanent law.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would extend the program for three years, through September 30, 2005.

Increase of assistance limitation regarding Procurement Technical Assistance Program (sec. 813)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 806) that would increase the assistance limitation for the Procurement Technical Assistance Program under section 2414 of title 10, United States Code from \$300,000 to \$600,000.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes. The conferees believe that the Procurement Technical Assistance Program provides valuable support to both state-wide and local centers across the country. The conferees expect the Department of Defense to continue to implement the program in a broad-based manner that supports a variety of both state-wide and local centers.

SUBTITLE C-AMENDMENTS TO GENERAL CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES, PROCEDURES, AND RELATED MATTERS

Amendments to conform with administrative changes in acquisition phase and milestone terminology and to make related adjustments in certain requirements applicable at milestone transition points

(sec. 821)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 831) that would make a series of modifications to title 10, United States Code, and related statutes, to substitute references to the acquisition milestones established by revised Department of Defense Instruction 5000.2 for obsolete references currently contained in those statutes.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 801).

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Follow-on production contracts for products developed pursuant to prototype projects (sec. 822)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 805) that would authorize the Department of Defense to enter follow-on production contracts for a limited number of items developed pursuant to transactions (other than contracts, grants, or cooperative agreements) on a sole-source basis.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

One-year extension of program applying simplified procedures to certain commercial items (sec. 823)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 803) that would extend the test program authorized by section 4202 of the Clinger-Cohen Act of 1996 (Divisions D and E of Public Law 104-106; 110 Stat 654) until January 1, 2004.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would extend the program until January 1, 2003.

Acquisition workforce qualifications (sec. 824)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 813) that would clarify the applicability of the acquisition workforce qualifications in section 1724 of title 10, United States Code and authorize the Secretary of Defense to establish a contracting workforce to deploy in support of contingency operations.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 802) that would also authorize the Secretary to establish a developmental workforce.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would clarify that individuals serving in developmental positions may be separated from the civil service if, after a three-year probationary period, they do not meet the qualification requirements

established in section 1724 for members of the acquisition workforce.

Report on implementation of recommendations of the Acquisition 2005 Task Force (sec. 825)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 811) that would require the Secretary of Defense to report on the implementation of the recommendations of the Department of Defense Acquisition 2005 Task Force included in the report entitled "Shaping the Civilian Acquisition Workforce of the Future."

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS

Identification of errors made by executive agencies in payments to contractors and recovery of amounts erroneously paid (sec. 831)

The House amendment contained a series of provisions (sec. 811 - 819) that would require executive agencies to conduct a program to recover erroneously made payments.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would modify the recovery audit provisions to: (1) modify requirements for the disposition of recovered funds; (2) delete funding requirements for the management improvement program; and (3) delete a provision relating to liability for violation of privacy requirements.

Codification and modification of provision of law known as the "Berry Amendment" (sec. 832)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 805) that would codify the requirements of the "Berry Amendment" enacted as section 9005 of the Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 1993 (P.L. 102-396), and modify those requirements to: (1) require advance congressional notification of all waivers; (2) specifically include parachutes on the list of items covered; and (3) clarify that non-appropriated fund entities are not covered.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would codify the requirements of the "Berry Amendment" and clarify that non-appropriated fund entities are not covered. The conferees expect the Department to comply with a reasonable notification request from the Armed Services Committee of the Senate or the House of Representatives. The conferees also expect the Department to

ensure that no United States manufacturer can provide the required item in a sufficient quality or quantity before granting a waiver.

Personal services contracts to be performed by individuals or organizations abroad (sec. 833)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1218) that would amend section 2669 of title 22, United States Code, to authorize the Secretary of State, upon the request of the Secretary of Defense or the head of any other department or agency of the United States, to enter into personal service contracts with individuals to perform services in support of the Department of Defense or such other department or agency.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 804) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to contract with individuals or organizations to perform services in countries with which the United States has no Status of Forces Agreement.

The House recedes.

Requirements regarding insensitive munitions (sec. 834)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 833) that would require the Secretary of Defense to have a program ensuring that munitions are resistant to unplanned stimuli. The provision also required a report to Congress, submitted with the annual budget request. The report would identify all waivers, and the reasons for such decisions, granted under insensitive munitions regulations, as well as all funding for insensitive munitions programs in the current budget request.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would clarify the requirement for the Secretary of Defense to ensure that munitions are made as insensitive as possible to unplanned stimuli. It limits the report on waivers granted under insensitive munitions regulations and on associated funding to three years, from fiscal year 2003-2005.

Inapplicability of limitation to small purchases of miniature or instrument ball or roller bearings under certain circumstances (sec. 835)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 832) that would provide certain exceptions to the requirement in section 2534 of title 10, United States Code, to purchase ball and roller bearings from domestic sources.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize the

Department of Defense (DOD) to make purchases of ball and roller bearings from other than domestic sources without obtaining a waiver under section 2534, provided that: (1) no such purchase exceeds the micropurchase threshold of \$2,500; and (2) the cumulative total of such purchases does not exceed \$200,000 in any fiscal year. The DOD would be required to keep track of such purchases to the extent necessary to ensure that it remains in compliance with the annual limitation.

Temporary emergency procurement authority to facilitate the defense against terrorism or biological or chemical attack (sec. 836)

The conference agreement includes a provision that would provide temporary emergency procurement authority to assist the Department of Defense in the defense against terrorism and biological or chemical attack. The provision would provide the following authorities in fiscal years 2002 and 2003: (1) an increase of the micro-purchase threshold to \$15,000 for purchases of property and services that would facilitate the defense against terrorism or biological or chemical attack against the United States; (2) an increase of the simplified acquisition threshold to \$250,000 (inside the United States) and to \$500,000 (outside the United States) for contracts awarded in support of a contingency operation or a humanitarian or peacekeeping operation; and (3) authority to treat as commercial items any biotechnology goods and services purchased to facilitate the defense against terrorism or biological or chemical attack. In addition, the provision would require the Secretary of Defense to recommend any additional emergency procurement authority that the Secretary determines is necessary to support operations carried out to combat terrorism.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Consolidation of defense contracts

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 822) that would prohibit the consolidation of contract requirements in excess of \$5.0 million absent a written determination that the benefits of the acquisition strategy, including the consolidated contract requirements, substantially exceed the benefits of alternative contracting approaches that would involve a lesser degree of consolidation.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 807) that would require the Secretary of Defense to track consolidations of contract requirements.

The conference report does not include either provision.

The conferees note that Section 15(p) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C. Section 644(p)) requires the Small Business Administration (SBA) to maintain certain data and provide certain reports regarding bundled contracts. This provision also states that the head of a contracting agency shall assist the SBA by providing "procurement information collected through existing agency data collection sources."

There is no requirement in Section 15(p) for the Secretary of Defense to modify existing data collection systems. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense, when complying with this provision, to ensure that the Department of Defense does not modify existing data collection systems, create new data collection systems, or collect information not available in existing data collection systems to collect data on the consolidation or bundling of contract requirements.

HUBzone small business concerns

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 824) that would modify requirements relating to HUBZone small business concerns.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Small business procurement competition

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1068) that would address teaming arrangements among small businesses.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

TITLE IX-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Organizational changes to the Office of the Secretary of Defense

The conferees considered a number of legislative proposals made by the Secretary of Defense to change the organizational structure of the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) to deal with terrorism, homeland defense, and intelligence matters.

While the conferees acknowledge the importance of aligning appropriate organizational resources to address these matters, the conferees decided not to act at this time because of the lack of specificity of the legislative requests and supporting materials, including the insufficient explanation as to how the proposed changes would fit into the existing statutory structure. The conferees believe that any further changes to the organizational structure of OSD must be made within the context of a unified and consistent framework addressing all elements within the Office.

To that end, the conferees urge the Secretary of Defense to submit to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives a comprehensive plan that would address the following issues related to the organization of the office of the Secretary of Defense: the number and roles of the under secretaries; the appropriate uses of deputy under secretary and principal deputy under secretary positions; the appropriate number and uses of assistant secretaries and their relationship to other positions within the OSD; the consistency of the requirement for Senate confirmation across positions; and the most beneficial organizational structures for increasingly important functions such as combating terrorism, homeland security, and intelligence.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-DUTIES AND FUNCTIONS OF DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OFFICERS

Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness (sec. 901)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 901) that would establish a new position requiring Senate confirmation within the

Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) known as the Deputy Under Secretary of Defense for Personnel and Readiness. The provision would also reduce the number of assistant secretaries of defense from nine to eight.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees note that the creation of a Deputy Under-Secretary for Personnel and Readiness will bring the number of deputy under secretaries within the OSD to nine, only four of which require Senate confirmation. Further, there is no consistent organizational approach to the responsibilities and authorities of deputy under secretaries, assistant secretaries, and directors of programmatic offices throughout the four under secretariats within the OSD. The conferees are concerned with this arrangement and have urged the Secretary of Defense elsewhere in this report to submit a comprehensive plan to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the optimal organizational structure for the OSD.

Sense of Congress on functions of new Office of Force Transformation in the Office of the Secretary of Defense (sec. 902)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 902) that would express the sense of Congress that the Secretary of Defense should consider the establishment of an Office of Transformation within the Office of the Secretary of Defense to advise the Secretary on the various aspects of force transformation and would further express the sense of Congress that the Secretary should consider providing funding adequate for sponsoring selective prototyping efforts, wargames, and studies and analysis and for appropriate staffing, as recommended by the director of such an Office of Transformation.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that reflects the latest developments in the Department of Defense, including the decision by the Secretary of Defense to establish an Office of Transformation.

Suspension of reorganization of engineering and technical authority policy within the Naval Sea Systems Command pending report to congressional committees (sec. 903)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 906) that would delay the implementation of a Naval Sea Systems Command (NAVSEA) reorganization of engineering and technical authority policy until 60 days after the Secretary of the Navy provides a report

on the Navy's plans and justification for the proposed realignment.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would prohibit the Secretary of the Navy from granting final approval for the reorganization of engineering and technical authority policy within NAVSEA until 45 days after the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees a report on the details of the reorganization.

SUBTITLE B-SPACE ACTIVITIES

Space Activities (secs. 911-915)

The Senate bill contained a series of provisions (sec. 911-916) that would address concerns about the Department of Defense (DOD) management structure for space activities. The provisions would provide the Secretary of Defense discretionary authority to establish a new position of Under Secretary of Defense for Space, Intelligence and Information; would establish the duties of the position, including serving as the Director of the National Reconnaissance Office; and would require a report from the Secretary on the proposed organization of that office. Upon establishment of the new Under Secretary, the provisions would establish an additional Assistant Secretary of Defense and require that two of the total number of assistant secretaries would have as their principle duties supervision of activities relating to space, intelligence, and information. Both would report to the Under Secretary of Defense for Space, Intelligence, and Information. If the Secretary of Defense failed to exercise the authority to establish the new Under Secretary position, he would be required to submit a report describing the actions he had taken to address the problems in the management and organization of the Department of Defense for space activities that were identified by the Commission to Assess United States National Security Space Management and Organization (Space Commission). The provisions would also require the Comptroller General to assess the progress of the DOD in implementing the recommendations of the Space Commission; designate the Air Force as the executive agent for space; require the Secretary of Defense to designate space as a major force program; require that the officer commanding the Air Force Space Command have the grade of general; establish a separate space career field; and prohibit the commander of Air Force Space Command from serving simultaneously as the Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Space Command and the commander of the North American Air Defense Command.

The House amendment contained a series of similar provisions (secs. 1401-1408) that would provide discretionary authority for

the Secretary of Defense to take the following actions: establish a new position of Under Secretary of Defense for Space Information and Intelligence; establish two new Assistant Secretaries of Defense to serve under the new Under Secretary of Defense; assign the Secretary of the Air Force to be the executive agent of the Department of Defense for planning and execution of space acquisition programs, projects and activities; establish a major force program for the space programs of the Department of Defense; and require that the officer serving as the commander of Air Force Space Command not serve simultaneously as the commander of the North American Air Defense Command or the Commander-in-Chief, U. S. Space Command. The House amendment also included provisions that: would provide discretionary authority to the Secretary of the Air Force to establish a separate space career field and to designate the Under Secretary of the Air Force as the acquisition executive of the Air Force for Department of Defense space programs; and would require an assessment by the Comptroller General of the actions taken by the Secretary of Defense to implement the recommendations contained in the report of the Commission to Assess United States National Security Space Management and Organization. The House amendment also included a provision to clarify that nothing in the foregoing provisions changed the responsibilities of the Director of Central Intelligence.

The conferees recognize that the importance of space programs, projects and activities in support of military activities continues to grow. In the interest of improving the efficiency and effectiveness of U.S. military operations, the conferees agree to a provision (sec. 912) that would require the Secretary of the Air Force to establish and implement policies and procedures to develop a space career field.

The conferees agree to a provision (sec. 913) that would require the Secretary of Defense to submit a report on steps taken to improve management, organization and oversight of space programs, space activities, and funding and personnel resources.

The conferees agree to a provision (sec. 911) that would require the Secretary of Defense to take appropriate actions to ensure that space development and acquisition programs are carried out through joint program offices and, to the maximum extent practicable, ensure that officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Air Force are assigned to and hold leadership positions in such joint program offices. This section would also direct the Secretary to designate positions in the Office of the National Security Space Architect as joint duty assignments as appropriate.

The conferees have also included a provision (sec. 914) that requires the Comptroller General to assess the actions taken by the Secretary of Defense to implement the recommendations

contained in the Space Commission report.

The conferees also express their view in section 902 that the best qualified officer from any service should be appointed as Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Space Command, and that the appointee be a four-star general or flag officer position.

Both the House and Senate provisions were motivated by a desire to encourage the implementation of the recommendations of the Space Commission, which concluded that the Department of Defense is not adequately organized or focused to meet U.S. national security space needs.

One of the central reforms recommended by the Space Commission was the establishment of a new Under Secretary of Defense for Space, Intelligence, and Information to provide high-level attention and guidance to space programs. This recommendation is not included in the provisions in this conference report primarily because the Secretary of Defense has indicated that he is in the process of implementing the recommendations of the Space Commission and that such a provision would interfere with his freedom to manage the DOD. The conferees, however, do not agree that these provisions would reduce the Secretary's freedom to manage the Department, as the provisions were intended to provide him additional flexibility. The conferees understand, however, that the Secretary has stated his intent not to exercise this authority if it is provided to him.

The conferees also note that the Secretary has stated his intent to designate the Secretary of the Air Force as the executive agent for DOD space programs. The conferees remain concerned that the continuing absence of a coherent, senior-level focus for space programs within the Office of the Secretary of Defense and the concentration of authority and resources for space programs in the Air Force may not be sufficient to resolve the space management and organizational challenges identified by the Space Commission and may inadvertently be a source of new problems. The conferees will carefully review the reports required in sections 913 and 914 and will consider whether there is a need in the future for additional organization and management reforms.

Noting that the Space Commission also concluded that the depth of experience and technical expertise in space operations and technology has suffered over the past decade, the conferees believe establishing a space career field in the Air Force that includes development and operation of space systems and development of space doctrine and operational concepts is key to sustaining U.S. leadership in space. The Chief of Staff of the Air Force recently stated that "space...is a separate culture...different than what airmen experience in the air...We have to respect that, and we have to grow and nurture that

culture until it matures."

The conferees are encouraged by the progress made by the Air Force in this direction to date, but believe that the detailed planning and implementation of a space career field must be carefully monitored. The conferees recognize that the commander of Air Force Space Command will be provided the resources and assigned responsibility to organize, train, and equip for Air Force space development, acquisition and operations. Furthermore, consistent with the implementation guidance issued by the Secretary of Defense on October 18, 2001, the conferees expect that the commander of Air Force Space Command will be assigned appropriate responsibility for managing the space career field.

The conferees further understand that the Secretary of Defense has stated his intent to establish a "virtual major force program" to provide better visibility and insight into DOD funding for space programs and activities. The conferees note that senior DOD officials have contended that establishing a major force program (MFP) for space programs might have serious unintended consequences, although no such consequences have ever been described. The conferees recognize, however, that a virtual MFP—the designation of funding for space programs and activities without formally creating a space MFP—could represent a more flexible approach. Therefore, the conferees expect the virtual MFP for space to be included in the Future Years Defense Program submitted with the 2003 fiscal year budget request.

The conferees, in section 912 of this bill, provided sufficient flexibility in general officer limits to ensure that the commander of Air Force Space Command will serve in the grade of general. The conferees also believe that the officer in this position should not serve concurrently as commander of the North American Air Defense Command or as Commander-in-Chief, U.S. Space Command. The conferees understand that the Secretary intends to implement these Space Commission recommendations and will continue to monitor the Department's actions in these matters.

SUBTITLE C-REPORTS

Revised requirement for Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to advise Secretary of Defense on the assignment of roles and missions to the armed forces (sec. 921)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 904) that would repeal the requirement contained in section 153(b) of title 10, United States Code, for the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to submit a review of the assignment of roles and missions of the armed forces to the Secretary of Defense every three years. The provision would also amend section 118 of title 10,

United States Code, to require the Chairman to conduct such a review as part of the Quadrennial Defense Review (QDR) process and that the results of that review be included in the Chairman's assessment of the QDR that is submitted to Congress.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 1023).

The Senate recedes with an amendment that also requires the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to submit to Congress no later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act a separate assessment of the assignment of roles and missions of the armed forces based upon the findings in the 2001 QDR issued by the Secretary of Defense on September 30, 2001.

Revised requirements for content of annual report on joint warfighting experimentation (sec. 922)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 905) that would amend section 485 of title 10, United States Code, to clarify some of the contents of the annual joint warfighting report and require the inclusion of a specific assessment of whether there is a need for a major force program, or some other resource mechanism, for funding joint experimentation and for funding the rapid development and acquisition of uniquely joint warfighting technologies that have been empirically demonstrated through such experimentation.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Repeal of requirement for one of three remaining required reports on activities of Joint Requirements Oversight Council (sec. 923)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 905) that would repeal section 916 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 that requires the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff to submit a semi-annual report to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and House of Representatives on specific activities of the Joint Requirements Oversight Council through March 1, 2003.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that repeals the requirement for one of the three remaining reports and provides for the March 1, 2003 report to cover all of the preceding fiscal year.

Revised joint report on establishment of national collaborative information analysis capability (sec. 924)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 903) that would require the Secretary of Defense and the Director of

Central Intelligence to submit a revised report assessing alternatives for the establishment of a national collaborative information analysis capability. The provision would direct that the revised report focus on only the range of architecture alternatives that would involve the participation of all federal agencies involved in the collection of intelligence.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require that the report identify legislative or regulatory changes that would be needed in order to implement the preferred architecture in the report.

The conferees note that the original provision in the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 included direction that the architectures contemplated for the original report, and, by reference, this revised report, should be consistent with requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended.

SUBTITLE D-OTHER MATTERS

Conforming amendments relating to change of name of Military Airlift Command to Air Mobility Command (sec. 931)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 907) that would change references in the United States Code to the former Military Airlift Command to refer to the command by its current designation as the Air Mobility Command.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 906).

The House recedes with an amendment that would clarify that the changes would be made to current references to the Military Airlift Command.

Organizational realignment for Navy Director for Expeditionary Warfare (sec. 932)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 907) that would amend section 5038(a) of title 10, United States Code, with respect to the specific office of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations within which the Director for Expeditionary Warfare shall be located.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 904).

The Senate recedes.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Reductions in acquisition and support workforce

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 812) that would establish a moratorium on further cuts in the acquisition workforce for three years.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 901) that would mandate a reduction of 13,000 in the acquisition workforce in fiscal year 2002.

The conference agreement does not include either provision.

Responsibility of the Under Secretary of the Air Force for Acquisition of space launch vehicles and space launch services

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 902) that would assign responsibility for the acquisition of space launch vehicles and space launch services for the Department of Defense and the National Reconnaissance Office (NRO) to the Under Secretary of the Air Force.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees note that the Air Force has managed and contracted for the acquisition of space launch vehicles and services for both the Air Force and the NRO. This arrangement has allowed the Air Force to achieve cost savings and efficiencies of scale for both organizations. The conferees continue to oppose proposals that would require the NRO to manage and contract for its own launch vehicles and services.

TITLE X-GENERAL PROVISIONS

Counter-Drug Activities

The budget request for drug interdiction and other counter-drug activities of the Department of Defense (DOD) for fiscal year 2002 totaled approximately \$1.0 billion: \$820.4 million in the central transfer account; \$166.8 million in the operating budgets of the military services for authorized counter-drug operations; and \$12.5 million in the military construction account for infrastructure improvements at the forward operating locations.

The conferees recommend the following fiscal year 2002 budget for the Department's central transfer account.

Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities, Central Transfer Account

[In millions of dollars; may not add due to rounding]

Fiscal Year 2002 Counter-drug Request	\$820.381
Increases:	
National Guard Support	16.0
Operation Caper Focus	4.0
Southwest Border Fence	5.0
Decreases:	
AWACs Tactical Operations Support	2.5
Counter-drug Tanker Operations Support	1.0
E-2 Support	1.0
Peru Riverine Program	5.0
Tracker Aircraft	2.0
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation	4.0
Patrol Coastals	1.5
Tethered Aerostat Radar System	8.0
Fiscal Year 2002 Counter-drug Funding	820.381

National Guard counter-drug activities

The conferees agree to authorize an additional \$16.0 million for the counter-drug activities of the National Guard, including National Guard State Plans and the National Guard Counter-drug Schools.

Operation Caper Focus

The conferees also agree to authorize an additional \$4.0 million for Operation Caper Focus, an important initiative to disrupt narcotics trafficking in the Eastern Pacific. To the extent that assets become available, the conferees expect the Secretary of Defense to make them available for Operation Caper

Focus.

Tethered Aerostat Radar System

The conferees direct that a higher priority be given to operational availability of the Tethered Aerostat Radar System than to its modernization.

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Automobile Safety Program

The conferees are concerned with the number of deaths and serious injuries to military service members and Department of Defense civilian employees due to automobile collisions and strongly support innovative safety programs designed to eliminate these accidents. The conferees understand that an automobile safety program recently conducted at Fort Polk, Louisiana is proving to be a sound and successful attempt at accident reduction. The conferees recommend that the Secretary of Defense consider an expansion of the program to assist in achieving the Department's safe driving goals.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-FINANCIAL MATTERS

Transfer authority (sec. 1001)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1001) that would provide the reprogramming authority for the transfer of authorized funds made available in Division A of this Act.

The House amendment contained an identical provision.

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Incorporation of classified annex (sec. 1002)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1002) that would incorporate the classified annex prepared by the Committee on Armed Services into this Act.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment that would provide that the classified annex prepared by the committee of conference be incorporated into this Act.

*Authorization of supplemental appropriations for fiscal year 2001
(sec. 1003)*

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1003) that would authorize the supplemental appropriations enacted in the Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 107-20) which provided supplemental funding for Department of Defense programs including increased health care costs, operating expenses, and utility costs.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

*United States contribution to NATO common-funded budgets in
fiscal year 2002 (sec. 1004)*

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1004) that would authorize the U.S. contribution to NATO common-funded budgets for fiscal year 2002, including the use of unexpended balances. The resolution of ratification for the Protocol to the North Atlantic Treaty of 1949 on the Accession of Poland, Hungary and the Czech Republic contained a provision (section 3(2)(c)(ii)) requiring a specific authorization for U.S. payments to the common-funded budgets of NATO for each fiscal year, beginning in fiscal year 1989, that payments exceed the fiscal year 1998 total.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

*Limitation on funds for Bosnia and Kosovo Peacekeeping Operations
for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 1005)*

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1003) that would limit the amount of funds authorized to be appropriated for incremental costs of the armed forces for peacekeeping operations in Bosnia and Kosovo in fiscal year 2002 to the amounts contained in the budget request: \$1,315.6 million for Bosnia and \$1,528.6 million for Kosovo. The provision would authorize the President to waive the limitation after submitting to Congress: (1) a written certification that the waiver is necessary in the national security interests of the United States and that the exercise of the waiver will not adversely affect the readiness of U.S. military forces; (2) a report setting forth the reasons for the waiver, to include a discussion of the impact of U.S. military involvement in Balkan peacekeeping operations on U.S. military readiness; and (3) a supplemental appropriations request for the Department of Defense for the additional fiscal year 2002 costs associated with U.S. military participation in or support for peacekeeping operations in Bosnia and Kosovo.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Maximum amount for National Foreign Intelligence Program (sec. 1006)

The conferees agree to include a provision that would establish a ceiling for authorization for the National Foreign Intelligence Program (NFIP) equal to the amounts requested by the President in the budget request for fiscal year 2002. The provision would allow this ceiling to be increased by any amounts provided for the NFIP in the Emergency Terrorism Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2001, and any fiscal year 2002 supplemental appropriations bills.

Clarification of applicability of interest penalties for late payment of interim payments due under contracts for services (sec. 1007)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1005) that would clarify the effective date of section 1010 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Reliability of Department of Defense financial statements (sec. 1008)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1006) that would direct the Department of Defense (DOD) to identify in advance financial statements that will be unreliable because of the Department's flawed finance and accounting systems, and to minimize the resources that are used to prepare and audit these statements.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would clarify that the Comptroller of the Department of Defense is authorized to make the determination which statements will be unreliable, and adjust the deadline for making such a determination.

Financial Management Modernization Executive Committee and financial feeder systems compliance process (sec. 1009)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1007) that would require the Department of Defense to establish an oversight council and a management process for implementing changes identified in the congressionally-mandated financial management improvement plans.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Authorization of funds for ballistic missile defense programs or combating terrorism programs of the Department of Defense (sec. 1010)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1009) that would authorize \$1.3 billion, the amount by which the Senate bill reduced funding for ballistic missile defense programs, for whichever of the following purposes the President determines to be in the national security interests of the United States:

- (1) research, development, test and evaluation of ballistic missile defense programs; and
- (2) activities for combating terrorism.

The House amendment contained a comparable provision (sec. 1501) that would increase by \$400.0 million the funding for the following activities to combat terrorism: intelligence programs, anti-terrorism initiatives, counter-terrorism initiatives, and consequence management activities. The provision included transfer authority and provided offsetting reductions of \$265.0 million for ballistic missile defense activities, and \$135.0 million for consulting services in the Defense-Wide operation and maintenance account.

The House amendment also contained a provision (sec. 1502) that would require that funds transferred under the authority of section 1501 be merged with and available for the same period of time as the appropriations to which transferred.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize the \$1.3 billion for whichever of the following purposes the President determines to be in the national security interests of the United States:

- (1) research, development, test and evaluation of ballistic missile defense programs of the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization; and
- (2) activities of the Department of Defense for combating terrorism.

The amendment would also require the Secretary of Defense to report to the congressional defense committees on the allocation of the funds pursuant to the President's determination.

SUBTITLE B-NAVAL VESSELS AND SHIPYARDS

Authority to transfer naval vessels to certain foreign countries (sec. 1011)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1216) that would transfer to various countries:

- (1) on a grant basis, one Oliver Hazard Perry-class frigate and six Knox-class frigates; and
- (2) on a sale basis, four Kidd-class destroyers and two Oliver Hazard Perry-class frigates.

The provision would direct that, to the maximum extent practicable, the President shall require, as a condition of transfer, that repair and refurbishment associated with the transfer be accomplished in a shipyard located in the United States.

The authority under this provision would expire at the end of the two-year period that begins on the date of enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would provide authority for the President to waive lease payments for up to one year for vessel transfers that:

- (1) would be converted, under the provisions of this Act, from a lease to a grant; and
- (2) are among the grant transfers approved in this Act.

Sale of Glomar Explorer to the lessee (sec. 1012)

The Senate bill and the House amendment did not contain any provision relating to the current lease arrangement for the vessel *Glomar Explorer*.

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy, at his discretion, to sell the *Glomar Explorer* (AG-193) to the current lessee. Any such sale would have to be based on a price that represents a fair and reasonable amount, as determined by the Secretary.

Leasing of Navy ships for University National Oceanographic Laboratory System (sec. 1013)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1067) that would modify section 2667, title 10, United States Code to allow the Navy to renew the five-year leases for certain Navy research vessels without recompeting them, as long as the initial lease was awarded competitively.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1047).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Increase in limitations on administrative authority of the Navy to settle admiralty claims (sec. 1014)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1004) that would increase the administrative authority of the Navy to settle

admiralty claims.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

SUBTITLE C-COUNTER-DRUG ACTIVITIES

Extension and restatement of authority to provide Department of Defense support for counter-drug activities of other governmental agencies (sec. 1021)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 331) that would codify section 1004 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1991, as amended, in title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that restates section 1004 but does not codify it, makes it effective during fiscal years 2002 through 2006, and makes several technical changes.

Extension of reporting requirement regarding Department of Defense expenditures to support foreign counter-drug activities (sec. 1022)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1021) that would extend for an additional year the requirement in the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 that the Secretary of Defense report to the congressional defense committees detailing the expenditure of funds in direct or indirect support of the counter-drug activities of foreign governments.

The Senate bill contained no similar provisions.

The Senate recesses.

Authority to transfer Tracker aircraft currently used by Armed Forces for counter-drug purposes (sec. 1023)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1022) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to transfer all Tracker aircraft in the inventory of the Department of Defense to the administrative jurisdiction and operational control of another federal agency. The provision also provided that any Tracker aircraft remaining in the inventory of the Department of Defense after September 30, 2002 may not be used by the armed forces for counter-drug purposes after that date.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Limitation on use of funds for operation of Tethered Aerostat

Radar System pending submission of required report (sec. 1024)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1023) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to transfer to the administrative jurisdiction and operational control of another federal agency the Tethered Aerostat Radar System (TARS) currently used by the armed forces in counter-drug detection and monitoring. The provision also provided that if the TARS is not transferred by September 30, 2002, it may not be used by the armed forces for counter-drug purposes after that date.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that provides that not more than 50 percent of the funds available for fiscal year 2002 for operation of the TARS may be obligated or expended until such time as the Secretary of Defense submits to Congress the report on the status of the TARS required to be submitted by the Secretary, in consultation with the Secretary of the Treasury, by the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001. The conferees direct that the report contain a new review of the requirements of the Department of Defense and the Department of the Treasury, including the U.S. Customs Service, and a new assessment of the value of the TARS in the conduct of counter-drug detection and monitoring and border security and air sovereignty operations in light of the changed circumstances in the aftermath of the September 11, 2001 terrorist attacks.

SUBTITLE D-STRATEGIC FORCES

Repeal of limitation on retirement or dismantlement of strategic nuclear delivery systems (sec. 1031)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1011) that would repeal section 1302 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998, which prohibits the obligation or expenditure of funds to retire or prepare to retire certain strategic nuclear delivery systems until the START II Treaty enters into force.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1043) that would amend section 1302 to allow the retirement of Peacekeeper Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles.

The House recedes.

Air Force bomber force structure (sec. 1032)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1012) that would prevent the Department of Defense from retiring or dismantling any of the 93 B-1B Lancer bombers in the Air National Guard, or from transferring or reassigning any of those aircraft, until 30 days after delivery of a series of reports to the Armed Services

Committees of the Senate and House of Representatives, including: (1) the national security strategy; (2) the Quadrennial Defense Review; (3) a report detailing the analysis for any consolidation and force structure reduction, along with Department plans for the National Guard units currently flying B-1B bombers; and (4) the revised Nuclear Posture Review. The provision would also require the Comptroller General to conduct a study and submit a Government Accounting Office (GAO) report on the proposed consolidation and force structure reduction by January 31, 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1045) that would differ from the Senate position only in that the GAO report would not be due until 180 days after the Department's report of analysis of the consolidation and force structure reduction.

The conferees agree to a provision that would greatly streamline the reporting requirements. The provision would prevent the obligation of funds for retiring, dismantling, transferring, or reassigning any of the 93 B-1B bombers until 15 days after the Secretary of the Air Force submits a report that provides details of the proposed consolidation, force structure reduction, and plans for affected National Guard units. This provision is not intended in any way to prevent the initiation of planning activities for the execution of this plan.

Additional element for revised nuclear posture review (sec. 1033)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1013) that would amend section 1041 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 by adding a new element to the nuclear posture review. The new element would direct the Secretary of Defense to look at the possibility of deactivating or dealerting nuclear warheads or delivery systems.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees are aware that the concepts of dealerting and early deactivation of nuclear weapons and systems have been the subject of debate and discussion, and that there are a range of views with respect to these critical issues. By adding this additional requirement to the Nuclear Posture Review (NPR), the conferees wish to have the benefit of a careful and thorough review of these concepts in the broader context of the NPR. Inclusion of this additional element is not intended by the conferees to presuppose the outcome of this review.

Report on options for modernization and enhancement of missile wing helicopter support (sec. 1034)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1073) that would

require the Secretary of Defense to submit a report, with submission of the fiscal year 2003 budget request, that would provide information on the Secretary's preferred option for furnishing helicopter support for the Air Force intercontinental ballistic missile wings. The provision included certain options that should be considered, allowed additional options to be considered, and included factors that should be considered in the review process.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would specify that the report must be submitted not later than the date of the submission of the fiscal year 2003 budget request.

SUBTITLE E-OTHER DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PROVISIONS

Secretary of Defense recommendation on need for Department of Defense review of proposed federal agency actions to consider possible impact on national defense (sec. 1041)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 312) that would require the Secretary of Defense to include a national security impact statement in each environmental impact statement or environmental assessment prepared in connection with a Department of Defense action.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to submit to the President the Secretary's recommendation as to whether there should be established within the Executive Branch a defense impact review process and to submit a copy of that recommendation to Congress. For the purposes of this section, a defense impact review process means a process that provides for review of certain proposed actions of other federal agencies to identify any reasonably foreseeable significant adverse impact of such a proposed action on national defense.

Department of Defense reports to Congress to be accompanied by electronic version upon request (sec. 1042)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1031) that would require that the Department of Defense submit copies of reports to Congress in an electronic medium.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment providing that the Department must provide electronic reports only upon request.

Department of Defense gift authorities (sec. 1043)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1041) that would clarify items that may be loaned or given under section 7545 of title 10, United States Code. The House amendment also contained a provision (sec. 354) addressing the entities to which such items may be loaned or given.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment combining the two provisions.

Acceleration of research, development, and production of medical countermeasures for defense against biological warfare agents (sec. 1044)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1025) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense, subject to the availability of authorized and appropriated funds for such purpose, to design, construct and operate on an installation of the Department of Defense a government-owned, contractor-operated (GOCO) vaccine production facility. The provision would also require the Secretary of Defense to develop a long-range plan for the production and acquisition of vaccines to defend against biological warfare agents, including an evaluation of vaccine production options, and to report to the congressional defense committees on that plan by February 1, 2002.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to carry out an accelerated program of research, development and production of medical countermeasures to defend against the highest threat biological warfare agents. In order to accomplish this objective, the conferees believe that the Department of Defense should invest in multiple new technologies for the prevention and treatment of anthrax and should take advantage of ideas and candidate technologies from the bio-tech industry. The conferees believe that the Department should consider the following approaches in this effort: understanding the germination process of anthrax spores and the means to inhibit this process; identifying the molecular behavior of the anthrax toxin and the means to intervene against it at the cellular level; investigating recombinant protein antigens and formulating new vaccines, including multivalent vaccines that may be effective against multiple strains of pathogens; investigating technologies to be used as an adjunct to antibiotic treatment that may be more effective in clearing pathogens from circulation; and determining potential means for optimizing and extending immunity in humans.

The amendment would also require a study by the National

Research Council and the Institute of Medicine of the review and approval process for such medical countermeasures. Finally, the amendment would provide discretion for the Defense Department to use up to \$10.0 million of available research and development funds for the accelerated program.

The conferees note the importance to the Department of Defense of producing and acquiring products needed to prevent or mitigate the physiological effects of exposure to biological warfare agents, including vaccines, decontamination capabilities and therapeutic treatments. The Department of Defense has made significant progress in this area, as indicated in the July 2001 Annual Report to Congress on the Department of Defense Chemical and Biological Defense Program.

However, the conferees believe that more needs to be done to ensure the development and acquisition of needed products, including the transition of developmental items through the review and approval process, particularly vaccines and drugs. The conferees urge the Department to expand its efforts to acquire new technologies and products to defend against biological warfare agents.

Chemical and biological protective equipment for military personnel and civilian employees of the Department of Defense (sec. 1045)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1069) that would require a report on the requirements of the Department of Defense regarding chemical and biological protective equipment for military personnel and civilian employees of the Department. The provision would also express the sense of Congress on possible sources of funding for such equipment.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would include an assessment of an appropriate level of protection for civilian employees of the Department of Defense against chemical and biological attack, and would eliminate the proposed sense of Congress.

Sale of goods and services by Naval Magazine, Indian Island, Alaska (sec. 1046)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1070) that would allow the Secretary of the Navy to sell, on a reimbursable basis, goods and services from Naval Magazine, Indian Island, that are not available from other commercial sources.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Report on procedures and guidelines for embarkation of civilian guests on naval vessels for public affairs purposes (sec. 1047)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1072) that would require the Secretary of the Navy to submit a plan to Congress to ensure that the embarkation of civilian guests for the purpose of furthering public awareness of the Navy and its mission does not interfere with the operational readiness and safe operation of Navy vessels. The plan would cover a number of specific areas.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that requires the Secretary of the Navy to submit a report to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives setting forth the procedures and guidelines of the Navy for the embarkation of civilian guests on naval vessels for public affairs purposes and that modifies the specific areas to be covered in the report.

Technical and clerical amendments (sec. 1048)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1046) making technical and clerical amendments to title 10, United States Code, and related statutes.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Termination of referendum requirement regarding continuation of military training on the island of Vieques, Puerto Rico, and imposition of additional conditions on closure of training range (sec. 1049)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1042) that would repeal the provisions contained in Title XV of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 that would require a referendum on the continuation of military training on Vieques and authorize additional economic assistance for Vieques in the event continued training was approved by such referendum. The House amendment would specify that the Secretary of the Navy could close the Vieques range only if the Chief of Naval Operations and the Commandant of the Marine Corps jointly certified that an alternative training facility was available that provided an equivalent or superior level of training at a single location.

The House amendment would also revise the provisions of that Act transferring jurisdiction of the training range and other lands on the eastern end of Vieques to the Secretary of the Interior if training operations on Vieques were terminated, and would instead require that the land be retained by the Secretary

of the Navy.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would give the Secretary of the Navy the authority to close the Vieques Naval Training Range if the Secretary certifies to the President and Congress that an alternative training facility or facilities that provide equivalent or superior training exist and are available. The Secretary's certification would take into account the views and recommendations of the Chief of Naval Operations and the Commandant of the Marine Corps. If the Secretary terminates training operations on Vieques, the lands on the eastern end of the island would be transferred to the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior.

The conferees note the views of the administration on this matter, as stated in a letter from the Deputy Secretary of Defense on November 29, 2001:

Consistent with the commitments made by both the President and Secretary England, the Navy remains committed to identifying a suitable alternative and is planning to discontinue training operations on the island of Vieques in May of 2003, contingent upon the identification and establishment of a suitable alternative. However, until a suitable alternative is established, Vieques remains an important element in the training of our forces deploying to fight the war.

SUBTITLE F-OTHER MATTERS

Assistance for firefighters (sec. 1061)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1071) that would increase the authorization of appropriations for federal grants to state or local firefighters in section 33 of the Federal Fire Prevention and Control Act of 1974, as added by title XVII of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001, from \$300.0 million to \$600.0 million in fiscal year 2002, and would extend and increase the authorizations to \$800.0 million in fiscal year 2003 and \$1.0 billion in fiscal year 2004.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1049) that would name the program after the late Floyd D. Spence and would state the sense of Congress that the grant program should be reauthorized at increased funding levels.

The House recesses with an amendment that would increase the authorization of appropriations for these grants to \$900.0 million per year for fiscal years 2002, 2003 and 2004, clarify that grants under this program would be available for training

and equipment to respond to terrorism or the use of weapons of mass destruction, and specify that up to three percent of the funds authorized for these grants could be used for administration of the grant program by the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Extension of times for Commission on the Future of the United States Aerospace Industry to report and to terminate (sec. 1062)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1026) that would ensure that the Commission on the Future of the United States Aerospace Industry has a full year to carry out its work and to allow the commission 60 rather than 30 days to archive documents and complete other activities after the submission of its final report.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1054).

The Senate recesses with a technical amendment.

Appropriations to Radiation Exposure Compensation Trust Fund (sec. 1063)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1066) that would amend the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act to make mandatory appropriations for fiscal years 2002 through 2011.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Waiver of vehicle weight limits during periods of national emergency (sec. 1064)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1076) that would authorize the Secretary of Transportation, in consultation with the Secretary of Defense, to waive certain vehicle weight limits on specified portions of the Interstate highway system during a period of national emergency.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Repair, restoration, and preservation of Lafayette Escadrille Memorial, Marnes-la-Coquette, France (sec. 1065)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 333) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to make a grant to the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial Foundation, Inc. of up to \$2.0 million for repair, restoration, and preservation of the Lafayette Escadrille Memorial.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec.

1048) that contained findings regarding the volunteer aviators who fought with the Lafayette Escadrille during World War I and the state of the memorial, and that would express the sense of Congress that funds should be provided to restore the memorial.

The House recesses with an amendment that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to make the grant after he submits a report on the contributions to the restoration made by the government of France. The conferees also agree to require an annual report on the use of the grant funds, to require that the Foundation make their records available for audit by the Air Force and the General Accounting Office, and to require an engineering analysis of and report on the cost of fully restoring the memorial. The additional cost of the engineering analysis is not intended to reduce the amount of the grant to the Foundation. The cost of both the grant and the engineering analysis would be funded from the operation and maintenance account of the Air Force.

The conferees do not intend this provision to establish a precedent for federal funding of privately operated memorials.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Action to promote national defense features program

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1053) that would direct the Secretary of Defense to certify to the Federal Maritime Commission restrictive trade practices for cases in which vessels built, or to be built, under the National Defense Features (NDF) program are involved.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees agree the NDF program has the potential to provide incentive for construction of commercial ships in the U.S.

The strategic sealift NDF program provides compensation for commercial ships that have Defense Department unique alterations required for carrying defense cargo. The program was intended to reduce the requirement for government-owned ships by supplementing them, when required, with commercial shipping capable of carrying Defense Department unique cargo such as tanks, heavy vehicles, and ammunition.

The NDF program can only be successful if commercial ship owners decide to build ships in U.S. shipyards based on the potential for successful operations when not involved in defense department operations.

Although it is not the responsibility of the Secretary of Defense to monitor commercial shipping trade issues, it is within the purview of the Secretary to assess and report to Congress on

the Defense Department's ability to provide the required strategic sealift.

Thus, the Secretary is directed to notify Congress when he determines that a strategic sealift deficiency exists, and measures to correct such a deficiency are not being undertaken because of the unwillingness of commercial ship owners to participate in the NDF program.

Assignment of members to assist border patrol and control

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1024) that would authorize the use of military personnel to assist the Immigration and Naturalization Service and the Customs Service in preventing the entry of terrorists, drug traffickers, weapons of mass destruction, illegal narcotics and related items into the United States.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

In the wake of the events of September 11, the conferees believe that a full review of the strategy, roles and responsibilities of the Department of Defense in combating terrorism is warranted. Therefore, the conferees direct elsewhere in this report that the Secretary of Defense conduct a study of the appropriate role of the Department with respect to homeland security and report to Congress on such matters.

Authority to pay gratuity to members of the armed forces and civilian employees of the United States for slave labor performed for Japan during World War II

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1064) that would authorize the Secretary of Veterans Affairs to pay a \$20,000 gratuity to a veteran or civilian internee who: (1) served in or with United States combat forces during World War II; (2) was captured and held as a prisoner of war by Japan; and (3) was required to perform slave labor for Japan.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Contingent authorization of appropriations

The Senate bill contained a title (title XIII) making the authorization of certain funds contingent upon future action by the Congress.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Demilitarization of significant military equipment

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1062) that would provide authority to ensure demilitarization of significant military equipment formerly owned by the Department of Defense (DOD).

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Information and recommendations on congressional reporting requirements applicable to the Department of Defense

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1021) that would require the Secretary of Defense to identify recurring reporting requirements in the Department of Defense (DOD) that the Secretary believes to be unnecessary.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Reductions in authorizations of appropriations for Department of Defense for management efficiencies

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1002) that would have reduced the amounts authorized to be appropriated to the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2002 by \$1.6 billion to reflect savings to be achieved through the implementation of the provisions of title VIII of the Senate bill and other management efficiencies.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

The conferees agreed to reductions of \$1.3 billion for management reform initiatives. These reductions are included in titles I, II and III of this Act.

Release of restriction on use of certain vessels previously authorized to be sold

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1220) that would relax certain restrictions placed on the sale of two vessels authorized by section 3603(a) of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Revision in types of excess naval vessels for which approval by law is required for disposal to foreign nations

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1011) that would amend subsection (a) of section 7307 of title 10 to change the requirement for specific congressional approval of disposal

of vessels to foreign nations from "naval vessels" to "combatant naval vessels."

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Revision of annual report to Congress on National Guard and reserve component equipment

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1033) that would revise the annual report to Congress on National Guard and reserve component equipment.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Sense of the Senate that the Secretary of the Treasury should immediately issue savings bonds, to be designated as "Unity Bonds"

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1074) that would express the sense of the Senate that the Secretary of the Treasury should immediately issue savings bonds, to be designated as "Unity Bonds," in response to the terrorist attacks against the United States on September 11, 2001.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The decision not to include this provision in this conference report does not reflect any change in the strong support for the issuance of savings bonds in both Houses of Congress, as expressed by the Senate when it approved this provision and by the House of Representatives when it approved H.R. 2899, the "Freedom Bonds Act of 2001".

Transfer of Vietnam-era F-4 to non-profit museum

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1044) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey a surplus F-4 aircraft to the National Aviation Museum and Foundation of Oklahoma.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

TITLE XI-CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Personnel pay and qualifications authority for Department of Defense Pentagon Reservation civilian law enforcement and security force (sec. 1101)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1075) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to establish pay rates for Pentagon civilian law enforcement and security personnel that are comparable to other federal law enforcement and security organizations within the vicinity of the Pentagon.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Pilot program for payment of retraining expenses (sec. 1102)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1102) that would authorize the Department of Defense (DOD) to establish a pilot program to pay retraining expenses for DOD employees scheduled for involuntary separation.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 1123).
The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Authority of civilian employees to act as notaries (sec. 1103)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 584) that would clarify the authority of civilian attorneys in military legal assistance offices and certain civilian employees to perform notarial acts.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1109).

The House recedes.

Authority to appoint certain health care professionals in the excepted service (sec. 1104)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1125) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to exempt certain health care professionals from examination for appointment in the competitive civil service.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to appoint certain health care professionals in the excepted service without regard to certain provisions of chapter 33 of title 5, United States Code regarding examination, certification, and appointment in the civil service.

SUBTITLE B-CIVILIAN PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT GENERALLY

Authority to provide hostile fire pay (sec. 1111)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 622) that would authorize hostile fire or imminent danger pay for civilians.

The House amendment contained no similar provision. The House recedes with a clarifying amendment that removes limitations to duty in the United States and duty in specified areas of the Pentagon.

Payment of expenses to obtain professional credentials (sec. 1112)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1103) that would authorize federal agencies to pay for employee credentials, professional licenses, and professional certification.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 1126). The Senate recedes.

Parity in establishment of wage schedules and rates for prevailing rate employees (sec. 1113)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1110) that would require the Department of Defense, when establishing wage schedules and rates for prevailing wage employees, to consider rates paid for comparable positions in private industry in the nearest wage area that is most similar to the wage area for which wage rates are being established when there are insufficient positions in the local industry upon which to establish wage schedules and rates.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment that would make this provision effective on the first normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment occurring after the enactment of this Act.

Modification of limitation on premium pay (sec. 1114)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1107) that would amend section 5547 of title 5, United States Code, to change the period used for limiting the amount of overtime pay an employee may earn from a biweekly to an annual basis, permitting more flexibility in scheduling overtime across the Federal Government.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would give heads of agencies discretionary authority to use the calendar year as the period for limiting the amount of overtime pay for employees performing work that is critical to the mission of the agency.

Participation of personnel in technical standards development activities (sec. 1115)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1124) that would authorize the use of appropriated funds for Department of Defense personnel to participate in meetings to set technical standards for products, manufacturing processes, and management practices.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Retention of travel promotional items (sec. 1116)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1065) that would authorize federal employees of the Executive Branch, members of the foreign service, military members, and their family members to retain for personal use promotional items received as a result of using travel or transportation services paid for by the Executive Branch.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would extend the benefit to employees of the Judicial Branch and certain employees of the Legislative Branch.

Applicability of certain laws to certain individuals assigned to work in the Federal Government (sec. 1117)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1106) that would clarify that state and local government officials detailed to work in federal agencies are subject to the same standards of official conduct that apply to other federal employees.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

SUBTITLE C-INTELLIGENCE CIVILIAN PERSONNEL

Authority to increase maximum number of positions in the Defense

Intelligence Senior Executive Service (sec. 1121)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1101) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to increase the number of Defense Intelligence Senior Executive Service positions by the number of Senior Intelligence Service positions eliminated from the Central Intelligence Agency.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would increase the maximum number of positions in the Defense Intelligence Senior Executive Service from 517 to 544.

The conferees intend that the increase of 27 Defense Intelligence Senior Executive Service positions is to meet the increased senior level requirements of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA) resulting from the transfer of responsibilities from the Central Intelligence Agency to NIMA.

SUBTITLE D-MATTERS RELATING TO RETIREMENT

Improved portability of retirement coverage for employees moving between civil service employment and employment by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities (sec. 1131)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1112) that would remove the requirement that employees who transfer between non-appropriated and appropriated fund employment systems have five or more years of service in a system to elect to continue in the Civil Service Retirement System, Federal Employees Retirement System, or Non-appropriated Fund Retirement System, as applicable.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1104).

The House recedes.

Federal employment retirement credit for nonappropriated fund instrumentality service (sec. 1132)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1111) that would authorize federal employees the opportunity to elect to receive either Civil Service Retirement System or Federal Employees Retirement System credit for prior nonappropriated fund service.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Modification of limitations on exercise of voluntary separation incentive pay authority and voluntary early retirement authority (sec. 1133)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1113) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense, during fiscal year 2003, to use voluntary separation incentives and voluntary early retirement authority for workforce restructuring to meet mission needs, achieve strength reductions, correct skill imbalances or reduce the number of high-grade, managerial, or supervisory positions.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would establish a limit of 2000 employees in fiscal year 2002 and 6000 employees in fiscal year 2003 who could be separated under this provision, and would provide that this provision may be superceded by another provision of law taking effect after the effective date of this Act.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Continued applicability of certain civil service protections for employees integrated into the National Imagery and Mapping Agency from the Defense Mapping Agency

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1102) that would clarify that former Defense Mapping Agency personnel transferred into the National Imagery and Mapping Agency pursuant to the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 retain certain civil service protections for as long as they remain Department of Defense employees employed without a break in service in the National Imagery and Mapping Agency.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Removal of requirement that granting civil service compensatory time be based on amount of irregular or occasional overtime work

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1105) that would repeal the requirement that compensatory time only be granted to federal employees if the overtime performed is irregular or occasional.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Undergraduate training program for employees of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1101) that would authorize the National Imagery and Mapping Agency to establish an undergraduate training program to recruit employees with critical skills.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Use of common occupational and health standards as a basis for differential payments made as a consequence of exposure to asbestos

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1108) that would establish a common standard for payment of hazardous duty differential pay for reason of exposure to asbestos for prevailing rate and general schedule federal employees.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to coordinate with interested parties to develop an appropriate standard for exposure to asbestos for prevailing rate and general schedule federal employees, taking into account the nature of the work and the increased likelihood of exposure to asbestos of prevailing rate and general schedule federal employees.

TITLE XII-MATTERS RELATING TO OTHER NATIONS

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-MATTERS RELATED TO ARMS CONTROL AND MONITORING

Clarification of authority to furnish nuclear test monitoring equipment to foreign governments (sec. 1201)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1214) that would amend section 1203 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 to clarify that the Department of Defense has the authority to transfer title of existing nuclear test monitoring equipment to foreign host nation governments, and to inspect and maintain such equipment to ensure that it continues to provide the data needed to satisfy United States nuclear test monitoring requirements. The provision would also redesignate the existing authority as section 2565 of title 10, United States Code.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Limitation on funding for Joint Data Exchange Center in Moscow (sec. 1202)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1204) that would prohibit the Secretary of Defense from obligating or expending any fiscal year 2002 funds for the Joint Data Exchange Center (JDEC) in Moscow until 30 days after the Secretary of Defense submits to the congressional defense committees an agreement between the United States and Russia to share the costs of the JDEC and to exempt U.S. government personnel from liability under Russian laws for activities associated with the JDEC.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would prohibit 50 percent of the funds available for the JDEC from being obligated or expended until the agreement is submitted to the congressional defense committees.

The conferees believe that the JDEC is an important element of the increased cooperation between the United States and Russia and urge the Secretary to complete the necessary negotiations as quickly as possible.

Support of United Nations-sponsored efforts to inspect and

monitor Iraqi weapons activities (sec. 1203)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1205) that would extend the authority under section 1505 of the Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1992 (section 5859a of title 22, United States Code) for the Department of Defense to expend up to \$15.0 million in fiscal year 2002 in support of United Nations-sponsored inspection and monitoring efforts in Iraq. The provision would also change the requirement for quarterly reports by the Department of Defense to an annual report.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1211) that would similarly extend the authority to expend \$15.0 million in support of the United Nations-sponsored inspection and monitoring effort but did not change the requirement for quarterly reports.

The House recesses.

Authority for employees of Federal Government contractors to accompany chemical weapons inspection teams at government-owned facilities (sec. 1204)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1215) that would amend section 303(b)(2) and section 304(c) of the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998 (22 U.S.C. 6723(b)(2) and 6724(c)) to permit Federal Government contractor personnel to participate in inspections of United States Government-owned facilities conducted under that Act if led by a Federal Government employee.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a technical amendment.

Plan for securing nuclear weapons, material, and expertise of the states of the former Soviet Union (sec. 1205)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1051) that would direct the President to submit to Congress a plan for cooperation with Russia to dispose of excess nuclear materials and nuclear weapons, and to prevent the outflow of Russian scientific expertise in the area of weapons of mass destruction. The provision included specific plan elements and required the President to consult with Russia and Congress in developing the plan.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment.

The amendment expands the scope of the plan to include the other states of the former Soviet Union and adds the requirement that the plan include programs to assist Russia in downsizing its nuclear weapons research and production complex. In addition, the amendment requires the President to consider establishing an

interagency committee to coordinate and monitor the nonproliferation efforts of the United States, to recommend policy and budget options for the U.S. nonproliferation program, and to encourage increased coordination with and greater participation of international partners, including efforts to increase international contributions for such programs.

The conferees note that the administration has been reviewing the current nonproliferation programs. The conferees urge the administration to bring this review to a close, decide on a path forward for these important programs, and implement a coordinated government-wide nonproliferation strategy as soon as possible. As President Bush stated in his November 13, 2001 joint statement with Russian President Putin: "Our highest priority is to keep terrorists from acquiring weapons of mass destruction. Today we agreed that Russian and American experts will work together to share information and expertise to counter the threat from bioterrorism. We agreed that it is urgent that we improve the physical protection and accounting on nuclear materials and prevent illicit nuclear trafficking."

SUBTITLE B-MATTERS RELATING TO ALLIES AND FRIENDLY FOREIGN NATIONS

Acquisition of logistical support for security forces (sec. 1211)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1202) that would amend the Multinational Force and Observers (MFO) Participation Resolution (Public Law 97-132) to authorize the President to approve contracting out the logistical and aviation support for the MFO mission currently performed by U.S. soldiers. The provision would also provide that U.S. sponsored contract support could be provided to the MFO mission without reimbursement if the President determines that such action enhances or supports the national security of the United States.

The Senate bill contained an identical provision (sec. 1217).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Extension of authority for international cooperative research and development projects (sec. 1212)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec 1212) that would amend section 2350 of title 10, United States Code, to expand the entities, to include friendly foreign countries, with which the Department of Defense is authorized to enter into cooperative research and development agreements.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment and an amendment that requires the Secretary of Defense to submit a report to Congress 30 days prior to implementation of any proposed memorandum of understanding (or other formal agreement) for cooperative research and development with a country that is not a NATO member nation or a major non-NATO ally.

Cooperative agreements with foreign countries and international organizations for reciprocal use of test facilities (sec. 1213)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1213) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State, to enter into a memorandum of understanding with a foreign country or international organization to provide for the testing, on a reciprocal basis, of defense equipment. The provision would require the charging of direct costs and would authorize the charging of indirect costs, but only to the extent specified in the memorandum or other agreement.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Sense of Congress on allied defense burdensharing (sec. 1214)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1219) that would express the sense of the Senate that the efforts of the President to increase burdensharing by allied and friendly nations deserve strong support. The provision also expressed the sense of the Senate that host nation support agreements with those nations in which U.S. military personnel are permanently assigned should be negotiated consistent with section 1221(a)(1) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998, which sets forth a goal of obtaining financial contributions from such host nations that amount to 75 percent of the nonpersonnel costs.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment and an amendment that makes the provision a sense of Congress.

SUBTITLE C-REPORTS

Report on significant sales and transfers of military hardware, expertise, and technology to the People's Republic of China (sec. 1221)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1203) that would amend section 1202 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000. This amendment would require the Secretary of Defense to submit, as part of the existing report requirement, a one-time report to the Congress no later than

March 1, 2002 on the transfer of equipment, expertise, and technology from the former Soviet states to the People's Republic of China.

The Senate bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Defense to report to Congress on significant transfers of equipment, expertise and technology to the People's Republic of China. The amendment would remove the reference to the former states of the Soviet Union, and modifies the reporting requirement.

Repeal of requirement for reporting to Congress on military deployments to Haiti (sec. 1222)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1206) that would repeal the report required by section 1232 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 concerning military deployments to Haiti.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Report by Comptroller General on provision of defense articles, services, and military education and training to foreign countries and international organizations (sec. 1223)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1207) that would require the Comptroller General of the United States to study the benefits, costs, and readiness impact to the U.S. Armed Forces with regard to defense articles, services, or military education and training provided under the authority of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (Public Law 87-195 as amended) or any similar provision of law. The provision would require the Comptroller General to submit to Congress an interim report no later than April 15, 2002, and a final report by August 1, 2002, on the findings of the study.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Limitation on number of military personnel in Colombia

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1208) that would limit to 500 the number of U.S. military personnel authorized to be on duty in the Republic of Colombia at any time. The limit would not apply to military personnel deployed to Colombia for the purpose of rescuing or retrieving U.S. Government personnel, military personnel attached to the U.S.

Embassy, military personnel engaged in relief operations, or nonoperational transient military personnel.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

TITLE XIII-COOPERATIVE THREAT REDUCTION WITH STATES OF THE FORMER SOVIET UNION

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Specification of Cooperative Threat Reduction programs and funds (sec. 1301)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1201) that would define the Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) program, define the CTR funds as those authorized to be appropriated in section 301 of this conference report, and authorize the CTR funds to be available for obligation for three fiscal years.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 1301).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Funding allocations (sec. 1302)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1202) that would authorize \$403.0 million, the amount included in the budget request, for the Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) programs. The provision would also establish the funding levels for each of the program elements in the CTR program and provide limited authority to vary the amounts for specific program elements.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1302).

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

The conferees include a provision that would authorize \$403.0 million for the CTR programs, specify the funding levels for the component parts of the program, and provide limited authority to vary the amounts for specific program elements. The provision combines the amounts provided for chemical weapons destruction activity in Russia into a single category. The conferees have excluded nuclear weapons transportation security from the funding limitation. The provision would also remove the funding limitation for nuclear weapons transportation security contained in section 1302 (c) (3) of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

Limitation on use of funds until submission of reports (sec. 1303)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1303) that would prohibit the obligation or expenditure of fiscal year 2002 Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) program funds until 30 days

after submission of the reports required by section 1308 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would prohibit the Secretary of Defense from spending more than 50 percent of the funds available for the CTR program for fiscal year 2002 until the Secretary submits the reports required by the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

Requirement to consider use of revenue generated by activities carried out under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1304)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1304) that would require the Secretary of Defense to submit a report describing plans to monitor the use of revenue generated by Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) program activities in Russia and Ukraine.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of Defense to consider the revenue generated by CTR program-related activities in Russia when carrying out the CTR program.

Prohibition against use of funds for second wing of fissile material storage facility (sec. 1305)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1305) that would prohibit the use of all Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) program funds for construction of a second wing for the fissile material storage facility in Mayak, Russia. The provision would also cap the amount of funds spent on the first wing of the facility at \$412.6 million.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would prohibit fiscal year 2002 CTR funds, and CTR funds previously authorized and appropriated, from being used to construct a second wing of the storage facility for fissile material storage in Mayak, Russia. The conferees believe that if the Department of Defense should decide in the future that a second wing of the facility is needed, the Secretary should specifically request funds for this purpose. The provisions would also clarify that the spending cap on the Mayak facility would not apply to any expenditures related to security.

Prohibition against use of funds for certain construction activities (sec. 1306)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1306) that would prohibit the use of Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) program funds from being used for construction or refurbishment of fossil fuel energy plants in Russia.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would prohibit the use of fiscal year 2002 funds from being used for construction activities associated with the program with the Russian government to eliminate the production of weapons grade plutonium. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to use the funds authorized in section 1302 to identify a workable cooperative program and plan that would allow these reactors to be shut down or to stop producing plutonium as quickly and as inexpensively as possible. The plan should include specific milestones and budgetary information for all construction, manufacturing, and operational costs associated with the plan. In formulating the approach, the Secretary should take into consideration the ability of the Russian government and the international community to contribute to this effort. The conferees continue to support the goal of eliminating plutonium production and urge the Secretary to request funds in the future for this effort to support an agreed-upon program plan. The conferees note that this program has been delayed by the lack of an agreed-upon program plan for several years.

Reports on activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1307)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1307) that would amend section 1308 of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 to modify the report on activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) programs.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recedes.

Chemical weapons destruction (sec. 1308)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1203) that would amend section 1305 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 to establish a certification process by the Secretary of Defense that must be completed before any funds could be spent for construction of a chemical weapons destruction facility at Shchuch'ye, Russia. The provision would also provide authority for the President to waive the prerequisite dealing with information provided by Russia about its stockpile of chemical munitions. The provision also required a commitment on the part of others to assist with the costs related to the

facility.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 1309) that would require preconditions but did not provide authority to waive the one prerequisite and did not contain the requirement for a commitment by others to assist with the costs.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would include the requirement on cost contributions by others and would clarify the requirements of the certification with respect to the Russian disclosure of its chemical weapons. This clarification will allow the certification to be made as soon as the United States assesses that the disclosure by Russia is accurate. The conferees believe that the certification, as clarified, can be made promptly, and thus believe that the waiver authority is not required. The conferees support this important program and urge the Secretary to implement this program as soon as possible.

Additional matter in annual report on activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs (sec. 1309)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1205) that would amend the annual report to include a new section describing the amount of the annual commitment from the international community and from Russia for the chemical weapons destruction facility at Shchuch'ye.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Report on responsibility for carrying out Cooperative Threat Reduction programs

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1308) that would require the Secretary of Defense to submit a report containing an assessment of Cooperative Threat Reduction (CTR) projects currently under the auspices of the Department of Defense (DOD) and describing options for transferring responsibility for CTR projects to other agencies, as appropriate.

The Senate bill contained a related provision (sec. 1204) that would require the CTR program to continue to be financed, managed, and implemented by the DOD.

The House recedes and the Senate recedes.

The Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (NDAA) directed the Secretary to submit a report similar to that requested in the House provision. The Secretary has not submitted this report, which was due in January, 2001. The conferees are aware that the report is complete. The

conferees urge the Secretary to submit the required report and other required reports on the CTR program, which are also late, as quickly as possible. The conferees note that in spite of statutory changes made in the NDAA to the reporting requirements to accommodate DOD concerns, the DOD still has not submitted the reports required by law.

TITLE XIV-ARMED FORCES RETIREMENT HOME

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Amendment of Armed Forces Retirement Home Act of 1991 (sec. 1401)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1041) that would revise the Armed Forces Retirement Home Act of 1991 to implement changes resulting from a Department of Defense review of the management structure of the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

The conferees note that the organizational and operational changes reflected in Title XIV reflect the collective judgment and recommendations of the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Force Management Policy), the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, the Vice Chief of Naval Operations, the Vice Chief of Staff of the Air Force, and the Assistant Commandant of the Marine Corps. The conferees compliment the determined efforts of all involved in reaching a consensus on initiatives to be taken. The commitment of the Department of Defense and the services to the operational efficiency and fiscal well-being of the Armed Forces Retirement Homes is an essential precondition for success.

The conferees anticipate that the legislative changes in Title XIV will be complemented by additional departmental and service initiatives (e.g., implementation of a fifty cent increase in the active duty military payroll deduction and recapitalization of facilities). To this end, the conferees urge the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives to provide maximum opportunities during the second session of the 107th Congress for interested individuals and groups to provide information and recommendations for additional improvements needed in the management and organization of the Armed Forces Retirement Homes.

Definitions (sec. 1402)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1042) that would define the terms Retirement Home, Local Board, Armed Forces Retirement Home Trust Fund, and Fund.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Revision of authority establishing the Armed Forces Retirement Home (sec. 1403)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1043) that would

establish the Armed Forces Retirement Home as an independent establishment of the Executive Branch to provide residences and related services for certain retired and former members of the armed forces.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Chief Operating Officer (sec. 1404)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1044) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to appoint a Chief Operating Officer for the Retirement Home who would be responsible for the overall direction, operation, and management of the Armed Forces Retirement Home and who would report to the Secretary of Defense.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Residents of Retirement Home (sec. 1405)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1045) that would repeal the requirement for a resident to reapply for acceptance as a resident when absent from the home for more than 45 consecutive days and establish fees to be paid by residents.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Local boards of trustees (sec. 1406)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1046) that would require the Secretary of Defense to appoint a local board of trustees for each facility of the Armed Forces Retirement Home to serve in an advisory capacity to the Director of the facility and to the Chief Operating Officer.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a clarifying amendment.

Directors, Deputy Directors, Associate Directors, and staff of facilities (sec. 1407)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1047) that would require the Secretary of Defense to appoint a Director and a Deputy Director for each facility of the Armed Forces Retirement Home.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes with a clarifying amendment that would also require appointment of an Associate Director to serve as an ombudsman for the residents and to perform other duties assigned by the Director.

*Disposition of effects of deceased persons and unclaimed property
(sec. 1408)*

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1048) that would authorize the Director of a facility of the Armed Forces Retirement Home to designate an attorney who is a full-time officer or employee of the United States or a member of the armed forces on active duty to serve as attorney or agent for the facility in certain probate proceedings.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Transitional provisions (sec. 1409)

The Senate bill contained a transitional provision (sec. 1049) that would authorize the Armed Forces Retirement Home Board to continue to serve and perform the duties of the Chief Operating Officer until the Secretary of Defense appoints the first Chief Operating Officer, and for the temporary continuation of the Director of the Armed Forces Retirement Home - Washington and the incumbent Deputy Directors.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Conforming and clerical amendments and repeals of obsolete provisions (sec. 1410)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1050) that would make conforming technical amendments to title 24, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Amendments of other laws

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1051) that would amend section 4301(2) of title 5, United States Code, to exclude the Chief Operating Officer and the Deputy Directors of the Armed Forces Retirement Home from the definition of employee for purposes of performance appraisals under chapter 43 of title 5, United States Code.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

TITLE XV-ACTIVITIES RELATING TO COMBATING TERRORISM

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-INCREASED FUNDING FOR COMBATING TERRORISM

Authorization of emergency appropriations under the 2001 Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for Recovering From and Response to Terrorist Attacks on the United States. (secs. 1501-1506)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1010) that would authorize the supplemental appropriations for the Department of Defense enacted in the Emergency Terrorist Response Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2001 (Public Law 107-38), which provided supplemental funding for Department of Defense programs in response to terrorist attacks against the United States. The Senate bill would also require quarterly reports by the Secretary of Defense to the Committees on Armed Services of the Senate and the House of Representatives on the use of funds made available to the Department of Defense, as well as reports on the allocation of funds under that Act that are made available to the Department of Defense subject to the 15-day notification requirement.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would: authorize supplemental appropriations for the Department of Defense and the national security activities of the Department of Energy, including the National Nuclear Security Administration, for combating terrorism for fiscal year 2001 and 2002, including the use of such appropriations to carry out military construction projects; and clarify the reporting requirement. The conferees expect the information provided by the Department of Defense and the Department of Energy on the use of funds appropriated in this supplemental, regardless of whether the funds were available immediately, subject to 15-day notification, or required subsequent appropriation by Congress, to be consistent with the level of detail provided for previous supplementals, including a description of the accounts and programs for which the funds were used for each service.

SUBTITLE B-POLICY MATTERS RELATING TO COMBATING TERRORISM

Study and report on the role of the Department of Defense with respect to homeland security (sec. 1511)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1022) that directed the Secretary of Defense to submit a report to Congress on the Department of Defense (DOD) policies, plans and procedures for combating terrorism. The intent of the provision was to achieve a clear description of the structure, strategy, roles, relationships and responsibilities of the various DOD entities with responsibilities relating to combating terrorism. The report was to serve as the means for the single designated civilian in the DOD to address the various issues pertaining to combating terrorism.

The House amendment contained four provisions related to the Department's role in homeland security or combating terrorism. One provision (sec. 1032) required the Secretary of Defense to submit to Congress a report on the appropriate role of the DOD in homeland security matters. A second House provision (sec. 1511) required the Secretary of Defense to submit to Congress and the President a report containing an assessment of the Department's ability to provide support for the consequence management activities of other federal, state, and local agencies, taking into account the terrorist attacks on the United States on September 11, 2001. A third House provision (sec. 1512) directed the Secretary of Defense to report on the ability of the DOD to protect the United States from airborne threats, including those originating from within U.S. borders. A fourth House provision (sec. 1514) directed the Secretary of Defense to seek an agreement with the Directors of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and Federal Emergency Management Agency that clarifies the roles and missions of the DOD Weapons of Mass Destruction-Civil Support Teams (WMD-CSTs) relative to those agencies in crisis response and consequence management efforts.

The conferees agreed to merge the four House amendment provisions into the Senate bill provision. The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to conduct a study on the appropriate role for the Department of Defense with respect to homeland security. The study would include a description of the plans, policies, and procedures of the Department of Defense for combating terrorism. It would also identify how the DOD will interact with the Office of Homeland Security, and how intelligence-sharing efforts of the Department will be coordinated relative to other federal, state and local entities. In addition, the report would address the ability of the DOD to protect the United States from airborne attacks, and the manner in which the WMD-CSTs interact with lead federal agencies during crisis response or consequence management situations. The report will also discuss improvements that could be made to enhance homeland security and recommended actions and programs aimed at addressing vulnerabilities.

Combating Terrorism Readiness Initiatives Fund for combatant commands (sec. 1512)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1008) that would codify in title 10, United States Code, the authority and specific activities to be funded under the Combating Terrorism Readiness Initiative Fund.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

Conveyances of equipment and related materials loaned to state and local governments as assistance for emergency response to a use or threatened use of a weapon of mass destruction (sec. 1513)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 1063) that would require the Department of Defense (DOD) to transfer to state and local authorities training equipment it has loaned to them as part of the Domestic Preparedness Program, which was established in accordance with the Defense Against Weapons of Mass Destruction Act of 1996 (otherwise known as the Nunn-Lugar-Domenici Act) (Title XIV of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997).

The equipment was purchased by the Department on behalf of cities participating in the Domestic Preparedness Program. That equipment has been permanently retained and maintained on loan due to the legal prohibition against transferring DOD property directly to non-Federal Government agencies. As a result, the Department has been required to inventory, and to hold some liability for, this equipment. In addition, local authorities have incurred the additional task of maintaining records to DOD standards. This one-time transfer was intended to eliminate the financial cost, labor and liabilities associated with this equipment so long as it remains DOD property.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recedes.

The conferees agree that this is a one-time transfer and will not set any precedent.

Two-year extension of the Advisory Panel to Assess Domestic Response Capabilities for Terrorism Involving Weapons of Mass Destruction (sec. 1514)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1052) that would amend section 1405 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 to extend the Advisory Panel to Assess Domestic Response Capabilities for Terrorism Involving Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) by two additional years. The life of the panel would thereby be extended until 2003.

The Senate bill contained no such provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment to provide compensation to the members of the panel for the days that they serve from the enactment of this Act until they complete their work in 2003.

The conferees recognize that the panel can continue to provide valuable assessments and recommendations to the Federal Government in its efforts to improve federal homeland security efforts. The conferees expect that the panel will study not only WMD, but also conventional and cyber terrorist threats.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Establishment of combating terrorism as a national security mission

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1513) that would amend section 108(b)(2) of the National Security Act of 1947 to establish that acts of terrorism are included in the term "aggression."

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

The conferees note that there is general agreement that acts of terrorism are included in the term "aggression."

TITLE XVI-UNIFORMED SERVICES VOTING

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Sense of Congress regarding the importance of voting (sec. 1601)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 571) that would express the sense of the Senate that each administrator of a federal, state, or local election should be aware of the importance of the ability of each uniformed services voter to exercise the right to vote; that the administrators should perform their duties with the intent to ensure that each uniformed services voter receives the utmost consideration and cooperation when voting; that each valid ballot cast by such a voter is duly counted; and that all eligible American voters should have an equal opportunity to cast a vote and to have that vote counted.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a clarifying amendment that would express a sense of the Congress.

Voting assistance programs (sec. 1602)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 578) that would require the Secretary of Defense to promulgate regulations to ensure that each service complies with directives implementing the Federal Voting Assistance Program (FVAP) and require the Inspector General of each service to conduct an annual review of compliance with the FVAP and report the results to the Department of Defense Inspector General, who would report annually to Congress.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 551) that would also establish certain requirements for voting assistance officers, and require polling of units and ships at sea regarding the availability of voting materials prior to congressional elections.

The House recedes with an amendment that would combine elements of the two provisions.

Guarantee of residency for military personnel (sec. 1603)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 573) that would provide that for purposes of voting in any federal, state or local election, a person absent from a state pursuant to military orders would not, solely by reason of that absence, be deemed to have: (1) lost a residence or domicile in that state; (2) acquired a residence or domicile in another state; or (3) become

a resident in or of any other state.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Electronic voting demonstration project (sec. 1604)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 577) that would require the Department of Defense to conduct an electronic voting demonstration for absent military voters in the November, 2002, federal elections.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 552).

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

The conferees are aware of the Department's concern about having sufficient lead time to prepare for a meaningful demonstration project in 2002. The conferees encourage the Department to consider use of commercially available, off-the-shelf, electronic voting products to expedite preparation for the 2002 demonstration.

Governors' reports on implementation of recommendations for changes in state law made under Federal Voting Assistance Program (sec. 1605)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 580) that would require the chief executive officer of a state to report on the implementation of a uniformed services voting assistance legislative recommendation within 90 days of receipt of that recommendation.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a clarifying amendment.

Simplification of voter registration and absentee ballot application procedures for absent uniformed services and overseas voters (sec. 1606)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 575) that would require states to accept and process the official postcard form as a simultaneous absentee voter register application and absentee ballot application. The Senate bill also contained a provision (sec. 576) that would require states to accept and process a single absentee ballot application from an absent uniformed services voter or overseas voter for all general, special, primary, and runoff federal elections occurring during a year if the application is received not less than 30 days before the first federal election occurring that year.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would combine the

two provisions and require states to provide absentee ballots for each subsequent federal election during a year only if the voter requests that the application be considered an application for each subsequent federal election.

Use of certain Department of Defense facilities as polling places (sec. 1607)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2813) that would authorize the service secretaries to make buildings located on military installations and reserve component facilities available for use as polling places for federal, state, and local elections.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would permit use of Department of Defense facilities as polling places if the facilities were designated as of December 31, 2000, or have been used since January 1, 1996, as official polling places, unless local security conditions preclude such use.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Extension of registration and balloting rights for absent uniformed services voters to state and local elections

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 574) that would require states to permit uniformed services voters to use absentee procedures to register and vote in state and local elections.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Maximization of access of recently separated uniformed service voters to the polls

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 579) that would require states to accept absentee registration applications by military personnel before they separate from the military and that would allow them, after they leave the military, to vote in any election for which they are properly registered.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Standard for invalidation of ballots cast by absent uniformed services voters in federal elections

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 572) that would prescribe standards for invalidation of ballots cast by absent

uniformed services voters in federal elections.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

DIVISION B-MILITARY CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZATIONS

Overview

The budget request for fiscal year 2002 requested authorization of appropriations of \$9,971.3 million for the military construction and family housing construction and operation accounts of the Department of Defense.

The Senate bill would authorize \$10,430.5 million for military construction and family housing.

The House amendment would authorize \$10,324.7 million for these accounts.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$10,681.3 million for the military construction and family housing accounts of the Department of Defense for fiscal year 2002. Including the impact of reductions in the authorization of appropriations for military construction for prior years made in this Act, and of the rescission of military construction appropriations for prior years for foreign currency savings and for a Forward Operating Location in Aruba contained in the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107-64), the conference agreement is consistent with a budget authority level of \$10,500.0 million for military construction and family housing.

The following tables list the amounts authorized to be appropriated for the military construction and family housing accounts, and for each military construction and family housing project.

**Summary of
NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATION FOR FY 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)**

	<u>Authorization Request</u>	<u>House Authorized</u>	<u>Senate Authorized</u>	<u>Conference Change</u>	<u>Conference Agreement</u>
Military Construction					
Military Construction, Army	1,760,541	1,686,601	1,635,341	(17,381)	1,743,160
Military Construction, Navy	1,071,408	1,159,654	1,146,948	53,459	1,124,867
Military Construction, Air Force	1,068,250	1,171,504	1,176,289	109,454	1,177,704
Military Construction, Defense-Wide	694,558	838,957	839,744	107,925	802,483
Military Construction, Army National Guard	267,389	304,915	360,240	125,864	393,253
Military Construction, Air National Guard	149,072	197,472	232,232	104,780	253,852
Military Construction, Army Reserve	111,404	173,017	111,404	57,565	168,969
Military Construction, Naval/MC Reserve	33,641	53,291	33,641	19,255	52,896
Military Construction, Air Force Reserve	53,732	79,132	53,732	19,300	73,032
Base Realignment and Closure IV	532,200	532,200	592,200	100,513	632,713
NATO Security Investment Program	162,600	162,600	162,600	-	162,600
Total Military Construction	5,904,795	6,359,343	6,364,371	680,734	6,585,529
Family Housing					
Family Housing Construction, Army	291,542	294,042	313,852	21,200	312,742
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Army	1,108,991	1,027,315	1,108,991	(19,418)	1,089,573
Family Housing Construction, Navy	304,400	333,180	312,591	27,380	331,780
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Navy	918,095	900,171	918,095	(8,000)	910,095
Family Housing Construction, Air Force	518,237	536,237	542,381	32,466	550,703
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Air Force	869,121	818,293	869,121	(24,406)	844,715
Family Housing Construction, Defense-Wide	250	250	250	-	250
Family Housing Operations & Debt, Defense	43,762	43,762	43,762	-	43,762
Family Housing Improvement Fund	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	2,000
Homeowners Assistance Fund	10,119	10,119	10,119	-	10,119
Total Family Housing	4,066,517	3,965,369	4,121,162	29,222	4,095,739
Total FY2002 Authorization	9,971,312	10,324,712	10,485,533	709,956	10,681,268
Recission: Foreign Currency (PL 107-64)				(60,000)	(60,000)
Prior Year Savings: NMD (sec. 2404)			(55,000)	(55,030)	(55,030)
Prior Year Savings: Classified (sec. 2106)				(36,400)	(36,400)
Prior Year Savings: Navy P&D (sec. 2205)				(19,588)	(19,588)
Recission: Armba FOL (PL 107-64)				(10,250)	(10,250)
Total Budget Authority Implication	9,971,312	10,324,712	10,430,533	528,688	10,500,000

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Alabama	Army	Aniston AD	Component Maintenance Fac	2,300	2,300	2,300		2,300
Alabama	Army	Aniston AD	Rebuild Shop And Fac	2,850	2,850	2,850		2,850
Alabama	Army	Fort Rucker	Command Simulator Training Fac	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400
Alabama	Army	Fort Rucker	Aircraft Parts Warehouse		6,800		6,800	6,800
Alabama	Army	Redstone Arsenal	Dining Fac	7,200	7,200	7,200		7,200
Alabama	Army	Redstone Arsenal	Patriot Unit Training Equipment Site		8,700			
Alabama	Army	Redstone Arsenal	Annuniation Surveillance Fac				2,700	2,700
Alabama	Air Force	Maxwell AFB	Add/Alter SOS Academic Fac	9,000	9,000	9,000		9,000
Alabama	Air Force	Maxwell AFB	Replace OTS Dormitory (120 Rm)	11,800	11,800	11,800		11,800
Alabama	Air Force	Maxwell AFB	Squadron Officer School Dormitory	13,600	13,600	13,600		13,600
Alabama	Army National Guard	Huntsville	Unit Training Equipment Site (UTES)	7,498	7,498	7,498		7,498
Alabama	Army National Guard	Mobile	Readiness Center, Addition And Alteration	5,333	5,333	5,333		5,333
Alabama	Air National Guard	Dodhan AFS	280th Combat Comm Sq Complex		11,000		11,000	11,000
Alabama	Air Force Reserve	Maxwell AFB	Replace Fuel Cell Maintenance Fac	7,300	7,300	7,300		7,300
Alabama	Air Force Reserve	Maxwell AFB	Replace Maintenance Hangar	9,900	9,900	9,900		9,900
Alabama	Army	Fort Richardson	Baracks Complex D Street (Ph I)	45,000	45,000	45,000		45,000
Alaska	Army	Fort Richardson	MOUT College Training Fac		18,000		18,000	18,000
Alaska	Army	Fort Wainwright	Assembly Building	4,200	4,200	4,200		4,200
Alaska	Army	Fort Wainwright	Power Plant Cooling Tower	23,000	23,000	23,000		23,000
Alaska	Air Force	Eareckson AFB	Upgrade Wastewater System	4,600	4,600	4,600		4,600
Alaska	Air Force	Elmendorf AFB	Add/Alter Aircraft Fuel System Maintenance Hangar	12,200	12,200	12,200		12,200
Alaska	Air Force	Elmendorf AFB	Dormitory	20,000	20,000	20,000		20,000
Alaska	DLA	Elmendorf AFB	Replace Bulk Fuel Storage Tanks	8,800	8,800	8,800		8,800
Alaska	TMA	Fort Wainwright	Hospital Replacement (Ph III)	18,500	18,500		(18,500)	
Alaska	Army National Guard	Juneau	Readiness Center		7,568		7,568	7,568
Alaska	Air National Guard	Elmendorf AFB	Upgrade 206th Combat Comm Facilities	5,000	5,000	5,000		5,000
Arizona	Army	Fort Huachuca	Effluent Reuse System	6,100	6,100	6,100		6,100
Arizona	Army	Yuma Proving Ground	Range Improvements	3,100	3,100	3,100		3,100
Arizona	Navy	MCAS Yuma	Air Traffic Control Tower	6,750	6,750	6,750		6,750
Arizona	Navy	MCAS Yuma	Land Acquisition	8,660	8,660	8,660		8,660
Arizona	Navy	MCAS Yuma	Station Ordnance Area	7,160	7,160	7,160		7,160
Arizona	Air Force	Davis-Monthan AFB	Dormitory	8,700	8,700	8,700		8,700
Arizona	Air Force	Davis-Monthan AFB	Replace Aircraft Reclamation/Paints Process Complex	8,600	8,600	8,600		8,600
Arizona	Air Force	Davis-Monthan AFB	Child Development Center		6,200		6,200	6,200
Arizona	Air Force	Luke AFB	Add/Alter Child Development Center		4,500		4,500	4,500

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Institution	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Arizona	Army National Guard	Marana	Aviation Maintenance Hangar	14,358	14,358	14,358		14,358
Arizona	Army National Guard	Papago Park Mill Reservation	Aviation Amroy Addition		1,104			
Arizona	Army Reserve	Mesa	USAR Center/Organizational Main Shop	10,900	10,900	10,900		10,900
Arizona	Air Force Reserve	Lake AFB	Add/Alter Squadron Operations Build 976		1,400		1,400	1,400
Arkansas	Army	Pine Bluff Arsenal	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph VI)	26,000			(26,000)	
Arkansas	Air Force	Little Rock AFB	C-130J Flight Simulator Fac	10,600	10,600	10,600		10,600
Arkansas	Air Force	Little Rock AFB	Base Fire Station		7,500		7,500	7,500
Arkansas	Chem/Demil	Pine Bluff Arsenal	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph VI)		26,000		26,000	26,000
Arkansas	Army Reserve	Conway	Reservy Center/Organizational Main Shop	5,625	5,625			5,625
California	Army	Defense Language Institute	Barracks	5,900	5,900		5,900	5,900
California	Army	Fort Irwin	Maneuver Area Training Equipment Site	23,000	23,000		23,000	23,000
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Academic Instruction Bldg	9,860	9,860	9,860		9,860
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Academic Instruction Bldg	9,540	9,540	9,540		9,540
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Ammunition Storage Facilities	29,675	29,675	29,675		29,675
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	BEQ	11,930	11,930	11,930		11,930
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Enlisted Dining Fac	8,760	8,760	8,760		8,760
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Reserve Support Facilities	5,360	5,360	5,360		5,360
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twentynine Palms	Vehicle Wash Station	4,470	4,470	4,470		4,470
California	Navy	MCAS Camp Pendleton	Aircraft Hangar Improvement		3,680			
California	Navy	MCAS Camp Miramar	Missile Magazine	21,600	21,600	21,600		21,600
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	BEQ	21,200	21,200	21,200		21,200
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	BEQ-Marine E1/E4	11,980	11,980	11,980		11,980
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	Boat Maintenance Fac	3,910	3,910	3,910		3,910
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	Helo Outlying Landing Field	13,460	13,460	13,460		13,460
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	Indoor Physical Fitness Fac	11,180	11,180	11,180		11,180
California	Navy	MCB Camp Pendleton	Iron/Mangnese Plant (Ph II)	13,160	13,160	13,160		13,160
California	Navy	NAB Coronado	Regional Maintenance Complex	8,610	8,610	8,610		8,610
California	Navy	NAF El Centro	Training Fac	23,520	23,520	23,520		23,520
California	Navy	NAS Lemoore	Transient Student BEQ	10,010	10,010	10,010		10,010
California	Navy	Island	BEQ	13,730	13,730	13,730		13,730
California	Navy	NAVC China Lake	Supply Pier		10,100		10,100	10,100
California	Navy	NCTC Port Huacame	Combined Propulsion and Explosives Lab I	3,780	3,780	3,780		3,780
California	Navy	NCBC Port Huacame	Auto Vehicle Maintenance Noncombat	12,400	12,400	12,400		12,400
California	Navy	NS San Diego	Port Improvements	47,240	47,240	47,240		47,240
California	Navy	NS San Diego	BEQ	17,500	17,500	17,500		17,500
California	Navy	NS San Diego	Replace Pier 1011 (Incr I)					

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
California	Air Force	Edwards AFB	ADAL Terminal Area Control Fac	4,600	4,600	4,600		4,600
California	Air Force	Edwards AFB	Consolidated Support Fac	11,700	11,700	11,700		11,700
California	Air Force	Edwards AFB	Base Operations Fac	5,000	5,000			23,000
California	Air Force	Los Angeles AFB	Consolidated Base Support Complex	23,000	23,000	23,000		6,800
California	Air Force	Travis AFB	Replace Support Fac	6,800	6,800	6,800		9,600
California	Air Force	Travis AFB	C-5 Squadron Operations				3,300	3,300
California	Air Force	Travis AFB	Radar Approach Control Center	11,800	11,800	11,800		11,800
California	Air Force	Vandenberg AFB	Missile Transport Bridge	7,900	7,900		7,900	7,900
California	Air Force	Beale AFB	Communications Operations Center	30,000	30,000	30,000		30,000
California	DLA	Def Dist Dep Tracy	Replace General Purpose Warehouse	13,650	13,650	13,650		3,150
California	SOCOM	NS San Diego	SOF Seal Team Five Building	3,150	3,150	3,150		4,300
California	TMA	MCB Camp Pendleton	PHOTC Support Facilities	4,300	4,300	4,300		3,800
California	TMA	MCB Camp Pendleton	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement (Honoa)	3,800	3,800	3,800		4,050
California	TMA	MCB Camp Pendleton	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement (Las Flores)	4,050	4,050	4,050		1,600
California	TMA	MCB Camp Pendleton	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement (Las Pulgas)	1,600	1,600	1,600		21,953
California	TMA	MCB Camp Pendleton	Hospital LDRP Conversion	21,953	21,953	21,953		4,530
California	Army/National Guard	Fort Irwin	Maneuver Area Training Equipment Site	4,530	4,530	4,530		14,011
California	Army/National Guard	Lancaster	Readiness Center (ADRS)	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000
California	Army/National Guard	Azuza	Readiness Center (ADRS)	7,200	7,200	7,200		7,200
California	Navy Reserve	NSWSES Port Huacana	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	1,000	1,000	1,000		25,000
California	Air Force Reserve	March AFB	Fire/Crash Rescue Station	25,000	25,000	25,000		(11,000)
Colorado	Army	Fort Carson	Barracks Complex - Nelson Blvd (Ph I)	11,000	11,400	11,400		1,300
Colorado	Army	Pueblo Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph III)	1,300	1,300	1,300		6,400
Colorado	Air Force	Air Force Academy	ADAL Athletic Facilities (Ph II)	6,400	6,400	6,400		6,400
Colorado	Air Force	Air Force Academy	Install Air Conditioning - Enlisted Dorm	6,400	6,400	6,400		6,400
Colorado	Air Force	Air Force Academy	Replace Control Tower	6,400	6,400	6,400		11,200
Colorado	Air Force	Air Force Academy	Upgrade-Potable Water System - Camp Area	11,200	11,200	11,200		12,000
Colorado	Air Force	Buckley AFB	Dormitory	12,000	12,000	12,000		19,000
Colorado	Air Force	Buckley AFB	Flights Center	19,000	19,000	19,000		11,400
Colorado	Air Force	Schriever AFB	SBIRS Mission Control Station Backup	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,000
Colorado	Air Force	Schriever AFB	Secure Area Logistics Fac	11,000	11,000	11,000		4,000
Colorado	Chem/Demil	Pueblo Depot Activity	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph III)	4,000	4,000	4,000		5,800
Colorado	TMA	Schriever AFB	Hospital Addition/Clinic Alteration					9,394
Colorado	Air National Guard	Buckley AFB	Control Tower					
Colorado	Army Reserve	Fort Carson	Alter AFR Center/New USARC	9,394	9,394	9,394		

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Connecticut	Air National Guard	Orange ANG Station	Replace Air Control Squadron Complex	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
District of Columbia	Army	Fort McNair	Physical Fitness Training Center	11,600	11,600	11,600		11,600
District of Columbia	Navy	NAF Washington	BEQ Replacement	9,810	9,810	9,810		9,810
District of Columbia	Air Force	Boiling AFB	Add/Alter Chapel Center	2,900	2,900	2,900		2,900
Delaware	Air Force	Dover AFB	Fire Station	7,300	7,300	7,300		7,300
Florida	Navy	NAS Key West	Air Traffic Center/Operations Bldg	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400
Florida	Navy	NAS Whiting Field	Airfield Approach Lighting	2,140	2,140	2,140		2,140
Florida	Navy	NS Mayport	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters	16,420	16,420	16,420		16,420
Florida	Navy	NAS Pensacola	Consolidated Fire Station	3,700	3,700	3,700		3,700
Florida	Air Force	Cape Canaveral AFS	Replace Fire/Crash Rescue Station	7,800	7,800	7,800		7,800
Florida	Air Force	Eglin AFB	Command And Control (C2) Test Operations Ctr	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400
Florida	Air Force	Hurlburt Field	Consolidated Communication Fac	4,000	4,000	4,000		4,000
Florida	Air Force	Hurlburt Field	Dining Fac/Fitness Center	6,400	6,400	6,400		6,400
Florida	Air Force	MacDill AFB	Mission Planning Center (Ph I)	10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000
Florida	Air Force	Tyndall AFB	F-22 Fuel System Maintenance Hanger	3,050	3,050	3,050		3,050
Florida	Air Force	Tyndall AFB	F-22 Squad Ops/AMU and Hanger	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
Florida	Air Force	Tyndall AFB	Communications Management Fac	5,300	5,300	5,300		5,300
Florida	TMA	Hurlburt Field	Medical Clinic Addition/Alteration	8,800	8,800	8,800		8,800
Florida	TMA	NS Mayport	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement	24,000	24,000	24,000		24,000
Florida	SOCOM	Hurlburt Field	SOF CV-22 Training Device Support Fac	10,200	10,200	10,200		10,200
Florida	SOCOM	Hurlburt Field	SOF Readiness Supply Package Fac	3,200	3,200	3,200		3,200
Florida	SOCOM	MacDill AFB	SOF Public Access Building	2,500	2,500	2,500		2,500
Florida	SOCOM	MacDill AFB	SOF Renovate Command And Control Fac	9,500	9,500	9,500		9,500
Florida	Air National Guard	Camp Blending	Replace Weather Training Complex	6,900	6,900	6,900		6,900
Florida	Army Reserve	St. Petersburg	Armed Services Reserve Center (Ph II)	3,744	3,744	3,744		3,744
Florida	Navy Reserve	NAR Jacksonville	Maintenance Hangar-Overhead Space	2,500	2,500	2,500		2,500
Florida	Navy Reserve	NR Jacksonville	Readiness Support Site (Blount Island)	2,500	2,500	2,500		2,500
Florida	Navy Reserve	Jacksonville	Marine Corps Reserve Center	8,650	8,650	8,650		8,650
Florida	Air Force Reserve	Homestead AFB	Communications Fac	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
Georgia	Army	Fort Benning	Passenger Processing Fac	17,000	17,000	17,000		17,000
Georgia	Army	Fort Benning	Runway Extension	6,900	6,900	6,900		6,900
Georgia	Army	Fort Gillem	Criminal Investigation Forensic Lab	29,000	29,000	29,000		29,000
Georgia	Army	Fort Gillem	Explosive Ordnance Det Ops Bldg	5,600	5,600	5,600		5,600
Georgia	Army	Fort Gordon	Information Systems Fac	11,000	11,000	11,000		11,000
Georgia	Army	Fort Gordon	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	23,000	23,000	23,000		23,000

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Changes	Conference Agreement
Georgia	Army	Fort Stewart/Hunter AAF	Education Center	16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000
Georgia	Army	Fort Stewart/Hunter AAF	Soldier Service Center	10,200	10,200	10,200		10,200
Georgia	Air Force	Fort Stewart/Hunter AAF	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	13,600	13,600	13,600		13,600
Georgia	Air Force	Robins AFB	Fire Training Facility	3,800	3,800	3,800		3,800
Georgia	Air Force	Robins AFB	Large Item Aircraft Support Equip Paint Fac	3,050	3,050	3,050		3,050
Georgia	Air Force	Robins AFB	Replace KC-135 Sqn Operations	7,800	7,800	7,800		7,800
Georgia	Air Force	Moody AFB	Physical Fitness Center			8,600	8,600	8,600
Georgia	Air Force	Moody AFB	C-130 Maintenance Hanger	4,900	4,900			
Georgia	SOCOM	Fort Branning	SOF Tactical Equipment Complex	5,100	5,100	5,100		5,100
Georgia	TMA	Fort Stewart/Hunter AAF	Consolidated Troop Medical Clinic	11,000	11,000	11,000		11,000
Georgia	TMA	MCLB Albany	Medical/Dental Clinic Replacement	5,800	5,800	5,800		5,800
Georgia	Air National Guard	Robins AFB	Replace Ops And Training Fac	6,100	6,100	6,100		6,100
Georgia	Air Force Reserve	Robins AFB	Add/Alter AFRC HQ (Ph II)	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
Hawaii	Army	NPWC Pearl Harbor	Shipping Operations Building	11,800	11,800	11,800		11,800
Hawaii	Army	Pohakuloa	Command And Range Control Building	5,100	5,100	5,100		5,100
Hawaii	Army	Pohakuloa	Parker Ranch Land Acquisition			1,500	1,500	1,500
Hawaii	Army	Kahuku Windmill Site	Land Acquisition			900	900	900
Hawaii	Army	Schofield Barracks	Barracks Complex - Wilson Street (Ph I C)	23,000	23,000	23,000		23,000
Hawaii	Army	Wheeler AAF	Barracks Complex - Aviation (Ph VI a)	50,000	50,000	50,000		50,000
Hawaii	Navy	Camp Smith	CINCPAC HQ (Incr III)	37,580	37,580	37,580		37,580
Hawaii	Navy	MCB Kaneohe	BEQ	24,920	24,920	24,920		24,920
Hawaii	Navy	NAVMAG Lualaba	Ammo Wharf Shore Power	6,000	6,000	6,000		6,000
Hawaii	Navy	NPWC Pearl Harbor	Sewer Force Main	16,900	16,900	16,900		16,900
Hawaii	Navy	NS Pearl Harbor	BEQ Modernization	17,300	17,300	17,300		17,300
Hawaii	Navy	NS Pearl Harbor	BEQ Modernization	23,300	23,300	23,300		23,300
Hawaii	Navy	NS Pearl Harbor	Water Line Replacement Ford Island			14,100	14,100	14,100
Hawaii	Navy	NSY Pearl Harbor	Drydock Support Fac	7,900	7,900	7,900		7,900
Hawaii	Navy	NSY Pearl Harbor	Electric Distribution System Improvements	12,100	12,100	12,100		12,100
Hawaii	DLA	Hickam AFB	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	29,200	29,200	29,200		29,200
Idaho	Air Force	Mountain Home AFB	Replace Aircraft Parking Apron	14,600	14,600	14,600		14,600
Idaho	Army National Guard	Gowen Field	Readiness Center (Ph I)	8,117	8,117	8,117		8,117
Illinois	Army	Rock Island Arsenal	Construct New Child Dev Center			3,500	3,500	3,500
Illinois	Navy	NTC Great Lakes	Recruit Barracks	41,130	41,130	41,130		41,130
Illinois	Navy	NTC Great Lakes	Recruit Barracks	41,130	41,130	41,130		41,130
Illinois	Navy Reserve	MCRG Great Lakes	Reserve Center Renovation	4,426	4,426	4,426		4,426

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Indiana	Army	Newport AD	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph IV)	66,000				
Indiana	Navy	NSWC Crane	Special Warfare Munitions Engineering Fac	5,820	5,820	5,820		5,820
Indiana	Navy	NSWC Crane	Microwave Devices Engineering Fac	9,110	9,110	9,110		9,110
Indiana	Chem/Demil	Newport AD	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph IV)	66,000	66,000	66,000		66,000
Indiana	Army National Guard	Camp Atterbury	Battle Simulation Center		4,947			
Indiana	Air National Guard	Fort Wayne IAP	Parking Apron		8,500		8,500	8,500
Indiana	Air Force Reserve	Grisson ARB	Replace Service Complex (Ph III)	13,200	13,200	13,200		13,200
Iowa	Army National Guard	Estherville	Readiness Center	2,713	2,713	2,713		2,713
Iowa	Air National Guard	Sioux City	KC-135 Aircraft Pit Apron/Hydrant Refueling Sys	14,400	14,400	14,400		14,400
Iowa	Air National Guard	Sioux City	KC-135 Construct Fuel Cell/Corrosion Control	8,300	8,300	8,300		8,300
Iowa	Air National Guard	Sioux City	Sioux-Upgrade Expand Taxiway	4,300	4,300	4,300		4,300
Kansas	Army	Fort Riley	Child Development Center	6,800	6,800	6,800		6,800
Kansas	Army	Fort Riley	Modified Record Fire Range	4,100	4,100	4,100		4,100
Kansas	Army National Guard	Fort Riley	Organization Maintenance Shop	645	645	645		645
Kansas	Air Force	McConnell AFB	Health and Wellness Center		5,100		5,100	5,100
Kentucky	Army	Blue Grass AD	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph II)	3,000				
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Barracks Complex - Market Garden Rd (Ph III)	47,000	47,000	47,000		47,000
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Deployment Staging Complex	3,300	3,300	3,300		3,300
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Deployment Staging Complex/Air	3,300	3,300	3,300		3,300
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Deployment Staging Complex/Rail	3,300	3,300	3,300		3,300
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Electrical Substation	10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Expand Koyote Handstand Area	10,600	10,600	10,600		10,600
Kentucky	Army	Fort Campbell	Passenger Processing Fac	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400
Kentucky	Army	Fort Knox	Wilcox Multi-Purpose Digital Training Range (Ph IV)		11,600		12,000	12,000
Kentucky	Army Reserve	Fort Knox	USAR Center	14,846	14,846	14,846		14,846
Kentucky	Chem/Demil	Blue Grass AD	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph II)		3,000		3,000	3,000
Louisiana	Army	Fort Polk	Education Center	10,800	10,800	10,800		10,800
Louisiana	Army	Fort Polk	Readiness And Operations Fac	10,400	10,400	10,400		10,400
Louisiana	Air Force	Barksdale	Control Tower		5,000		5,000	5,000
Louisiana	Army National Guard	Camp Beauregard	Readiness Center	5,392	5,392	5,392		5,392
Louisiana	Army National Guard	Carville	Readiness Center	5,677	5,677	5,677		5,677
Louisiana	Air National Guard	IRB New Orleans	Rep Ych Maint/Asc Shop		5,500			
Louisiana	Navy Reserve	MCRC Lafayette	Marine Reserve Training Center	5,200	5,200	5,200		5,200
Louisiana	Navy Reserve	NAS IRB New Orleans	GSE Complex	2,270	2,270	2,270		2,270
Louisiana	Navy Reserve	NAS IRB New Orleans	Refueler Main Fac	650	650	650		650

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Louisiana	Navy Reserve	NAS JRB New Orleans	Replace Bridges	1,300	1,300	1,300		1,300
Louisiana	Navy Reserve	NAS JRB New Orleans	Armed Forces Reserve Center (Ph II)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Maine	Navy	NAS Brunswick	Backlog Enlisted Quarters	22,630	22,630	22,630		22,630
Maine	Navy	NAS Brunswick	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar	41,665	41,665	41,665		41,665
Maine	Navy	NAS Brunswick	P-3 Support Fac	3,100	3,100	3,100		3,100
Maine	Navy	NSY Portsmouth	Backlog Enlisted Quarters	14,620	14,620	14,620		14,620
Maine	Army National Guard	Bangor IAP	Army Aviation Support Fac (Ph I)	11,618	11,618	11,618		11,618
Maryland	Army	Abneden Proving Ground	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph IV)	66,500	66,500	66,500	(66,500)	
Maryland	Army	Abneden Proving Ground	Ammunition Surveillance Fac	5,300	5,300	5,300		5,300
Maryland	Army	Abneden Proving Ground	Climatic Test Fac	9,000	9,000	9,000		9,000
Maryland	Army	Abneden Proving Ground	Chemistry Laboratory-Edgewood	44,000	44,000	44,000		44,000
Maryland	Army	Fort Meade	Child Development Center	5,800	5,800	5,800		5,800
Maryland	Army	Fort Meade	Operations Fac (53th Signal Company)	10,770	10,770	10,770	5,400	5,400
Maryland	Navy	NAWC Patuxent River	Advanced Systems Integration Fac (Ph VI)	10,770	10,770	10,770		10,770
Maryland	Navy	NAWC Patuxent River	Range Operations Support Fac	2,260	2,260	2,260		2,260
Maryland	Navy	NAWC St. Inigo	Comm. Requirements Integration Fac	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100	5,100
Maryland	Navy	NEODTC Indian Head	Joint Service EOD Equip Mag Eval	1,250	1,250	1,250		1,250
Maryland	Air Force	Andrews AFB	Consolidate Squadron Operations Fac	10,070	10,070	10,070		10,070
Maryland	Air Force	Andrews AFB	Repair East Runway	7,600	7,600	7,600		7,600
Maryland	Air Force	Andrews AFB	Upgrade Fire Training Fac	1,750	1,750	1,750		1,750
Maryland	Chem/Demil	Abneden Proving Ground	Ammunition Demilitarization Fac (Ph IV)	66,500	66,500	66,500	66,500	66,500
Maryland	SOCOM	Abneden Proving Ground	SOF Training Fac	3,200	3,200	3,200		3,200
Maryland	TMA	Andrews AFB	Medical Clinic Addition/Alteration	7,300	7,300	7,300		7,300
Maryland	Army National Guard	Andrews AFB	NAF Wash, Branch Med/Dental Clinic Relocation	2,950	2,950	2,950		2,950
Massachusetts	Army National Guard	Salisbury	Organizational Maintenance Shop Add/Alt	2,314	2,314	2,314		2,314
Massachusetts	Air Force	Hanscom AFB	Renovate Acquisition Management Fac (Ph III)	9,400	9,400	9,400		9,400
Massachusetts	Army National Guard	Framingham	Organizational Maintenance Shop	8,347	8,347	8,347		8,347
Massachusetts	Army National Guard	Barnes Municipal AP	Upgrade Support Facilities	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200	5,200
Michigan	Army National Guard	Lansing	Combined Support Maintenance Shop (Ph II)	5,809	5,809	5,809		5,809
Michigan	Army National Guard	Augusta	TASS Instruction/Administrative Barracks/Mess Hall	13,318	13,318	13,318		13,318
Michigan	Army National Guard	Camp Grayling	Headquarters Building	5,680	5,680	5,680		5,680
Michigan	Air National Guard	Selfridge ANGB	Runway Clear Zone Land Acquisition	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
Michigan	Air National Guard	Kellogg Airport/Battle Creek	Munitions Main/Storage Complex	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Michigan	Air National Guard	MCRC Selfridge ANGB	Auto Vehicle Maint Fac	1,490	1,490	1,490		1,490
Minnesota	Air National Guard	Duluth	Composite Aircraft Main Complex	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Minnesota	Navy Reserve	NRC Duluth	Reserve Center Addition	2,980	2,980	2,980		2,980
Minnesota	Air Force Reserve	Minneapolis-SL Paul	Consolidated Lodging Fac (Ph II)		13,300	8,400	8,400	8,400
Mississippi	Navy	NCBC Gulfport	BEQ Replacement	14,300	14,300	14,300		14,300
Mississippi	Navy	NCBC Gulfport	Mobilization Ops Fac	7,360	7,360	7,360		7,360
Mississippi	Navy	NS Pascagoula	Fleet Operations Center		4,680	4,680		4,680
Mississippi	Navy	NAS Meridian	T-45 Support Facilities		3,370	3,370		3,370
Mississippi	Air Force	Keesler AFB	Replace Technical Training Fac (Ph II a)	38,600	28,600	28,600		28,600
Mississippi	Air Force	Columbus AFB	Rapcon		5,000	5,000		5,000
Mississippi	Air Force	Camp Shelby	Military Education Center (Ph II)	11,444	11,444	11,444		11,444
Mississippi	Air Force	Gulfport	Readiness Center	9,145	9,145	9,145		9,145
Mississippi	Air Force	Batesville	Readiness Center		3,055	3,055		3,055
Mississippi	Air Force	Jackson IAP	Jackson-C-17 Fac Conversion	16,500	16,500	16,500		16,500
Mississippi	Air Force	Jackson IAP	Upgrade Commision Control Fac	5,700	5,700	5,700		5,700
Mississippi	Air Force	Jackson IAP	C-17 Maintenance Training Facility		4,100	4,100		4,100
Mississippi	Air Force	NCBC Gulfport	Controlled Humidity Storage Warehouse I	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
Mississippi	Air Force Reserve	Keesler AFB	C130J-30 Two-Bay Maintenance	27,000	27,000	27,000		27,000
Missouri	Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Basic Combat Training Complex (Ph II)		4,300	4,300		4,300
Missouri	Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Night Fire Range	3,550	3,550	3,550		3,550
Missouri	Army	Fort Leonard Wood	Record Fire Range	9,010	9,010	9,010		9,010
Missouri	Navy	MCSA Kansas City	BEQ		4,650	4,650		4,650
Montana	Air Force	Malstrom AFB	Child Development Center	822	822	822		822
Montana	Air Force	Kalispell	Readiness Center (ADRS)		10,400	10,400		10,400
Nevada	Air Force	NAS Fallon	Water Treatment Capital Improvements Contribution		6,150	6,150		6,150
Nevada	Air Force	Nellis AFB	AFCEITG Dynamic Battle Control Center	12,600	12,600	12,600		12,600
Nevada	Air Force	Nellis AFB	Land Acquisition Live Ordnance Departure Area		19,000	19,000		19,000
Nevada	Air Force	Reno-Tahoe IAP	Replace Base Supply Warehouse Complex	8,500	8,500	8,500		8,500
Nevada	Air Force	Concord	Army Aviation Support Fac	27,185	27,185	27,185		27,185
New Hampshire	Air Force	Concord	Readiness Center	1,868	1,868	1,868		1,868
New Hampshire	Air Force	Concord	Regional KC-135/CATS Simulator Training Fac	2,200	2,200	2,200		2,200
New Hampshire	Air Force	Pease	USAR Center/Organizational Maintenance Shop/Stg	9,122	9,122	9,122		9,122
New Hampshire	Air Force	Rochester	Barracks	20,000	20,000	20,000		20,000
New Jersey	Army	Fort Monmouth	High Energy Propellant Formulation Fac		10,200	10,200		10,200
New Jersey	Army	Pittsany Arsenal	Explosive Truck Holding Area		4,370	4,370		4,370
New Jersey	Navy	NWS Earle	Air Freight Temp/Base Sply Complex (Ph II)		12,600	12,600		12,600
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB						

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Amendment
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB	C-17 ADAL Fuel Cell	1,050	1,050	1,050		1,050
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB	C-17 Communications Support	1,400	1,400	1,400		1,400
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB	C-17 Flight Simulator Fac	4,900	4,900	4,900		4,900
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB	C-17 Maintenance Hangar	27,700	27,700	27,700		27,700
New Jersey	Air Force	McGuire AFB	C-17 Three Bay Hangar	1,500	1,500	1,500		1,500
New Jersey	DLA	McGuire AFB	Bulk Fuel Storage Tank	4,400	4,400	4,400		4,400
New Jersey	Air National Guard	Atlantic City IAP (ANG)	Comms/Security Forces Complex	6,300	6,300	6,300		6,300
New Jersey	Air National Guard	McGuire AFB	Joint Medical Training Fac	4,900	4,900	4,900		4,900
New Mexico	Army Reserve	Fort Dix	Barracks Modernization	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
New Mexico	Army	White Sands Missile Range	Professional Development Center	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600	7,600
New Mexico	Air Force	Cannon AFB	Replace Fire/Crash Rescue Station	9,400	9,400	9,400		9,400
New Mexico	Air Force	Kirtland AFB	Telescope/Atmosphere Compensation Laboratory	15,500	15,500	15,500		15,500
New Mexico	Air Force	Kirtland AFB	Upgrade Small Arms Range Support Fac	4,300	4,300	4,300		4,300
New Mexico	TMA	Holloman AFB	Medical Clinic Alteration	5,700	5,700	5,700		5,700
New York	Army	Fort Drum	Battle Simulation Center (Ph II)	9,000	9,000	9,000		9,000
New York	Army	Fort Drum	Field Operations Fac	2,150	2,150	2,150		2,150
New York	Army	Fort Drum	Hazardous Materials Storage Fac	4,700	4,700	4,700		4,700
New York	Army	Fort Drum	Tactical Equipment Shops	31,000	31,000	31,000		31,000
New York	Army	Fort Drum	Training Area Access Road	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500	18,500
New York	Army	USMA West Point	Cadet Physical Development Center (Ph III)	37,900	37,900	37,900		37,900
New York	Air National Guard	Gabreski Airport	Maneuver Area Training Aid Equipment Site	17,000	17,000	17,000		17,000
New York	Air National Guard	Niagara Falls IAP	Gabreski-Composite Support Complex	19,000	19,000	19,000		19,000
New York	Air National Guard	Hancock Field	Fuel Cell & Corrosion Control Hangar Addition			2,800	2,800	2,800
New York	Air National Guard	Hancock Field	Civil Engineer Pavements and Grounds Fac	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Composite Readiness Support Fac	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Barracks Complex - Bunker Road (Ph II)	49,000	49,000	49,000		49,000
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Barracks Complex - Longstreet Road (Ph II)	27,000	27,000	27,000		27,000
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Barracks Complex - Tugayev Road (Ph II C)	17,500	17,500	17,500		17,500
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Parachute Team General Purpose Building	7,700	7,700	7,700		7,700
North Carolina	Army	Fort Bragg	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	13,600	13,600	13,600		13,600
North Carolina	Army	Sunny Point (MOTSU)	Deployment Staging Area	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
North Carolina	Army	Sunny Point (MOTSU)	Fire Station	2,750	2,750	2,750		2,750
North Carolina	Army	Sunny Point (MOTSU)	Open Storage Area	2,050	2,050	2,050		2,050
North Carolina	Army	Sunny Point (MOTSU)	Road Improvements And Truck Pad	4,600	4,600	4,600		4,600
North Carolina	Navy	MCAS New River	Property Control Fac	2,490	2,490	2,490		2,490

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
North Carolina	Navy	MCAS New River	Property Control Fac	1,560	1,560	1,560		1,560
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	Academic Building	15,860	15,860	15,860		15,860
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	Ammunition Storage Magazine	5,880	5,880	5,880		5,880
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	BEQ-Marine EI/EA	13,550	13,550	13,550		13,550
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	BEQ-Marine EI/EA	16,530	16,530	16,530		16,530
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	Engr Equip Maint Shop	6,960	6,960	6,960		6,960
North Carolina	Navy	MCB Camp LeJeune	Landfill Cell	8,290	8,290	8,290		8,290
North Carolina	Air Force	Popc AFB	Consolidate C-130 Comstat Control Fac	17,800	17,800	17,800		17,800
North Carolina	DLA	Popc AFB	Bulk Fuel Storage Tank	3,400	3,400	3,400		3,400
North Carolina	DODEA	MCB Camp LeJeune	Replace Tarawa Terrace I Elementary School	8,857	8,857	8,857		8,857
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Battalion Ops & Vehicle Maintenance Fac	8,500	8,500	8,500		8,500
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Ingeery And Analysts Fac	3,150	3,150	3,150		3,150
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Language Sustainment Training Fac	2,100	2,100	2,100		2,100
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Repair Training Fac	1,812	1,812	1,812		1,812
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Team Operations And Information Automation Fac	5,800	5,800	5,800		5,800
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Fac	2,600	2,600	2,600		2,600
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Training Range	3,600	3,600	3,600		3,600
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Vehicle Maintenance Complex	1,000	1,000	1,000		1,000
North Carolina	SOCOM	Fort Bragg	SOF Weather Operations Fac	8,290	8,290	8,290		8,290
North Carolina	Army National Guard	Fort Bragg	Military Education Fac (Ph II)	7,800	7,800	7,800		7,800
North Dakota	Air Force	Grand Forks AFB	KC-135 Sq Ops/AMU	9,110	9,110	9,110		9,110
North Dakota	DLA	Grand Forks AFB	Hydrant Fuel System	14,000	14,000	14,000		14,000
North Dakota	DLA	Minot AFB	Hydrant Fuel System	5,450	3,450	5,000	5,000	5,000
North Dakota	Air National Guard	Hector International Airport	Weapons Rcl Shop and Mission Sup	21,400	21,400	21,400		21,400
Ohio	Air Force	Wright-Patterson AFB	ADAL Special Operations Intelligence Fac					
Ohio	Air Force	Wright-Patterson AFB	Consolidate Aeq Management Complex (Ph IV b)					
Ohio	Air Force	Wright-Patterson AFB	Security Gate, Base Entrance	9,780	9,780	9,780		9,780
Ohio	Army National Guard	DFSP Cincinnati	Readiness Center	3,200	3,200	3,200		3,200
Ohio	Army National Guard	Bowling Green	Readiness Center	2,632	2,632	2,632		2,632
Ohio	Army National Guard	Coshocton	Readiness Center	3,500	3,500	3,500		3,500
Ohio	Air National Guard	Massfield Lahm Airport	Replace Vehicle Maintenance Complex	10,600	10,600	10,600		10,600
Ohio	Air National Guard	Springfield Beckley JAP	Parking Apron	1,200	1,200	1,200		1,200
Ohio	Army Reserve	Cleveland	Land Acquisition	5,100	5,100	5,100		5,100
Oklahoma	Army	Fort Sill	Deployment Staging Complex					
Oklahoma	Army	Fort Sill	Consolidated Logistics Maintenance Complex Phase I					

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Truman	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Amendment
Oklahoma	Air Force	Altus AFB	Repair Airfield Pavements (Ph I)	20,200	20,200	20,200		20,200
Oklahoma	Air Force	Tinker AFB	Dormitory	10,200	10,200	10,200		10,200
Oklahoma	Air Force	Tinker AFB	Alter Depot Paving Shop			11,200	11,200	11,200
Oklahoma	Air Force	Tinker AFB	Consolidate Integration Support Fac		7,500			
Oklahoma	Air Force	Vance AFB	Repair Elam Road			4,800		
Oklahoma	Army National Guard	Oklahoma City	Readiness Center		9,320		9,320	9,320
Oregon	Army National Guard	Eugene	Arnold Forces Reserve Center Complex			7,407	8,300	8,300
Pennsylvania	Navy	Philadelphia NF	Machine Shop Modernization	14,800	14,800	14,800		14,800
Pennsylvania	DLA	DDSP New Cumberland	Special Purpose Warehouse	19,900	19,900	19,900		19,900
Pennsylvania	DLA	Philadelphia	Consolidate Indoor Fitness Facilities	2,429	2,429	2,429		2,429
Pennsylvania	Army Reserve	Johnstown	Transient Quarters	3,000	3,000	3,000		3,000
Pennsylvania	Air National Guard	Pittsburgh IAP	Replace Vehicle Maintenance Complex	3,200	3,200	3,200		3,200
Pennsylvania	Air National Guard	Pittsburgh IAP	ADAL Sqd and Support Fac		7,700			
Rhode Island	Navy Reserve	NAS IRB Willow Grove	Hanger Fire Protection Upgrades	3,715	3,715	3,715		3,715
Rhode Island	Navy	NS Newport	SWOS Applied Instr Bldg	15,290	15,290	15,290		15,290
Rhode Island	Navy	NUWC Newport	Unmanned Undersea Combat Vehicle Lab			9,370	9,370	9,370
Rhode Island	Air National Guard	Quonset State AP	C-130J Replace Composite Maint Shops	9,600	9,600	9,600		9,600
South Carolina	Army	Fort Jackson	Basic Combat Training Complex (Ph I)	26,000	26,000	26,000		26,000
South Carolina	Army	Fort Jackson	Central Energy Plant		1,650		3,650	3,650
South Carolina	Navy	MCCAS Beaufort	AWSE Warehouse	1,960	1,960	1,960		1,960
South Carolina	Navy	MCCAS Beaufort	Child Development Center	6,060	6,060	6,060		6,060
South Carolina	Navy	NHI Beaufort	Bachelor Enlisted Quarters		7,600			
South Carolina	Navy	MCRD Parris Island	Military Police Station	5,430	5,430	5,430		5,430
South Carolina	Air Force	Shaw AFB	Education Center	5,800	5,800	5,800		5,800
South Carolina	DODDA	Laurel Bay	Replace Laurel Bay ES	12,850	12,850	12,850		12,850
South Dakota	Air Force	Ellsworth AFB	Live Ordnance Loading Fac			12,200	12,200	12,200
South Dakota	Army National Guard	Mitchell	Combined Support Maintenance Shop	14,228	14,228	14,228		14,228
South Dakota	Air National Guard	Joe Foss Fld	Roy/Tatlow Improvements			6,500	6,500	6,500
Tennessee	Navy	NSA Millington	Elevated Water Tank	3,900	3,900	3,900		3,900
Tennessee	Air Force	Arnold AFB	Convert To Hypersonic Plant	10,400	10,400	10,400		10,400
Tennessee	Army National Guard	Arnold AFB	Upgrade Jet Engine Air Induction System (Ph IV)	14,000	14,000	14,000		14,000
Tennessee	Army National Guard	Alcoa	Readiness Center	8,203	8,203	8,203		8,203
Tennessee	Army National Guard	Henderson	Operational Maintenance Fac	2,012	2,012	2,012		2,012
Tennessee	Air National Guard	Nashville IAP	Replace Composite Aircraft Maintenance Complex	11,000	11,000	11,000		11,000
Texas	Army	Corpus Christi Army Depot	Engine Disassembly & Cleaning Fac	10,400	10,400	10,400		10,400

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Texas	Army	Fort Bliss	Replace Elevated Water Tanks					
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Barracks Complex	41,000	41,000	41,000	5,000	41,000
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Command And Control Fac (Ph II)	10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Multi-Purpose Digital Training Range (Ph II)	13,000	13,000	13,000		13,000
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	23,000	23,000	23,000		23,000
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	12,200	12,200	12,200		12,200
Texas	Army	Fort Hood	Gray Army Airfield Deployment Upgrade		18,000		18,000	18,000
Texas	Army	Fort Sam Houston	General Instruction Building	2,250	2,250	2,250		2,250
Texas	Army	Fort Sam Houston	Physical Fitness Center		7,400			
Texas	Army	NAS Kingsville	Airfield Lighting			6,160		
Texas	Navy Reserve	NAS JRB Fort Worth	Upgrade Enlisted Barracks		9,060		9,060	9,060
Texas	Air Force	Lackland AFB	Consolidate Joint Advanced Lang Tng Ctr	4,200	4,200	4,200		4,200
Texas	Air Force	Lackland AFB	Dormitory	8,600	8,600	8,600		8,600
Texas	Air Force	Laughlin AFB	Add/Airx Fitness Center	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
Texas	Air Force	Laughlin AFB	Security Forces Complex		3,600		3,600	3,600
Texas	Air Force	Sheppard AFB	Replace Student Dormitory/Dining Fac (140 Rm)	16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000
Texas	Air Force	Sheppard AFB	Student Dormitory/Dining Fac	21,000	21,000	21,000		21,000
Texas	Air Force	Sheppard AFB	Fitness Center/Health and Wellness Center		8,200		8,200	8,200
Texas	TMA	Dyess AFB	Medical Treatment Fac Alteration	3,300	3,300	3,300		3,300
Texas	TMA	Fort Hood	Hospital Addition/Alteration	12,200	12,200	12,200		12,200
Texas	Army National Guard	Austin	Army Aviation Support Fac	25,659	25,659	25,659		25,659
Texas	Air National Guard	Camp Mabry	Replace Weather Flight	900	900	900		900
Texas	Army Reserve	Red River Army Depot	Ac/Sing	1,862	1,862	1,862		1,862
Texas	Air Force	Hill AFB	Consolidate Hydraulic/Pneumatic Repair Fac	14,000	14,000	14,000		14,000
Utah	Air Force	Hill AFB	Maintenance Depot Hangar (Ph I)		18,000		18,000	18,000
Vermont	Air National Guard	Burlington IAP	Replace Vehicle Maintenance Complex		5,600		5,600	5,600
Virginia	Army	Fort Belvoir	Chapel	4,950	4,950	4,950		4,950
Virginia	Army	Fort Belvoir	Operations Building	31,000	31,000	31,000		31,000
Virginia	Army	Fort Eustis	Field Operations Fac	1,750	1,750	1,750		1,750
Virginia	Army	Fort Eustis	Defense Access Road		9,900		9,900	9,900
Virginia	Army	Fort Eustis	Main Pier	23,000	23,000	23,000		23,000
Virginia	Army	Fort Lee	Autism Training Fac	17,500	17,500	17,500		17,500
Virginia	Army	Fort Lee	Military Entrance Processing Station	6,400	6,400	6,400		6,400
Virginia	Navy	MCAF Quantico	Aircraft Fire And Rescue Station	3,790	3,790	3,790		3,790

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Virginia	Navy	MCCDC Quantico	BEQ-Marine E6/E9	9,390	9,390	9,390		9,390
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Aircraft Maint Hangar	11,300	11,300	11,300		11,300
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Aircraft Maintenance Hangar Replacement	14,100	14,100	14,100		14,100
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Airfield Pavement Recap	6,360	6,360	6,360		6,360
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	BEQ Modernization	14,730	14,730	14,730		14,730
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Depreming Pier Replacement	2,810	2,810	2,810		2,810
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Pier Replacement (Incr I)	28,210	28,210	28,210		28,210
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Waterfront Elec Upgrade	12,900	12,900	12,900		12,900
Virginia	Navy	NS Norfolk	Waterfront Elec Upgrade	15,620	15,620	15,620		15,620
Virginia	Navy	Lititz-Creok NAB	Personnel Support Fac	9,090	9,090	9,090		9,090
Virginia	Air Force	Langley AFB	Dormitory	8,300	8,300	8,300		8,300
Virginia	Air Force	Langley AFB	F-22 Low Observ. Restoration & Comp Repair Fac	16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000
Virginia	Air Force	Langley AFB	F-22 Operation And Maintenance Fac	19,000	19,000	19,000		19,000
Virginia	Air Force	Langley AFB	F-22 Upgrade Flightline Infrastructure	4,000	4,000	4,000		4,000
Virginia	DLA	Fort Belvoir	Additional Chiller Unit	900	900	900		900
Virginia	TMA	NS Norfolk	Branch Medical Clinic Add/Alt (Sewells Point)	21,000	21,000	21,000		21,000
Virginia	Washington Hdqtrs Svcs	Pentagon Reservation	Pentagon Physical Fitness & Readiness Fac	25,000	25,000	25,000		25,000
Virginia	Army National Guard	Fort Pickett	Man. & Training Equip Site (Ph I)	10,700	10,700	10,700		10,700
Virginia	Navy Reserve	NELSF Williamsburg	Headquarters Building	2,130	2,130	2,130		2,130
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Ammunition Supply Point Expansion	17,000	17,000	17,000		17,000
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Barracks Complex - 17th & B Street (Ph I)	48,000	48,000	48,000		48,000
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Combat Vehicle Trail	7,300	7,300	7,300		7,300
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Deployment Staging Complex	15,500	15,500	15,500		15,500
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Deployment Staging Complex/Rail	16,500	16,500	16,500		16,500
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Pallet Handling Fac	13,200	13,200	13,200		13,200
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	9,100	9,100	9,100		9,100
Washington	Army	Fort Lewis	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	9,600	9,600	9,600		9,600
Washington	Navy	NAS Whidbey Island	P-3 Support Fac	3,470	3,470	3,470		3,470
Washington	Navy	NAS Whidbey Island	Control Tower	3,900	3,900	3,900		3,900
Washington	Navy	NS Bremerton	Pier Delta Replacement (Incr II)	24,460	24,460	24,460		24,460
Washington	Navy	NS Everett	Shore Inter Maint Fac	6,820	6,820	6,820		6,820
Washington	Navy	SWPPAC Bangor	Utilities & Site Improvement	3,900	3,900	3,900		3,900
Washington	Navy	NSY Puget Sound	Industrial Skills Center (Ph II)	14,000	14,000	14,000		14,000
Washington	Air Force	Fairchild AFB	Replace Munitions Maint Admin Fac	2,800	2,800	2,800		2,800
Washington	Air Force	McChord AFB	ADAL Mission Support Center (Ph I)	15,800	15,800	15,800		15,800

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Washington	Air Force	McChord AFB	C-17 Extend Nose Doors	4,900	4,900	4,900		4,900
Washington	SOCOM	Fort Lewis	SOF Tactical Equipment Complex	5,800	5,800	5,800		5,800
Washington	SOCOM	Fort Lewis	SOF Language Sustainment Training Fac	1,100	1,100	1,100		1,100
Washington	TMA	NAS Whidbey Island	Aircrew Water Survival Training Fac	6,600	6,600	6,600		6,600
Washington	Amy National Guard	Richland	Chemical Defense Training Fac	2,800	2,800			
Washington	Amy Reserve	Fort Lewis	USAR Center/Organizational Maintenance Shop/Avn Spl Fac/Stg	21,978	21,978	21,978		21,978
West Virginia	Amy National Guard	Glen Jean	Readiness Center, OMS, MEPS			21,389	21,389	21,389
West Virginia	Amy National Guard	Williamstown	Readiness Center			6,433	6,433	6,433
West Virginia	Amy National Guard	Yeager Airport	Base Civil Engineer Maintenance Complex			4,100	4,100	4,100
Wisconsin	Amy National Guard	Oshkosh	Organizational Maintenance Shop			5,274	5,274	5,274
Wisconsin	Amy National Guard	York Field	Control Tower			5,700	5,700	5,700
Wyoming	Air Force	F E Warren AFB	Fitness Center	10,200	10,200	10,200		10,200
Wyoming	TMA	F E Warren AFB	Medical Clinic Alteration	2,700	2,700	2,700		2,700
Wyoming	Navy Reserve	NRC Cheyenne IAP	Reserve Center Addition	1,060	1,060	1,060		1,060
CONUS Classified	SOCOM	Classified Location	SOF Aviation And Maintenance Fac	2,400	2,400	2,400		2,400
American Samoa	Amy Reserve	American Samoa	USAR Center/Org Mnt Shop/Unit Stg/Lud	19,703	19,703	19,703		19,703
El Salvador	OSD	Comalapa	CENTAM FOL	12,577	12,577	12,577		12,577
Germany	Amy	ASG Bamberg	Barracks Complex - Warner's	20,000	20,000	20,000		20,000
Germany	Amy	ASG Bamberg	Physical Fitness Training Center	16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000
Germany	Amy	ASG Darmstadt	Barracks Complex - Central Fritsch	6,700	6,700	6,700		6,700
Germany	Amy	ASG Darmstadt	Barracks Complex - Kelley	6,800	6,800	6,800		6,800
Germany	Amy	Baumholder	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	9,000	9,000	9,000		9,000
Germany	Amy	Hannau	Barracks Complex - Pioneer	7,200	7,200	7,200		7,200
Germany	Amy	Heidelberg	Barracks Complex - Patton	6,800	6,800	6,800		6,800
Germany	Amy	Heidelberg	Barracks Complex - Tompkins	8,500	8,500	8,500		8,500
Germany	Amy	Manheim	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000
Germany	Amy	Wiesbaden AB	Child Development Center	6,800	6,800	6,800		6,800
Germany	Amy	Wiesbaden AB	Physical Fitness Training Center	19,500	19,500	19,500		19,500
Germany	Air Force	Ramshein AB	Consolidate 1st Combat Comm Squadron Complex (Ph I)	15,000	15,000	15,000		15,000
Germany	Air Force	Ramshein AB	Domitory	11,000	11,000	11,000		11,000
Germany	Air Force	Ramshein AB	Freight Terminal & Defense Courier Service	9,400	9,400	9,400		9,400
Germany	Air Force	Ramshein AB	Strategic Lift Area Expansion	4,600	4,600	4,600		4,600
Germany	Air Force	Ramshein AB	Upgrade Utility Infrastructure	2,900	2,900	2,900		2,900
Germany	Air Force	Spangdahlem AB	New Infrastructure Expansion	6,200	6,200	6,200		6,200
Germany	Air Force	Spangdahlem AB	Releier Vehicle Maintenance	2,500	2,500	2,500		2,500

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Installation	Service/Agency/Program	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Germany	Gellenkirchen	DODEA	Gellenkirchen ES Multi Purpose Room	1,733	1,733	1,733		1,733
Germany	Heidelberg	DODEA	Patrick Henry ES Classroom Addition/Renovation	3,312	3,312	3,312		3,312
Germany	Kaiserslautern	DODEA	Kaiserslautern ES Classroom Addition	1,439	1,439	1,439		1,439
Germany	Kitzingen	DODEA	Kitzingen ES Classroom Addition	1,394	1,394	1,394		1,394
Germany	Landsstuhl	DODEA	Landsstuhl EPMS Classroom Addition	1,444	1,444	1,444		1,444
Germany	Ramstein AFB	DODEA	Ramstein IIS Classroom Addition	2,814	2,814	2,814		2,814
Germany	Vogelweh Annex	DODEA	Vogelweh ES Classroom Addition/Renovation	1,558	1,558	1,558		1,558
Germany	Wiesbaden AB	DODEA	Wiesbaden ES Classroom Addition	1,378	1,378	1,378		1,378
Germany	Wuerzburg	DODEA	Wuerzburg ES Classroom And Gymnasium Addition	2,684	2,684	2,684		2,684
Germany	Heidelberg	TMA	Medical/Dental Clinic	28,000	28,000	28,000		28,000
Greece	NSA JHC Larissa	Navy	BEQ	12,240	12,240	12,240		12,240
Greece	NSA Souda Bay	Navy	Sewage Treatment Plant Addition	3,210	3,210	3,210		3,210
Greenland	Thule AB	Air Force	Replace Taxiways/Apans	19,000	19,000	19,000	(19,000)	
Greenland	Thule AB	TMA	Composite Medical Fac Replacement	10,800	10,800	10,800		10,800
Guam	NPWC Guam	Navy	Waterfront Utilities Improvements	14,800	14,800	14,800		14,800
Guam	NS Guam	Navy	BEQ Modernization	9,300	9,300	9,300		9,300
Guam	Andersen AFB	Air Force	AEF Bomber FOL War Reserve Material Fac	4,550	4,550	4,550		4,550
Guam	Andersen AFB	Air Force	Replace Security Forces Operations	5,600	5,600	5,600		5,600
Guam	Andersen AFB	DLA	Replace Hydrant Fuel System	20,000	20,000	20,000		20,000
Guam	Andersen AFB	Air National Guard	Operations and Training Fac	4,300	4,300	4,300		4,300
Guam	Barrigada	Amy National Guard	Readiness Center (Ph II)	7,748	7,748	7,748	7,748	7,748
Iceland	NAS Keflavik	Navy	Solid Waste Disp Cont Chng	2,820	2,820	2,820		2,820
Italy	NAS Sigonella	Navy	P-3 Support Fac	3,060	3,060	3,060		3,060
Italy	Aviano AB	Air Force	Dormitory	8,200	8,200	8,200		8,200
Italy	Aviano AB	Air Force	Indoor Firing Range	3,600	3,600	3,600		3,600
Italy	Aviano AB	DODEA	Aviano ES Classroom Addition	3,647	3,647	3,647		3,647
Japan	Camp Schwab	Amy	Spectral Forces Training Range				3,800	3,800
Japan	Yokota AB	DLA	Bulk Fuel Storage Tank	13,000	13,000	13,000		13,000
Korea	Camp Carroll	Amy	Electrical Distribution System	8,000	8,000	8,000		8,000
Korea	Camp Carroll	Amy	Physical Fitness Training Center	8,593	8,593	8,593		8,593
Korea	Camp Casey	Amy	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	8,500	8,500	8,500		8,500
Korea	Camp Hovey	Amy	Barracks Complex	33,000	33,000	33,000		33,000
Korea	Camp Hovey	Amy	Sanitary Sewer System	2,750	2,750	2,750		2,750
Korea	Camp Humphreys	Amy	Barracks Complex - Camp Humphreys	14,500	14,500	14,500		14,500
Korea	Camp Jackson	Amy	General Instruction Building	6,100	6,100	6,100		6,100

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction
(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Facility Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Amendment
Korea	Army	Camp Stanley	Barracks Complex - Camp Stanley	28,000	28,000	28,000		28,000
Korea	Army	Yongsan	Barracks Complex				12,800	12,800
Korea	Air Force	Kunsan AB	AM/Alter Fitness Center	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Dormitory	14,400	14,400	14,400		14,400
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Dormitory (156 Rm)	15,800	15,800	15,800		15,800
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Officer Dormitory	9,700	9,700	9,700		9,700
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Replace Base Civil Engineer Complex	36,000	36,000	36,000		12,000
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Replace Traffic Management Fac	5,925	5,925	5,925		5,925
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Replace Vehicle Ops Control/Admin Fac	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
Korea	Air Force	Osan AB	Vehicle Maintenance Fac	17,317	17,317	17,317		17,317
Korea	DLA	Camp Casey	Replace Fuel Storage Fac	5,500	5,500	5,500		5,500
Korea	DLA	Kwajalein	Cold Storage Warehouse	11,000	11,000	11,000		11,000
Oman	Army	Masrah Island	Airfield Repairs (Ph I)			8,000	8,000	8,000
Portugal	TMA	Lajes Field, Azores	Dental Clinic Replacement	3,750	3,750	3,750		3,750
Spain	Navy	NS Rota	Aircraft Fire & Rescue Addition	2,240	2,240	2,240		2,240
Spain	Navy	NS Rota	Mantine Loading Arms	3,000	3,000	3,000		3,000
Turkey	Air Force	Eskisehir	Dormitory/Mission Support Fac (12 Rm)	4,000	4,000	4,000		4,000
Turkey	Air Force	Incirtlik AB	Base Supply Warehouse				5,500	5,500
United Kingdom	Air Force	RAF Lakenheath	Replace Supply Material Control	11,300	11,300	11,300		11,300
United Kingdom	Air Force	RAF Mildenhall	Avionics Maintenance Complex (Ph II)	10,800	10,800	10,800		10,800
United Kingdom	Air Force	RAF Mildenhall	Fitness Center	11,600	11,600	11,600		11,600
United Kingdom	DODEA	RAF Feltwell	Lakenheath MS New School	22,132	22,132	22,132		22,132
Wake Island	Air Force	Wake Island	Repair Airfield Pavement (Ph I)	25,000	25,000	25,000		9,700
Worldwide Classified	Army	Classified Location	Classified Project	4,000	4,000	4,000		4,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Classified Location	Tactical Unit Detachment Fac	4,458	4,458	4,458		4,458
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Host Nation Support	Host Nation Support	23,100	23,100	23,100		23,100
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	134,098	140,576	119,098	2,335	136,433
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	18,000	18,000	18,000		18,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Savings		(36,168)	(3,300)		(36,400)
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Prior Year Reduction: Classified Project					(29,866)
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction					9,625
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	29,932	35,392	35,752		39,557
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	10,546	10,546	10,546		10,546
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Savings		(6,854)	(700)		
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Prior Year Reduction: Planning and Design [BRAC]					(19,588)

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction: BRAC offset				(60,000)	(60,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction				(22,626)	(22,626)
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	79,130	84,630	90,419	15,840	94,970
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	11,250	11,250	11,250		11,250
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Savings		(15,846)	(3,300)		
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction: BRAC offset				(20,000)	(20,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction (Oman offset)				(4,000)	(4,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction				(24,436)	(24,436)
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Prior Year Reduction: National Missile Defense			(55,000)		(55,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	Rescission: Anab FOL (PL 107-64)				(10,250)	(10,250)
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Wide	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction (Oman offset)				(4,000)	(4,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	BMDO	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction				(13,575)	(13,575)
Worldwide Unspecified	BMDO	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	6,290	6,290	6,290		6,290
Worldwide Unspecified	DIA	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,009	2,009	2,009		2,009
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	6,516	6,516	6,516		6,516
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	3,500	3,500	3,500		3,500
Worldwide Unspecified	SOCOM	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	1,903	1,903	1,903		1,903
Worldwide Unspecified	SOCOM	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	6,861	6,861	6,861		6,861
Worldwide Unspecified	OSD Contingencies	Unspecified Worldwide	Contingency Construction	10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000
Worldwide Unspecified	OSD Minor Construction	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	3,000	3,000	3,000		3,000
Worldwide Unspecified	OSD Planning & Design	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	20,000	20,000	20,000	(10,000)	10,000
Worldwide Unspecified	OSD	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Savings			(1,700)		
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Agencies	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation		(17,851)			
Worldwide Unspecified	Defense Agencies	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction		(10,250)			
Worldwide Unspecified	DFAS	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	1,500	1,500	1,500		1,500
Worldwide Unspecified	Joint Chiefs of Staff	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	6,305	6,305	6,305		6,305
Worldwide Unspecified	DODEA	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	1,929	1,929	1,929		1,929
Worldwide Unspecified	DODEA	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	4,249	4,249	4,249		4,249
Worldwide Unspecified	DTRA	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	2,400	2,400	2,400		2,400
Worldwide Unspecified	TMA	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	26,300	26,300	26,300		26,300
Worldwide Unspecified	TMA	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,526	5,526	5,526		5,526
Worldwide Unspecified	Chem Bio Activity	Unspecified Worldwide	Vaccine Production Fac. Plan & Design	700	700	700		700
Worldwide Unspecified	Chem/Dentil	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design			12,886	(10,000)	(10,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	Army National Guard	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	25,794	27,294	31,483	9,900	35,694
Worldwide Unspecified	Army National Guard	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	4,671	4,671	4,671		4,671

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002		House		Senate		Conference	
				Requested	Authorized	Authorized	Authorized	Change	Change		
Worldwide Unspecified	Air National Guard	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	3,972	5,472	7,912	5,280	9,252			
Worldwide Unspecified	Air National Guard	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	5,000	5,000	5,000		5,000			
Worldwide Unspecified	Air National Guard	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	8,024	10,024	8,024	2,700	10,724			
Worldwide Unspecified	Army Reserve	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	2,375	2,375	2,375		2,375			
Worldwide Unspecified	Army Reserve	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	1,176	2,176	1,176	1,120	2,296			
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy Reserve	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction: Planning and Design [PRAC]	4,996	4,996	4,996	(925)	4,996			
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy Reserve	Unspecified Worldwide	Unspecified Minor Construction	4,336	5,836	4,336	300	4,636			
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force Reserve	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	532,200	532,200	592,200	100,513	632,713			
Worldwide Unspecified	Base Closure IV	BRAC IV	Base Realignment and Closure IV	35,600	35,600	35,600	(8,500)	27,100			
Worldwide Unspecified	Energy Const Impr Prgm	Unspecified Worldwide	Energy Conservation Improvement Program	162,600	162,600	162,600		162,600			
Worldwide Unspecified	NATO Sec Invest Prgm	Unspecified Worldwide	NATO Security Investment Program								
Alaska	Army	Fort Wainwright	Replacement Construction (32 units)	12,000	12,000	12,000		12,000			12,000
Arizona	Army	Fort Huachuca	Replacement Construction (72 units)	10,800	10,800	10,800		10,800			10,800
Arizona	Navy	MCAS Yuma	Replacement Construction (Ph II) (51 Units)	9,017	9,017	9,017		9,017			9,017
Arizona	Air Force	Luke AFB	Replace Family Housing (Ph I) (120 Units)	15,712	15,712	15,712		15,712			15,712
California	Navy	MAGTFTC Twenty-nine Palms	New Construction (74 Units)	16,250	16,250	16,250		16,250			16,250
California	Air Force	Travis AFB	Replace Family Housing (Ph I) (118 Units)	18,150	18,150	18,150		18,150			18,150
Colorado	Air Force	Buckley AFB	New Construction (55 units)	11,400	11,400	11,400		11,400			11,400
Colorado	Air Force	Dover AFB	Replace Family Housing (Ph I) (120 Units)	18,145	18,145	18,145		18,145			18,145
Delaware	Air Force	Bolling AFB	Replace Family Housing (136 Units)	16,926	16,926	16,926		16,926			16,926
District of Columbia	Army	Fort Stewart	Housing Acquisition (160 Units)	2,500	2,500	2,500		2,500			2,500
Georgia	Navy	MCB Keesler	Replace Housing (212 Units)	46,996	46,996	55,187		46,996			46,996
Hawaii	Navy	NS Pearl Harbor	Replacement Construction Oahu, HI (70 Units)	16,827	16,827	16,827		16,827			16,827
Hawaii	Air Force	Hickam AFB	Replace Family Housing (Ph I) (102 Units)	25,037	25,037	25,037		25,037			25,037
Idaho	Air Force	Mountain Home AFB	Replace Family Housing (56 Units)	10,000	10,000	20,000	10,000	10,000			10,000
Kansas	Army	Fort Leavenworth	Replacement Construction (80 units)	7,300	7,300	7,300		7,300			7,300
Louisiana	Air Force	Barstow AFB	Replace Family Housing (58 Units)	23,354	23,354	23,354		23,354			23,354
Mississippi	Navy	NCBC Gulfport	New Construction (160 Units)	13,700	13,700	13,700		13,700			13,700
South Dakota	Air Force	Ellsworth AFB	Replacement Construction (78 units)	13,600	13,600	13,600		13,600			13,600
Texas	Army	Fort Bliss	Replacement Construction (76 units)	11,200	11,200	11,200		11,200			11,200
Texas	Army	Fort Sam Houston	Repl Family Housing (80 Units)	1,200	1,200	1,200		1,200			1,200
Virginia	Air Force	Langley AFB	Replace Family Housing (4 Units)	10,000	10,000	10,000		10,000			10,000
Virginia	Navy	MCCDC Quantico	Replace Family Housing (60 Units)	7,000	7,000	7,000		7,000			7,000

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Assessment
Italy	Navy	NAS Sigonella	Replacement Construction (10 Units)	2,403	2,403	2,403		2,403
Korea	Army	Camp Humphreys	New Construction (54 units)	12,800	12,800	12,800		12,800
Portugal	Air Force	Lajes Field, Azores	Replice Family Housing (Ph II) (64 Units)	13,230	13,230	13,230		13,230
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Construction Improvements	220,750	220,750	220,750		220,750
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	11,592	11,592	12,702		11,592
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	45,346	44,374	45,346	(7,918)	45,346
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Housing Privatization Support Cost	27,918	27,918	27,918		20,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	196,956	196,956	196,956		196,956
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance Account	446,806	446,806	446,806	(500)	446,306
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	82,177	82,177	82,177		82,177
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account	1,277	855	1,277		1,277
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Services's Mortgage Insurance Premium	1	1	1		1
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	49,520	44,855	49,520		49,520
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	258,790	258,790	258,790	(11,000)	247,790
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	(56,529)	(18,888)			
Worldwide Unspecified	Army	Unspecified Worldwide	Construction Improvements	183,054	201,834	183,054	20,380	203,434
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning And Design	6,499	6,499	6,499		6,499
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	32,701	30,884	32,701		32,701
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Housing Privatization Support Cost	4,100	4,100	4,100		4,100
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing Account	123,965	123,965	123,965		123,965
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance Account	409,567	409,567	409,567		409,567
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	85,535	84,914	85,535		85,535
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account	1,200	1,200	1,200		1,200
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Services's Mortgage Insurance Premium	68	68	68		68
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	65,787	63,953	65,787		65,787
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	195,172	195,172	195,172	(8,000)	187,172
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	(13,238)	(13,238)			
Worldwide Unspecified	Navy	Unspecified Worldwide	Construction Improvements	352,879	370,879	375,345	22,466	375,345
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Planning and Design	24,558	24,558	24,558		24,558
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	36,619	36,619	36,619		36,619
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Housing Privatization Support Cost	35,406	35,406	35,406	(13,406)	22,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	102,919	102,919	102,919		102,919
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance	436,526	436,526	436,526		436,526

Fiscal Year 2002 Authorization of Appropriations for Military Construction

(Dollars in Thousands)

Location	Service/Agency/Program	Installation	Project Title	FY2002 Request	House Authorized	Sense Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Agreement
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	58,224	53,683	58,224		58,224
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous	2,384	2,332	2,384		2,384
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Service's Mortgage Insurance Premium	35	35	35		35
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	28,356	27,997	28,356		28,356
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation	168,652	168,652	168,652	(11,000)	157,652
Worldwide Unspecified	Air Force	Unspecified Worldwide	Foreign Currency Fluctuation		(23,153)			
Worldwide Unspecified	DIA	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	3,630	3,630	3,630		3,630
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	25,600	25,600	25,600		25,600
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Construction Improvements	250	250	250		250
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings	30	30	30		30
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance Account	359	359	359		359
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	292	292	292		292
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account	78	78	78		78
Worldwide Unspecified	DLA	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	428	428	428		428
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Furnishings Account	129	129	129		129
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Leasing	11,698	11,698	11,698		11,698
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Maintenance Account	658	658	658		658
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Management Account	15	15	15		15
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Miscellaneous Account	57	57	57		57
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Services Account	374	374	374		374
Worldwide Unspecified	NSA	Unspecified Worldwide	Utilities Account	414	414	414		414
Worldwide Unspecified	Family Hg Impr Fund	Unspecified Worldwide	Family Housing Improvement Fund	2,000	2,000	2,000		2,000
Worldwide Unspecified	Homeownr Assist Prgm	Unspecified Worldwide	Homeowners Assistance Program	10,119	10,119	10,119		10,119
Worldwide Unspecified	General Provisions	Unspecified Worldwide	Rescission: Foreign Currency (PL107-64)				(60,000)	(60,000)
Worldwide Unspecified	General Provisions	Unspecified Worldwide	General Reduction					
Total Military Construction				5,904,795	6,359,343	6,309,371	559,466	6,464,261
Total Family Housing				4,066,317	3,965,669	4,121,162	29,222	4,095,739
Total Foreign Currency/General Reduction							(60,000)	(60,000)
Total Military/Family Housing /Gen Reductions				9,971,312	10,324,712	10,430,533	528,688	10,500,000

Short title; definition (sec. 2001)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2001) that would cite Division B of this Act as the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2001) that would also define all references in division B to the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001.

The Senate recesses.

TITLE XXI-ARMY

Overview

The Senate bill would authorize \$3,068.3 million for Army military construction and family housing programs for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment would authorize \$3,018.1 million for this purpose.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$3,155.6 million for Army military construction and family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The conferees agree to general reductions of \$29.9 million in the Army military construction and military family housing accounts. The reductions are to be achieved through savings from favorable bids, reduced overhead costs, and cancellations due to force structure changes. The general reductions shall not cancel any military construction authorized by Title XXI of this Act.

The conference agreement provides the planning and design funds needed to execute the construction projects authorized by this Act as well as any planning and design specifically directed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-194) or the Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62).

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Renovation of Womack Army Medical Center, Fort Bragg, North Carolina

The conferees understand that the Army intends to renovate the old Womack Army Medical Center at Fort Bragg, North Carolina, for use as a soldier support center. The soldier support center would not only provide a convenient one-stop processing center for soldiers, it would also allow for the demolition of 87 World War II-era wooden buildings, resulting in considerable savings in maintenance and utilities. While the conferees endorse this

creative initiative, the conferees are disappointed that the Secretary of the Army does not intend to request funding for the project until fiscal year 2007. The conferees urge the Secretary of the Army to accelerate this important project and upon completion consider naming the facility for the recently retired former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Hugh Shelton.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized Army construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2101)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2101) that would authorize Army construction projects for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2101).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

Family housing (sec. 2102)

The Senate bill included a provision (sec. 2102) that would authorize new construction and planning and design of family housing units for the Army for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2102).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2103)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2103) that would authorize improvements to existing units of family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2103).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Authorization of appropriations, Army (sec. 2104)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2104) that would authorize specific appropriations for each line item contained in the Army's budget for fiscal year 2002. This section would also provide an overall limit on the amount the Army may spend on military construction projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2104).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2105)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2105) that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001; Public Law 106-398) to increase the total project authorizations for the following projects by the following amounts: \$4.4 million for a basic training barracks project at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri; \$3.0 million for a battle simulation center at Fort Drum, New York; and \$3.0 million for a digital training range at Fort Hood, Texas.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 projects (sec. 2106)

The conferees agreed to a provision that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to cancel the authorization of appropriations of \$36.4 million in section 2104 of that Act for a project for which the appropriated funds were rescinded by the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107-64). This reduction is made without prejudice. The conferees understand that funds may be requested for this project in the future and have agreed to retain the authorization for this project contained in section 2101 of that Act.

TITLE XXII-NAVY

Overview

The Senate bill would authorize \$2,377.6 million for Navy military construction and family housing programs for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment would authorize \$2,393.0 million for this purpose.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$2,366.7 million for Navy military construction and family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The conferees agree to general reductions of \$82.6 million in the Navy military construction and military family housing accounts. The reductions are to be achieved through savings from favorable bids, reduction in overhead costs, and cancellation of projects due to force structure changes. The general reductions shall not cancel any military construction authorized by Title XXII of this Act.

The conference agreement provides the planning and design funds needed to execute the construction projects authorized by this Act as well as any planning and design specifically directed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-194) or the Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62).

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized Navy construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2201)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2201) that would authorize Navy construction projects for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2201).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

Family housing (sec. 2202)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2202) that would authorize new construction and planning and design of family housing units for the Navy for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2202).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized

at each location.

Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2203)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2203) that would authorize improvements to existing units of family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2203).

The conference agreement includes this provision and includes funding for the additional housing improvements contained in the House amendment.

Authorization of appropriations, Navy (sec. 2204)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2204) that would authorize specific appropriations for each line item in the Navy's budget for fiscal year 2002. This section would also provide an overall limit on the amount the Navy may spend on military construction projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2204).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2205)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2205) that would amend section 2201(a) of the Military Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398; 114 Stat. 1654A-395) to correct the funding authorization for the Naval Shipyard, Bremerton, Puget Sound, Washington, from \$100,740,000 to \$102,460,000, and for Naval Station, Bremerton, Washington, from \$11,930,000 to \$1,930,000. The provision would also correct the total funding authorized for construction projects inside the United States from \$811,497,000 to \$803,217,000.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would increase the authorization for Industrial Skills Center, Puget Sound Naval Shipyard from \$20,280,000 to \$24,000,000. The amendment would also reduce the fiscal year 2001 authorization of appropriations for planning and design by \$19.6 million to reflect the rescission of unobligated balances of this amount in the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2002 (Public Law 107-64), and would make certain conforming changes.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 project (sec. 2206)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2206) that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to increase the total project authorization for the headquarters facility for the Commander in Chief of the Pacific Fleet at Camp Smith, Hawaii by \$3.0 million.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The House recedes.

TITLE XXIII-AIR FORCE

Overview

The Senate bill would authorize \$2,587.8 million for Air Force military construction and family housing programs for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment would authorize \$2,526.0 million for this purpose.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$2,573.1 million for Air Force military construction and family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The conferees agree to general reductions of \$48.4 million in the Air Force military construction and military family housing accounts. The reductions are to be achieved through savings from favorable bids, reduction in overhead costs, and cancellation of projects due to force structure changes. The general reductions shall not cancel any military construction authorized by Title XXIII of this Act.

The conference agreement provides the planning and design funds needed to execute the construction projects authorized by this Act as well as any planning and design specifically directed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-194) or the Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62).

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized Air Force construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2301)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2301) that would authorize Air Force construction projects for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2301).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-

installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

Family housing (sec. 2302)

The Senate bill included a provision (sec. 2302) that would authorize new construction and planning and design of family housing units for the Air Force for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2302).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

Improvements to military family housing units (sec. 2303)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2303) that would authorize improvements to existing units of family housing for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2303).

The conference agreement includes this provision and includes funding for the additional housing improvements contained in the Senate bill and the House amendment.

Authorization of appropriations, Air Force (sec. 2304)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2304) that would authorize specific appropriations for each line item in the Air Force budget for fiscal year 2002. This section would also provide an overall limit on the amount the Air Force may spend on military construction projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2304).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2305)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2305) that would amend section 2302(a) of the Military Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398; 114 Stat. 1654A-400) to correct the number of family housing units authorized for

construction at Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho, from 119 units to 46 units.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2305) that would amend the table in section 2301 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398) to provide for an increase in the amounts authorized for military construction at McGuire Air Force Base, New Jersey.

The House recedes to the Senate provision. The Senate recedes to the House provision.

TITLE XXIV-DEFENSE AGENCIES

Overview

The Senate bill would authorize \$905.8 million for Defense Agencies military construction and family housing programs for fiscal year 2002, and an additional \$592.2 million for base closure activities.

The House amendment would authorize \$885.0 million for Defense Agencies military construction and family housing programs and \$532.2 million for base closure activities.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$848.5 million for Defense Agencies military construction and family housing for fiscal year 2002. The conferees also recommend authorization of appropriations of \$632.7 million for base closure activities.

The conferees agree to a general reduction of \$17.6 million in the authorization of appropriations for the Defense Agencies military construction account. The general reduction is to be achieved through savings from favorable bids and reductions in overhead costs. The conferees further agree to a general reduction of \$10.0 million in the authorization of appropriations for planning and design for the chemical demilitarization program. The reduction to the entire chemical demilitarization program is based on unobligated prior year funds. The conferees do not intend this reduction to interfere with timely compliance with the Chemical Weapons Convention. The general reductions shall not cancel any military construction projects authorized by Title XXIV of this Act.

The conference agreement provides the planning and design funds needed to execute the construction projects authorized by this Act as well as any planning and design specifically directed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-194) or the Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62).

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized Defense Agencies construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2401)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2401) that would authorize Defense Agencies construction projects for fiscal year 2002. The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2401).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

The authorized amounts are listed on an installation-by-installation basis. The state list contained in this report is intended to be the binding list of the specific projects authorized at each location.

Energy conservation projects (sec. 2402)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2402) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to carry out energy conservation projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

Authorization of appropriations, Defense Agencies (sec. 2403)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2403) that would authorize specific appropriations for each line item in the Defense Agencies' budgets for fiscal year 2002. This section would also provide an overall limit on the amount the Defense Agencies may spend on military construction projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2403).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Cancellation of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2001 projects (sec. 2404)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2404) that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398) to cancel the project authorizations for four TRICARE Management Agency medical/dental clinic and support facility projects at Camp Pendleton, California since the funds authorized in fiscal year 2001 were used for payment of a claim related to the construction of the Portsmouth Naval Hospital, Virginia. These projects would be authorized for fiscal year 2002 in section 2403 of this Act.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2404) that would amend the table in section 2401 of the Military

Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398) to provide for an increase in the amounts authorized for construction at Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California.

The House recedes with an amendment that would reduce the fiscal year 2001 project authorization and the authorization of appropriations for military construction for a national missile defense system by \$55.0 million to reflect the administration's proposal in the fiscal year 2002 budget to build any facilities related to ballistic missile defenses with research and development funds rather than military construction funds.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 2000 projects (sec. 2405)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2406) that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to increase the project authorization for a chemical demilitarization facility at Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky by \$47.2 million and the authorization for a hospital at Fort Wainwright, Alaska by \$82.0 million.

The provision would also cancel the project authorization for an aircrew water survival training facility at Whidbey Island Naval Air Station, Washington since the funds authorized in fiscal year 2000 were used for payment of a claim related to the construction of the Portsmouth Naval Hospital, Virginia. This project would be authorized for fiscal year 2002 in section 2403 of this Act.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2405) that would amend the table in section 2401 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to provide for an increase in the amounts authorized for construction at Naval Air Station, Whidbey Island, Washington and Blue Grass Army Depot, Kentucky.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1999 project (sec. 2406)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2407) that would amend the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105-261) to increase the project authorization for a chemical demilitarization facility at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland by \$37.6 million.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Modification of authority to carry out certain fiscal year 1995

project (sec. 2407)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2408) that would amend the table in section 2401 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995 (division B of Public Law 103-337; 108 Stat. 3040), as amended, to increase the funding for Chemical Weapons and Munitions Destruction facilities at Pine Bluff, Arkansas, by \$23.0 million.

The House amendment contained an identical provision.

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Procedures for the Department of Defense

The conferees agree to authorize a round of base realignment and closure for the Department of Defense in 2005. The conference agreement modifies the procedures used in the 1991, 1993 and 1995 rounds as described below.

Recommendations by the Secretary

With respect to the recommendations of the Secretary of Defense, the conferees have modified the process used in prior rounds as follows.

The force structure plan submitted by the Secretary of Defense with the fiscal year 2005 budget would include detailed information on probable end-strength and force levels for the military services, including major ground combat units, combatant vessels and air wings. The Secretary would be required to review every type of installation and to take into account the anticipated need for and availability of overseas installations in the future.

The Secretary would be permitted to submit a revised force structure plan with the fiscal year 2006 budget.

The Secretary would be required to include with the force structure plan: an inventory of military installations; a description of the categories of excess infrastructure; and an economic analysis of the options for eliminating or reducing that excess infrastructure, including potential efficiencies from joint use and tenancy of military installations by more than one service.

The Secretary would be required to certify, when the force structure plan and infrastructure inventory are submitted, whether the need exists for closure or realignment of additional military installations and, if such need exists, that a round of such closures and realignments in 2005 would produce annual net savings within six years. If the Secretary failed to provide this certification, the process for closure or realignment of installations under the provisions of this Act for 2005 would be terminated.

The conferees have specified factors that must be evaluated and incorporated in the Secretary's final list of criteria, including the military value of installations for both the preservation of land for traditional warfighting missions and the preservation of installations for homeland defense. However, the Secretary is not limited to the criteria contained in this Act. Any selection criteria relating to the cost or savings of proposed closures would have to take into account the impact of the closure on other federal agency operations on that installation.

The General Accounting Office would be required to submit to Congress an evaluation of the force structure plan, the installation inventory and the selection criteria.

Consideration of the Secretary's proposal by the commission

With respect to the proceedings of the commission, the conferees agree to the following changes.

The number of commissioners for the 2005 round would be increased from eight to nine.

The commission would have 48 hours rather than 24 hours to provide information received from certain individuals of the Department of Defense to the Congress.

The Secretary of Defense would be given an opportunity to testify before the commission on changes proposed by the commission to the Secretary's recommendations.

Prior to any decision to add an installation not proposed to be closed or realigned by the Secretary to the list of installations to be considered for closure or realignment by the commission, the commission would be required to give the Secretary 15 days to submit an explanation of why the Secretary did not propose that installation for closure or realignment. A decision to add that installation to the list of installations being considered would then have to be supported by at least seven commissioners.

Privatization in place of closed or realigned facilities would be prohibited unless it was specifically recommended by the commission and determined to be the most cost-effective option.

Disposal of property

With respect to the disposal of property from closed or realigned facilities, the conferees have modified the process as follows.

The conference agreement would require the Secretary of Defense to obtain fair market value for economic development conveyances in most cases, unless the Secretary determines the circumstances warrant a below-cost or no-cost conveyance.

The conferees agree to allow the Secretary to recommend that an installation be placed in an inactive or caretaker status if

the Secretary determines that the installation may be needed in the future for national security purposes, but is not needed at the present time, or that retention of the installation by the Department of Defense is otherwise in the interests of the United States.

The conferees agree to allow payment to a local redevelopment authority for services provided on property leased back by the United States.

The DOD would be authorized to pay to the recipient of the former DOD property the amount by which the estimated cost to the recipient to clean up a BRAC site exceeds the value of the property.

A Department of Defense Closure Account 2005 would be created to fund the costs of implementing any closures or realignments from the 2005 round.

Procedures for the Department of Energy

The conferees agree to authorize the Secretary of Energy to propose facilities of the nuclear weapons complex for closure or realignment in the 2005 BRAC round. The recommendations of the Secretary for closure or realignment of facilities of the nuclear weapons complex, if any, would be considered by the same commission that would also consider any recommendations of the Secretary of Defense. The conferees urge the President to nominate some individuals with knowledge of the operations of the nuclear weapons complex to serve on the commission.

The procedures for evaluating facilities of the nuclear weapons complex by the Secretary and the commission would generally follow those used for Department of Defense facilities. However, the conferees have modified those procedures, where appropriate, to reflect the differing missions, types of facilities, and property disposal practices of the respective Departments.

The Secretary would be required to provide an organizational plan for the nuclear weapons complex sufficient to support the nuclear weapons stockpile, the Naval Reactor Program and the non-proliferation and national security activities. In preparing the plan, the Secretary would take into consideration the Department of Defense Nuclear Posture Review, the efficiencies and security benefits of consolidation and the necessity to have a residual production capacity.

The Secretary would be required to certify, when the plan is submitted, whether the need exists for closure or realignment of facilities of the nuclear weapons complex and that, if such need exists, a round of such closures and realignments in 2005 would produce annual net savings within six years. If the Secretary failed to provide this certification, the process for

closure or realignment of installations for the Department of Energy under the provisions of this Act for 2005 would be terminated.

Property at facilities of the nuclear weapons complex recommended for closure by the commission would be disposed of under current statutes providing for the disposal of property of the Department of Energy and would not be subject to section 2905 of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990.

A Nuclear Weapons Complex Closure Account 2005 would be created to fund the costs of implementing any closures or realignments of facilities of the nuclear weapons complex.

Prohibition on expenditures to develop forward operating location on Aruba (sec. 2408)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2408) that would prohibit funds appropriated in chapter 3 of title II of the Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2000 (Public Law 106-246) to be used by the Secretary of Defense to develop any forward operating location of the island of Aruba.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a clarifying amendment.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Cancellation of authority to carry out additional fiscal year 2001 project

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2405) that would reduce the fiscal year 2001 project authorization and the authorization of appropriations for military construction for a national missile defense system by \$55.0 million to reflect the administration's proposal in the fiscal year 2002 budget to build any facilities related to ballistic missile defenses with research and development funds rather than military construction funds.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees agree to include this reduction in another provision in this title.

TITLE XXV-NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION SECURITY INVESTMENT PROGRAM

Overview

The Senate bill, the House amendment, and the conference agreement would all authorize \$162.6 million for the U.S. contribution to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Security Investment Program for fiscal year 2002.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized NATO construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2501)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2501) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to make contributions to the

North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment program in an amount equal to the sum of the amount specifically authorized in section 2502 of the Senate bill and the amount of recoupment due to the United States for construction previously financed by the United States.

The House amendment contained an identical provision. The conference agreement includes this provision.

Authorization of appropriations, NATO (sec. 2502)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2502) that would authorize appropriations of \$162,600,000 as the United States contribution to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Security Investment Program.

The House amendment contained an identical provision. The conference agreement includes this provision.

TITLE XXVI-GUARD AND RESERVE FACILITIES

Overview

The Senate bill would authorize \$791.2 million for military construction and land acquisition for fiscal year 2002 for the Guard and Reserve components.

The House amendment would authorize \$807.8 million for this purpose.

The conferees recommend authorization of appropriations of \$942.0 million for military construction and land acquisition for fiscal year 2002. Funds are authorized for the Guard and Reserve Components as follows:

Army National Guard.....	\$ 393,253,000
Air National Guard.....	\$ 253,852,000
Army Reserve.....	\$ 168,969,000
Naval and Marine Corps Reserve.....	\$ 52,896,000
Air Force Reserve.....	\$ 73,032,000

Total.....\$ 942,002,000

The conference agreement provides the planning and design funds needed to execute the construction projects authorized by this Act, as well as any planning and design specifically directed in the House report (H. Rept. 107-194) or the Senate report (S. Rept. 107-62).

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Improvement of National Guard infrastructure

The conferees are aware of the pressing problems facing state National Guard facilities and the general need to improve aging infrastructure, in particular deteriorated and unsafe roofs. The conferees note the efforts in certain states, in particular those of the Oklahoma National Guard, to develop plans to address this problem. The conferees direct the Director of the National Guard Bureau to make every effort to identify the necessary funding sources for roof replacement and other critical infrastructure improvements to state guard facilities.

Planning and design, Army National Guard

The report accompanying the House amendment, H.R. 2586, contained a recommendation that within the amounts authorized for planning and design for the Air National Guard, the Secretary of the Air Force execute the following project: \$1,331,000 for a joint headquarters building at McEntire Air National Guard Base, South Carolina.

The conferees have been notified that the Army National Guard would be the appropriate lead agency for the construction of the joint headquarters. Therefore, the conferees agreed to revise the recommendation of the House report and recommend that the Secretary of the Army, within authorized amounts for planning and design, execute the following project: \$1,331,000 for a joint headquarters building at McEntire Air National Guard, Base, South Carolina.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorized guard and reserve construction and land acquisition projects (sec. 2601)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2601) that would authorize appropriations for military construction for the Guard and Reserve by service component for fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2601).

The conference agreement includes this provision. The state list of projects contained in this report provides the binding list of specific projects authorized at each location.

TITLE XXVII-EXPIRATION AND EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATIONS

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Expiration of authorizations and amounts required to be specified by law (sec. 2701)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2701) that would provide that authorizations for military construction projects, repair of real property, land acquisition, family housing projects and facilities, contributions to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization Security Investment Program, and guard and reserve projects will expire on October 1, 2004, or the date of enactment of an Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2005, whichever is later. This expiration would not apply to authorizations for which appropriated funds have been obligated before October 1, 2004, or the date of enactment of an Act authorizing funds for these projects, whichever is later.

The House amendment contained an identical provision.
The conference agreement includes this provision.

Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1999 projects (sec. 2702)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2702) that would extend the authorization for certain fiscal year 1999 military construction projects until October 1, 2002, or the date of the enactment of the Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2003, whichever is later.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.
The House recesses.

Extension of authorizations of certain fiscal year 1998 projects (sec. 2703)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2703) that would extend the authorization for certain fiscal year 1998 military construction projects until October 1, 2002, or the date of the enactment of the Act authorizing funds for military construction for fiscal year 2003, whichever is later.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.
The Senate recesses with a technical amendment.

Effective date (sec. 2704)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2704) that would provide that Titles XXI, XXII, XXIII, XXIV, XV, and XXVI of this bill shall take effect on October 1, 2001, or the date of the enactment of this Act, whichever is later.

The House amendment contained an identical provision.
The conference agreement includes this provision.

TITLE XXVIII-GENERAL PROVISIONS

ITEMS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

Remediation of former Fort Ord, California

The conferees are aware that two parcels of land at the former Fort Ord, California, will be transferred at no cost to the City of Seaside, California, for the purpose of providing recreational opportunities for disadvantaged youth, once environmental remediation of the land is complete. The conferees understand that the priority has been to transfer the cleanest parcels on the former Fort Ord first, deferring to the future the transfer of land possibly contaminated with unexploded ordnance. Nevertheless, the conferees observe that Fort Ord was selected for closure more than ten years ago and are disappointed that parcels such as these, though encumbered with greater cleanup challenges, are still pending remediation and transfer. The conferees endorse the intended use of these parcels and urge the Secretary of the Army to speed the environmental remediation.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

SUBTITLE A-MILITARY CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM AND MILITARY FAMILY HOUSING CHANGES

Increase in thresholds for certain unspecified minor military construction projects (sec. 2801)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2801) that would amend section 2805 of title 10, United States Code to increase from \$500,000 to \$750,000 the cost threshold for an unspecified minor construction project requiring approval by the service secretary concerned. The provision would further amend section 2805 to increase the amount the secretary concerned may spend from appropriated operation and maintenance amounts for projects intended to correct deficiencies that are a threat to life, health, or safety from \$1.0 million to \$1.5 million and for other unspecified minor construction projects from \$500,000 to \$750,000.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The House recedes.

Exclusion of unforeseen environmental hazard remediation from limitation on authorized cost variations (sec. 2802)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2802) that would amend section 2853 of title 10, United States Code, to exclude the cost associated with unforeseen environmental hazard remediation from the limitation on cost increases in military construction projects. Costs that could be excluded would include asbestos removal, radon abatement, lead-based paint removal or abatement, and any other environmental hazard remediation required by law that could not be reasonably anticipated at the time the funding for the project was approved by the Congress.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

Repeal of annual reporting requirement on military construction and military family housing activities (sec. 2803)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2803) that would repeal a statutory requirement for an annual report to Congress on the status of military construction and family housing projects and trends in the funding for various aspects of military construction.

The House amendment contained a similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Funds for housing allowances of members assigned to military family housing under alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing (sec. 2804)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2805) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense, to the extent provided in advance in appropriations acts, during the year in which a contract is awarded for a family housing privatization project, to reimburse the Military Personnel appropriations account from the Family Housing Maintenance and Operations appropriations the amounts necessary to offset the additional cost of housing allowances that would be paid as a result of a housing privatization project. The provision would also make certain technical changes.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Extension of alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing (sec. 2805)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2804) that would amend section 2885 of title 10, United States Code, to make permanent the authorities contained in subchapter 169 of title 10, United States Code.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would extend the authorities contained in subchapter 169 of title 10, United States Code through December 31, 2012.

Treatment of financing costs as allowable expenses under contracts for utility services from utility systems conveyed under privatization initiative (sec. 2806)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2806) that would require the Secretary of Defense to determine, within 90 days, whether or not modifying the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR) is advisable so that a contract for utility services may include terms and conditions that recognize financing costs as an allowable expense when incurred in the process of acquiring, operating, renovating, replacing, upgrading, repairing and expanding the installation utility system. If within 180 days, the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council has not modified the FAR, the Secretary would be required to submit a report justifying such action.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of Defense, if he determines that modifying the Federal Acquisition Regulation is advisable, to request that the Federal Acquisition Regulatory Council make the appropriate changes.

SUBTITLE B-REAL PROPERTY AND FACILITIES ADMINISTRATION

Use of military installations for certain recreational activities (sec. 2811)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2811) that would amend section 2671 of title 10, United States Code, to allow the Secretary of Defense to waive state or territory fish and game laws to permit hunting, fishing, or trapping on military installations to promote public safety or morale, welfare and recreation activities.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to waive state or territory fish and game laws relating to hunting, fishing or trapping if such a waiver is required for health or safety reasons at military installations and that would require the Secretary of Defense to notify state officials 30 days prior to implementing any such waiver.

Availability of proceeds of sales of Department of Defense property from certain closed military installations (sec. 2812)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2811) that would increase from 50 percent to 100 percent the share of the proceeds from the sale of surplus Department of Defense property at closed installations that may be used for infrastructure maintenance and environmental restoration at other installations within the service that operated the closed installation.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would clarify that this provision applies to proceeds of property that is disposed of other than through the base realignment and closure statutes.

Pilot program to provide additional tools for efficient operation of military installations (sec. 2813)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2812) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to carry out a pilot program to determine the potential for increasing the efficiency and effectiveness of the operation of military installations. The pilot program would terminate four years after the date of enactment of this Act.

The provision would permit the Secretary to designate up to two installations in each military department as participants in the efficient facilities initiative. The Secretary would be required to develop a management plan to carry out the initiative at each designated installation and submit that plan to the Congress. The Secretary would be required to identify any statutes or regulations he proposes to waive under this authority. Such waivers would have to be enacted into law in subsequent legislation before they would take effect.

Funds received by the military departments pursuant to this authority would be deposited in an Installation Efficiency Project Fund, which could be used to manage capital assets and provide support services at installations participating in the initiative.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment. The conferees agree that the provisions of section 2461 of title 10, United States Code would apply to any changes to Office of Management and Budget Circular A-76 that would be proposed under this authority.

Demonstration program on reduction in long-term facility maintenance costs (sec. 2814)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2813) that would

authorize the Secretary of the Army to enter into no more than three contracts in any fiscal year that would require the contractor to maintain a facility constructed for the Army for up to the first five years of operation of that facility and would include any costs for the performance of such maintenance in the cost of construction of the project. The demonstration program would be authorized for fiscal years 2002 through 2006.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of the Army to submit a report to the congressional defense committees not later than January 31, 2005.

Base efficiency project at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas (sec. 2815)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2812) that would amend section 136 of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2001 (division A of Public Law 106-246) to authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to provide environmental indemnification to the San Antonio community and other persons for personal injury or property damage resulting from environmental contamination resulting from Department of Defense activities at Brooks Air Force Base. No indemnification would be provided unless the person or entity making the claim provided the required documentation. This section would authorize the Secretary to settle or defend a claim for cases where the Secretary determines that the Department of Defense may be required to make indemnification payments.

The House amendment would also amend section 136(m)(9) of the Military Construction Appropriations Act, 2001, to allow the Secretary of the Air Force to delegate his authorities to officials in the Air Force that have not been confirmed by the Senate.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would allow the Secretary of the Air Force to further delegate his authorities and would direct the Secretary of Defense to evaluate the base efficiency project at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas, and report to the Congress on whether the effective implementation of this project requires additional authority for the Secretary of the Air Force to indemnify the recipients of the property against claims arising out of Department of Defense activities on the property prior to disposal. The report would be submitted not later than March 1, 2002. If the Secretary of Defense determines that indemnification is appropriate, the report would include a recommendation on the nature and extent of additional indemnification the Secretary of Defense recommends be provided.

SUBTITLE C-IMPLEMENTATION OF DEFENSE BASE CLOSURES AND REALIGNMENTS

Lease Back of Base Closure Property (sec. 2821)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2821) that would amend the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; section 2687 of title 10, United States Code), which governs the 1988 round of base closures and the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) which governs the 1991, 1993 and 1995 rounds of base closures, to authorize the secretary concerned to transfer real property at a closed or realigned military installation to the redevelopment authority for the installation if the redevelopment authority agrees, directly upon transfer, to lease one or more portions of the property transferred to the secretary or to the head of another department or agency of the Federal Government.

Such leases could not exceed 50 years and may not require rental payments by the United States. This section would permit the use of the leased property by the same or another department or agency of the Federal Government if the original department concerned ceases requiring the use of the lease.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2911) that would amend the 1988 base closure authorities to allow payment to a local redevelopment authority for services provided on property leased back by the United States. Section 2903 of the Senate bill contained similar language modifying the 1990 base closure authorities.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize the department and agency concerned to obtain facility services for the leased property, and common area maintenance for the redevelopment authority or the redevelopment authority's assignees, as a provision of the lease, but would require that contracts for such services be awarded in compliance with Chapter 137 of title 10, United States Code.

SUBTITLE D-LAND CONVEYANCES

PART I-ARMY CONVEYANCES

Lease authority, Fort DeRussy, Hawaii (sec. 2832)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2844) that would permit the Secretary of the Army to authorize the Army Morale, Welfare and Recreation Fund to enter into an agreement for the

construction of a parking garage at Fort DeRussy, Hawaii. The agreement could be in the form of a non-appropriated fund contract, conditional gift, or other agreement determined by the fund to be appropriate for the construction of the garage. The agreement may permit use of the garage by the general public if the fund determines that it will be advantageous to the fund. Amounts received by the fund would be treated as non-appropriated funds, and would accrue to the benefit of the fund or its component funds.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2833) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to enter into a lease with the City of Honolulu, Hawaii for the purpose of making available to the City a parcel of real property for the construction and operation of a parking facility.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to enter into a lease with the City and County of Honolulu to allow the City and County to construct and operate a parking facility. The amendment would also direct that any lease under this section would not be subject to section 2667 of title 10, United States Code and that all money rentals from the lease be retained by the Secretary and credited to an account that supports the operation and maintenance of Army facilities including Fort DeRussy. The conferees expect the Secretary to ensure that an appropriate share of the revenues is applied to support the activities and facilities at Fort DeRussy.

Modification of land exchange, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois (sec. 2833)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2831) that would amend section 2832 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398) by authorizing the Secretary of the Army to transfer a parcel of real property of approximately .513 acres to the City of Moline, Illinois. As consideration for the transfer, the City would convey to the Secretary a parcel of real property of approximately .063 acres to construct a new access ramp for the Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

Land conveyance, Fort Des Moines, Iowa (sec. 2834)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2829) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey to Fort Des Moines Memorial Park, Inc. approximately 4.6 acres located at the Fort Des Moines United States Army Reserve Center. The conveyance would be for the purpose of establishing the Fort Des Moines

Memorial Park and Education Center and would require the recipient to reimburse the Secretary for any costs associated with the conveyance.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would make technical corrections and would clarify that the recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Army beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law.

Modification of land conveyances, Fort Dix, New Jersey (sec. 2835)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2832) that would amend section 2835 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1998 (division B of Public Law 105-85) to authorize the exchange between the Borough of Wrightstown and the New Hanover Board of Education, without the consent of the Secretary of the Army, of all or any portion of the property conveyed so long as the property continues to be used for economic or educational purposes.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

Land conveyance, Engineer Proving Ground, Fort Belvoir, Virginia (sec. 2836)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2821) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey to the Commonwealth of Virginia 11.45 acres located at the Engineer Proving Ground, Fort Belvoir, Virginia for the purpose of constructing a portion of Interstate Highway 95 through the Engineer Proving Ground, and 170 acres for the purpose of constructing a portion of the Fairfax County Parkway through the Engineer Proving Ground. The Commonwealth of Virginia would agree to design and construct that portion of the Fairfax County Parkway through the Engineer Proving Ground; design, for eventual construction, the necessary access into the Engineer Proving Ground; provide utility permits; and provide funding to replace an existing building located on the property to be conveyed.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a technical amendment.

Land exchange and consolidation, Fort Lewis, Washington (sec. 2837)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2834) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to convey two parcels of real property, with improvements, consisting of approximately 138 acres at Fort Lewis, Washington, to the Nisqually Tribe. As consideration for the exchange, the Tribe shall acquire from Thurston County, Washington several parcels of real property consisting of approximately 416 acres and convey fee title to the Secretary. This section would authorize the Secretary to convey to the Bonneville Power Administration a right-of-way to permit the Administration to use the real property at Fort Lewis as a route for the Grand Coulee-Olympia and Olympia-White River electrical transmission lines. The cost of any survey would be borne by the recipient of the property.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Land conveyance, Army Reserve Center, Kewaunee, Wisconsin (sec. 2838)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2832) that would authorize the Administrator of the General Services Administration to convey the former Army Reserve Center in Kewaunee, Wisconsin, to the City of Kewaunee for public use. The provision includes a 20-year reversionary clause and directs that, in the event of a reversion of the property, the property shall be disposed of by public sale.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would direct that proceeds received by the United States from the public sale of the property, in the event that the property reverts to the United States, would be deposited into the Land and Water Conservation Fund.

PART II-NAVY CONVEYANCES

Transfer of jurisdiction, Centerville Beach Naval Station, Humboldt County, California (sec. 2841)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2841) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to transfer, without reimbursement, to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior the real property with improvements consisting of the closed Centerville Beach Naval Station in Humboldt County, California, for the purpose of permitting the Secretary of the Interior to manage the real property as open space or for other public purposes.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Land conveyance, Port of Long Beach, California (sec. 2842)

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey to the City of Long Beach, California, up to 11 acres of real property, including any improvements, comprising part of the Navy Mole pier at the former Long Beach Naval Complex, Long Beach, California. In exchange, the City would convey to the Secretary a parcel of real property of equal size at the same pier that is acceptable to the Secretary, and would construct suitable replacement fuel transfer and storage facilities on the conveyed property as determined necessary by the Secretary. The Secretary would not be authorized to make the conveyance until he determines that the City has constructed suitable replacement facilities and that they are ready for use. The provision would authorize the Secretary to convey the parcel of real property and improvements at no cost if he determines prior to the conveyance that the Department of the Navy does not require replacement fuel transfer and storage facilities.

Conveyance of Pier, Naval Base, San Diego, California (sec. 2843)

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey, without consideration, Pier 11A and associated structures and interests in underlying land located at Naval Base, San Diego to the San Diego Aircraft Carrier Museum or its designee. The conveyance would be contingent upon the recipient obtaining permission from the State of California or the appropriate political subdivision to use the property to berth a vessel and operate a museum for the general public. The recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Navy beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law. Any funds collected by the Secretary as reimbursement for administrative expenses of the conveyance would be credited to the appropriation, fund, or account from which the expenses were paid and would be available for the same purpose and subject to the same limitation.

The provision would require that the recipient accept any liability pertaining to the property's physical condition and hold the Federal Government harmless from such liability.

Modification of authority for conveyance of Naval Computer and Telecommunications Station, Cutler, Maine (sec. 2844)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2822) that would make certain technical corrections to section 2853(a) of the Military Construction Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398: 114 Stat. 1654A) to clarify that all or part of the specified property may be conveyed.

The House amendment contained an identical provision.

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Land transfer and conveyance, Naval Security Group Activity, Winter Harbor, Maine (sec. 2845)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2823) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to transfer administrative jurisdiction of a parcel of real property consisting of approximately 26 acres located at the former facilities of the Naval Security Group Activity in Winter Harbor, Maine to the Secretary of the Interior. The transfer would be concurrent with the reversion of administrative jurisdiction of approximately 71 acres from the Secretary of Navy to the Secretary of Interior.

The provision would also authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey for public benefit purposes to the State of Maine, any political subdivision of the State of Maine, or any tax-supported agency in the State of Maine a parcel of real property and associated personal property consisting of approximately 485 acres comprising the facilities of the former Naval Security Group Activity at Winter Harbor. Prior to the conveyance of the property, the Secretary of the Navy would be authorized to lease all or part of the property. The Secretary would credit any amount received for a lease of real property to the appropriate account providing funds for the operation and maintenance of the property or for procurement of utilities.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2845).

The House recedes with an amendment that would make technical corrections and would require that the proceeds from any lease be distributed under current law. The amendment would also clarify that the recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Navy beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law.

Land acquisition, Perquimans County, North Carolina (sec. 2846)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2831) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to acquire approximately 240 acres in Perquimans County, North Carolina. The purpose of the

acquisition would be to provide a buffer zone for the Harvey Point Defense Testing Activity, Hertford, North Carolina.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Land conveyance, Naval Weapons Industrial Reserve Plant, Toledo, Ohio (sec. 2847)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2826) that would authorize the Secretary of the Navy to convey, without consideration, to the Toledo-Lucas County Port Authority, Ohio a parcel of real property consisting of approximately 29 acres comprising the Naval Industrial Reserve Plant in Toledo, Ohio. The Secretary would be authorized to convey such facilities, equipment, fixtures and other personal property located or based on the parcel that the Secretary considers excess to the Navy.

The provision would also permit the Secretary to lease the property to the Port Authority before the conveyance takes place and would require as conditions of the conveyance that the Port Authority accept all property in its current condition at the time of conveyance or lease, and that the property be used for economic development. The Port Authority would be authorized to sublease the facility with the prior approval of the Secretary.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2842).

The House recedes with an amendment that would clarify that the recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Navy beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law.

Modification of land conveyance, former United States Marine Corps Air Station, Eagle Mountain Lake, Texas (sec. 2848)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2844) that would amend section 5 of Public Law 85-258, to permit the Texas Military Facilities Commission to use funds acquired through the leasing of Eagle Mountain Lake National Guard Training Site for other Texas National Guard facilities.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

PART III-AIR FORCE CONVEYANCES

Conveyance of avigation easements, former Norton Air Force Base, California (sec. 2851)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2867) that would direct the Administrator of General Services to convey to the Inland Valley Development Agency the avigation easements APN 289-231-08 and APN 289-232-08.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would direct, as a condition of conveyance, that if the Inland Valley Development Agency sells one or both easements within 10 years of conveyance, the Agency shall pay the United States an amount equal to the lesser of the sale price of the easement or the fair market value of the easement.

Reexamination of land conveyance, Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado (sec. 2852)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2852) that would direct the Secretary of the Air Force to reevaluate the terms and conditions of the pending negotiated sale agreement at Lowry Air Force Base, Colorado with the Lowry Redevelopment Authority for certain real property in light of changed circumstances regarding the property. The reexamination shall determine whether changed circumstances warrant a reduction in the amount of consideration otherwise required under the agreement or other modifications to the agreement.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Water rights conveyance, Andersen Air Force Base, Guam (sec. 2853)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2851) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey water rights related to the Air Force properties Andy South, also known as the Andersen Administrative Annex; Marianas Bonis Base Command; and Andersen Water Supply Annex, also known as the Tumon Water Well or the Tumon Maui Well, located on Guam. The Secretary may exercise authority under certain specified conditions. This section would authorize the Secretary, if he determines that it is in the best interest of the United States to transfer title to the water rights and utility system before a replacement water system is in place, to require that the United States have the primary right to all water produced from Andy South and Andersen Water Supply Annex. The Secretary may authorize the conveyee of the water system to sell to public or private entities such water from Andersen Air Force Base as the Secretary determines to be excess to the needs of the United States.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees expect the Secretary of the Air Force to follow the reporting requirements of section 2688 of title 10, United States Code with respect to this conveyance.

Conveyance of segment of Loring Petroleum Pipeline, Maine, and related easements (sec. 2854)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2824) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey to the Loring Development Authority, Maine, a segment of approximately 27 miles of the Loring Petroleum Pipeline, along with related easements. The provision would require the Loring Development Authority to reimburse the Secretary for any environmental assessment, study, analysis or other expenses incurred for the conveyance.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would make technical corrections and would clarify that the recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Air Force beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law.

Land conveyance, petroleum terminal serving former Loring Air Force Base and Bangor Air National Guard Base, Maine (sec. 2855)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2825) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey to the Maine Port Authority of the State of Maine the petroleum terminal at Mack Point in Searsport, Maine for the purpose of economic development. The conveyance may include a parcel of real property consisting of approximately 20 acres and comprising a portion of the petroleum terminal and any additional fuel tanks, other improvements, and equipment located at the 43-acre parcel located adjacent to the petroleum terminal and currently leased by the Secretary. The Secretary could not convey the 43 acres until the lease expires and until the Secretary completes any environmental remediation required by law.

As consideration for the conveyance, the Authority would lease to the Air Force, at no cost for a period of no more than 25 years, approximately one acre that constitutes the Aerospace Fuels Laboratory. As part of the lease, the Authority would maintain around the real property a zone free of improvements or encumbrances. The provision would also require the Authority to reimburse the Secretary for the costs incurred by the Secretary for any environmental assessment, study, or analysis, or for any

other expense incurred by the Secretary for the conveyance.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would make technical corrections and would clarify that the recipient of the property would be required to reimburse the Secretary for any excess costs that result from a request by the recipient for any environmental assessments or other activities that result in additional costs to the Air Force beyond those considered reasonable and necessary by the Secretary to convey the property in compliance with existing law.

Land conveyances, certain former Minuteman III ICBM facilities in North Dakota (sec. 2856)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2830) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey to the State Historical Society of North Dakota the launch facility designated "November 33" and the missile alert facility and launch control center designated "Oscar O" located at Grand Forks Air Force Base, North Dakota. The purpose of the conveyance would be to establish an historical site. The provision would direct the Secretary of the Air Force to consult with the Secretary of Defense and the Secretary of State to ensure that the conveyance of the site is accomplished in accordance with applicable treaties.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

Land conveyances, Charleston Air Force Base, South Carolina (sec. 2857)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2828) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey approximately 24 acres at Charleston Air Force Base known as the Air Force Military Family Housing Annex to the City of North Charleston and the State of South Carolina. The conveyances would be for the purpose of road construction and for municipal use.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Transfer of jurisdiction, Mukilteo Tank Farm, Everett, Washington (sec. 2858)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2827) that would modify section 2866 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 to direct the Secretary of the Air Force to transfer approximately 1.1 acres at the Mukilteo Tank Farm to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of Commerce for

a research center for the National Marine Fisheries Service. The provision would also make certain technical corrections and provide certain authorities to the Secretary of Commerce to exchange the property and would require the Secretary of Commerce to convey the property to the Port of Everett after 12 years if it is no longer required.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with a technical amendment.

SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS

Management of the Presidio of San Francisco (sec. 2861)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2863) that would amend title I of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-333) to authorize the Trust to make available to lease certain housing units to persons designated by the Secretary of the Army, within the Presidio of San Francisco, California. The monthly amount charged by the Trust for the lease of a housing unit, including utilities and municipal services, shall not exceed the monthly rate of the basic allowance for housing. This section would also increase the borrowing authority in section 104 of title I of division I of the Omnibus Parks and Public Lands Management Act of 1996 (Public Law 104-333) from \$50.0 million to \$150.0 million.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

Transfer of jurisdiction for development of Air Force morale, welfare, and recreation facility, Park City, Utah (sec. 2862)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2861) that would direct the Secretary of the Interior to transfer, without reimbursement, administrative jurisdiction of a parcel of real property, including improvements, consisting of approximately 35 acres located in Park City, Utah to the Secretary of the Air Force. The transfer would be completed not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act.

The House amendment would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to use the real property as the location for an armed forces recreation facility to be developed using non-appropriated funds. In lieu of developing the recreation facility on this site, the Secretary of the Air Force could convey or lease the property to other entities in exchange for other property that would be used as the site for the recreation facility, and could lease the property selected as the site for the recreation facility to another entity or enter into a contract with another entity for the construction and operation of the recreation

facility as a mixed military and commercial facility.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would authorize, rather than require, the Secretary of the Interior to transfer the property, that would exclude lands south of state Highway 248 that may be contaminated from the transfer, and would also provide that the property be transferred to allow for the development of an Air Force morale, welfare and recreation facility rather than an armed forces recreation facility.

The conferees direct the Secretary of the Air Force to ensure that any morale, welfare and recreation facility constructed under the authority of this section be operated primarily for the benefit of military personnel and their families.

Alternative site for United States Air Force Memorial, preservation of open space on Arlington Ridge Tract, and related land transfer at Arlington National Cemetery, Virginia (sec. 2863)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2862) that would require the Secretary of Defense to offer to the Air Force Memorial Foundation an option to use, without reimbursement, up to three acres of the Arlington Naval Annex as the site for the construction of the Air Force Memorial. Within 90 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense makes the offer, the Foundation would provide written notice to the Secretary of the decision of the Foundation to accept or decline the offer. If the Foundation accepted the offer, the Foundation would relinquish all claims to the previously approved site for the memorial on Arlington Ridge. If the Foundation declined the offer, the Foundation could resume its efforts to construct the memorial on the Arlington Ridge tract. Not later than two years after the date on which the Foundation accepted the offer, and had made sufficient funds available to construct the memorial, the Secretary, in coordination with the Foundation, would remove all structures and prepare the Arlington Naval Annex site for construction of the memorial. Upon removal of structures and preparation of the property for use, the Secretary of Defense would permit the Foundation to commence construction.

The House amendment would direct the Secretary of the Interior to transfer, without reimbursement, to the Secretary of the Army administrative jurisdiction over: most of an approximately 24-acre parcel of land within the boundaries of Arlington National Cemetery known as Section 29 for the purpose of providing additional land for burial sites; and the Arlington Ridge tract in order to make up to 15 acres of additional land available for burial sites. The amendment would also amend

section 2902 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to prohibit consideration of the Arlington Naval Annex property as a possible site for a national military museum.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of Defense to make available to the Air Force Memorial Foundation up to three acres of the Naval Annex property for use as the location for the Air Force Memorial. The three acres would be in lieu of the Arlington Ridge tract and shall be the site of the memorial unless the Secretary of Defense determines that constructing the Air Force Memorial on the Naval Annex property is impracticable due to geological conditions at the site. In the event construction at the Naval Annex site is impracticable, the location of the memorial would revert to the Arlington Ridge tract location. If the Foundation fails to commence construction of the memorial within five years of the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Defense may revoke the authority to use the Naval Annex property for the Air Force Memorial.

The amendment would require, upon notification by the Foundation that it had accumulated sufficient funds to begin construction, the Secretary of Defense to demolish and remove Wing 8 of the Naval Annex and associated facilities and carry out environmental remediation and such site preparation as the Secretary agreed to undertake, within two years. The amendment would also designate the Department of the Army as the executive agent for finding replacement facilities for the Ballistic Missile Defense Organization, which currently occupies the facilities on this site.

The amendment would direct the Secretary of the Interior to transfer to the administrative jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Army 12 acres, known as the interment zone, as depicted in Map VI-4 on page VI-23 of the Concept Utilization Plan for Arlington National Cemetery dated October 2000. The transferred property would be used by Arlington National Cemetery for additional burial sites. The Secretary of the Interior would be required to preserve in perpetuity the remaining acreage of Section 29, including the portion known as the preservation zone, as an appropriate backdrop and aesthetic setting for Arlington House, The Robert E. Lee Memorial.

The amendment would also prohibit any new structures on the Arlington Ridge tract and would specify that the only other land use to be contemplated in the future for this site would be as additional burial space for Arlington National Cemetery.

The amendment would also amend section 2881 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 (division B of Public Law 106-65) to direct the Secretary of Defense to

reserve no more than four acres of the Naval Annex property, south of Columbia Pike, as a site for memorials or museums that the Secretary of Defense considers compatible with Arlington Cemetery and the Air Force Memorial.

The conferees direct the Secretary of Defense to provide a report to Congress, prior to the date on which he transfers the three-acre parcel on the Naval Annex site to the Secretary of the Army, providing his determination as to whether construction of the Air Force Memorial on this site, together with the public access required for the Memorial, is consistent with the security requirements of the Pentagon and the Naval Annex. If the Secretary determines this location is not fully consistent with such security requirements, the Secretary shall include in his recommendations the steps that should be taken to address any security concerns.

Establishment of memorial to victims of terrorist attack on Pentagon Reservation and authority to accept monetary contributions for memorial and repair of Pentagon (sec. 2864)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2845) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to accept monetary contributions made for the purpose of establishing a memorial or assisting in repair and reconstruction of the Pentagon Reservation following the terrorist attack that occurred on September 11, 2001. The funds would be deposited in the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 1055) that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to accept monetary contributions to finance the repair and reconstruction of the Pentagon Reservation following the terrorist attack that occurred on September 11, 2001. The funds would be deposited in the Pentagon Reservation Maintenance Revolving Fund.

The House recedes with an amendment that would authorize the Secretary of Defense to establish the memorial and would direct that contributions received could be used only for establishing a memorial or to repair the damage to the Pentagon Reservation caused by the terrorist attack.

Repeal of limitation on cost of renovation of Pentagon Reservation (sec. 2865)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2842) that would repeal section 2864 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1997 (division B of Public Law 104-210; 110 Stat. 2806) limiting the cost of renovating the Pentagon Reservation to \$1.1 billion.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Development of United States Army Heritage and Education Center at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania (sec. 2866)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2841) that would authorize the Secretary of the Army to enter into a partnership with the Military Heritage Foundation for the design, construction and operation of a U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania. The facility would provide research facilities, classrooms, offices and associated activities for the study and storage of artifacts. The Secretary would be authorized to accept funds from the Heritage Foundation for the design and construction of the U.S. Army Heritage and Education Center or to permit the Military Heritage Foundation to contract for the design and construction of the facility. The facility would become the property of the Department of the Army upon the satisfaction of any and all financial obligations incurred by the Military Heritage Foundation. The provision would also authorize the Commandant of the U.S. Army War College, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary, to accept gifts for the benefit of the United States Army Heritage and Education Center.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would clarify that the design of the facility must be approved by the Secretary whether the facility is constructed by the Army or by the Foundation.

Effect of limitation on construction of roads or highways, Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California (sec. 2867)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2864) that would amend section 2851 of the Military Construction Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 (division B of Public Law 105-261), as amended, by authorizing limitations of State law enacted after January 1, 2001 that directly or indirectly prohibit or restrict the construction or approval of a road or highway within the easements granted under this section at Marine Corps Base, Camp Pendleton, California.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with a technical amendment.

Establishment of World War II Memorial at additional location on Guam (sec. 2868)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2865) that would amend section 2886 of the Military Construction

Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001 (division B of Public Law 106-398) by authorizing the establishment of an additional World War II Memorial on federal lands near Yigo, Guam.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees expect that in establishing the additional memorial, the Secretary of Defense shall apply the same minimal maintenance criteria as required in the previous authorization.

Demonstration project for purchase of fire, security, police, public works, and utility services from local government agencies (sec. 2869)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2866) that would amend section 816 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1995, as amended by section 2873 of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999, to extend the authority for the purchase of services from local government agencies at Monterey, California authorized under this project, other than fire-fighting and police services, through fiscal year 2003.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would extend the authority for the purchase of fire-fighting and police services through January 31, 2002, and would extend the authority for the purchase of other services, including utilities and public works, through fiscal year 2003.

Report on future land needs of United States Military Academy, New York, and adjacent community (sec. 2870)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2868) that would direct the Secretary of the Army to submit to the Congress not later than February 1, 2002, a report evaluating various options by which the Secretary may promote economic development in the Village of Highland Falls, New York.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of the Army to assess the land requirements of the United States Military Academy and determine if any excess real property is available for either transfer or lease to the Village of Highland Falls. The Secretary would be required to report his findings to the Congress by February 1, 2002.

Naming of Patricia C. Lamar Army National Guard Readiness Center, Oxford, Mississippi (sec. 2871)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2843) that would

name the Oxford Army National Guard Readiness Center as the Patricia C. Lamar Army National Guard Readiness Center.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with a technical amendment.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Authority available for lease of property and facilities under alternative authority for acquisition and improvement of military housing

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2804) that would amend the authorities for lease or conveyance of property in connection with military family housing privatization to allow the military departments to use the authorities contained in section 2667 of title 10, United States Code. This provision would provide additional flexibility for the military departments to make use of the value of assets at one installation for use at privatization projects at other installations.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees urge the Secretary of Defense to explore innovative approaches to maximize the Department's fiscal and real property resources in executing the housing privatization projects.

Land conveyance, Defense Fuel Support Point, Lynn Haven, Florida

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 2853) that would authorize the Secretary of the Air Force to convey to Florida State University approximately 200 acres located at the Defense Fuel Support Point, Lynn Haven, Florida. The purpose of the conveyance would be to establish a National Coastal Research Center.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Payment for certain services provided by redevelopment authorities for property leased back by the United States

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2911) that would amend the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act (Public Law 100-526; section 2687 of title 10, United States Code) that governs the 1988 round of base closures to authorize the secretary concerned to transfer real property at a closed or realigned military installation to the redevelopment authority for the installation, if the redevelopment authority agrees, directly upon transfer, to lease one or more portions of

the property transferred to the secretary concerned or to the head of another department or agency of the Federal Government. The provision would also allow the United States to pay the redevelopment authority for facility services and common area maintenance.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 2821) that would amend both the Defense Authorization Amendments and Base Closure and Realignment Act and the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510; 10 U.S.C. 2687 note) that governs the 1991, 1993 and 1995 rounds of base closures to provide these authorities.

The Senate recesses.

The conferees agreed to include the amendments to both the 1998 and 1990 base closure laws in a single provision elsewhere in this Act.

Treatment of amounts received

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 2833) that would require any proceeds received from the sale of a former Army Reserve Center in Kewaunee, Wisconsin that would be authorized to be conveyed by section 2832 of the Senate bill to be deposited into the Land and Water Conservation Fund in the event the property reverted to the United States.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses. The conferees agreed to include this condition in the provision authorizing the conveyance of the property in Kewaunee, Wisconsin that is included in title XXVIII of this Act.

TITLE XXIX-FORT IRWIN MILITARY LAND WITHDRAWAL

The House amendment contained a series of provisions (secs. 2901-2913) that would provide for the withdrawal of 110,000 acres to support the expansion of the National Training Center (NTC) at Fort Irwin, California.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment to the provision regarding environmental compliance agreements (sec. 2906) as described below.

Short title (sec. 2901)

This provision would designate title XXIX of this Act as the "Fort Irwin Military Land Withdrawal Act of 2001."

*Withdrawal and reservation of lands for National Training Center
(sec. 2902)*

This provision would withdraw approximately 110,000 acres of public lands in San Bernardino County, California from general land laws and would transfer jurisdiction of these lands to the Secretary of the Army for military testing, training, and other defense-related purposes at the NTC.

Map and legal description (sec. 2903)

This provision would require the Secretary of the Interior to publish in the Federal Register the legal description of the lands withdrawn and reserved by this title and to file a map and legal description of such lands with the Committee on Energy and Natural Resources of the Senate and the Committee on Resources of the House of Representatives. These documents would also be available for public inspection. The Secretary of the Army would be required to reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for costs related to the implementation of this provision.

Management of withdrawn and reserved lands (sec. 2904)

This provision would require the Secretary of the Army, during the period of the withdrawal and reservation, to manage such lands for the training and testing purposes specified in section 2902. However, military use of the lands that result in ground disturbances would be prohibited until the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior certify to Congress that there has been full compliance with this title, the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (16 U.S.C. 1531 et seq.), the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.), and other applicable laws. The Secretary of the Army would be authorized to restrict public access on the withdrawn lands. The provision would also require the Secretary of the Army to prepare and implement an integrated natural resource management plan for the withdrawn lands, in accordance with the Sikes Act (16 U.S.C. 670 et seq.), and to consult with the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) regarding potential disruptions to NASA operations.

Water rights (sec. 2905)

This provision would clarify that this title does not create any water rights for the United States on the withdrawn lands. The provision would not affect any water rights acquired or reserved by the United States before the date of enactment of this Act.

Environmental compliance and environmental response requirements (sec. 2906)

The conferees agreed to a provision that would require, rather than permit, the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior to enter into such agreements as are necessary, appropriate, and in the public interest to carry out the purposes of this title. Such agreements should provide that the Secretary of the Army consult with the Secretary of the Interior with respect to proposed and final response actions. Such agreements should also provide that the Secretary of the Army reimburse the Secretary of the Interior for any costs incurred by the Secretary of the Interior as a result of the Army's activities on the withdrawn and reserved lands.

West Mojave Coordinated Management Plan (sec. 2907)

This provision would urge the Secretary of the Interior to complete the West Mojave Coordinated Management Plan not later than two years after the date of enactment of this Act. The Secretary of the Interior would ensure that this plan considers the impacts of this title. The provision would also require the Secretary of the Interior to consult with the Secretary of the Army and the Administrator of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration on the development of the plan.

Release of wilderness study areas (sec. 2908)

This provision would determine that the public lands withdrawn under this title have been adequately studied for wilderness designation.

Training activity separation from utility corridors (sec. 2909)

This provision would require that all military ground activity training conducted on withdrawn lands remain at least 500 meters from any existing utility system.

Duration of withdrawal and reservation (sec. 2910)

Under this provision, the withdrawal and reservation made by this title would terminate 25 years after the date of the enactment of this Act, unless otherwise extended, postponed, or affected by a delay in the Secretary of the Interior in accepting jurisdiction.

Extension of initial withdrawal and reservation (sec. 2911)

This provision would require the Secretary of the Army, no later than three years before the termination of the 25-year withdrawal, to notify Congress and the Secretary of the Interior whether the Army has a continuing military need for the withdrawn lands. If the Secretary of the Army determines there is a continuing military need, the Secretary of the Army shall consult with the Secretary of the Interior regarding any adjustments in the allocation of land management responsibility and file an application for an extension of the withdrawal and reservation with the Secretary of the Interior. The provision would also authorize the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior to submit a legislative proposal to Congress on the extension of the land withdrawal. The legislative proposal would be accompanied by an analysis of the environmental impacts, consistent with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).

Termination and relinquishment (sec. 2912)

Under this provision, if the Secretary of the Army determines that there is no continuing military need for any withdrawn lands during the first 22 years of the withdrawal period, the Secretary of the Army shall notify the Secretary of the Interior of the intent to relinquish jurisdiction over such lands. If the Secretary of the Interior accepts jurisdiction, the Secretary shall publish in the Federal Register an appropriate order terminating the withdrawal.

Delegation of Authority (sec. 2913)

This provision would authorize the Secretary of the Army and the Secretary of the Interior to delegate the functions necessary to implement this title.

TITLE XXX-REALIGNMENT AND CLOSURE OF MILITARY INSTALLATIONS AND PREPARATION OF INFRASTRUCTURE PLAN FOR THE NUCLEAR WEAPONS COMPLEX

Title XXIX of the Senate bill contained a series of provisions (secs. 2901-2904) that would extend the authorities of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510, as amended) and authorize a new base realignment and closure (BRAC) round in 2003.

Section 2901 of the Senate bill would extend the authorities of the 1990 Act, which expired after the 1995 BRAC round, to authorize a new BRAC round in 2003 for the Department of Defense (DOD).

Section 2902 of the Senate bill would establish a separate account to track the costs and savings of the 2003 round.

Section 2903 of the Senate bill would make substantive changes in the 1990 Act that would apply to the 2003 round. This provision would: increase the number of commissioners from eight to nine; require that the selection criteria emphasize the military value of installations; require that any selection criteria relating to the cost or savings of proposed closures take into account the impact of the closure on other federal agency operations on that installation; require the Secretary of Defense to review every type of installation and to take into account the anticipated need for and availability of overseas installations in the future; and require the Secretary to consider any notice from a local government that the government would approve of the closure of a neighboring installation.

This section would also: give the commission an additional 24 hours to provide information received from certain individuals to the Congress; require that the Secretary of Defense be given an opportunity to testify before the commission on changes made by the commission to the Secretary's recommendations; prohibit privatization in place of closed or realigned facilities unless it was specifically recommended by the base closure commission and determined to be the most cost-effective option; allow payment to a local redevelopment authority for services provided on property leased back by the United States; and allow the DOD to pay the difference to the recipient if the estimated cost to the recipient to clean up a BRAC site exceeds the value of the property.

Section 2904 of the Senate bill would make technical and clarifying changes to the 1990 Act.

The House amendment contained no similar provisions.

The House recesses with an amendment that would authorize an.

additional BRAC round in 2005 rather than 2003 and make additional changes to the process authorized under the 1990 Act for the 2005 round.

Unless specifically changed by the provisions of this Act, the 2005 BRAC round would operate under the authorities and requirements of the Defense Base Closure and Realignment Act of 1990 (part A of title XXIX of Public Law 101-510, as amended).

Procedures for the Department of Defense (secs. 3001-3007)

The conferees agree to authorize a round of base realignment and closure for the Department of Defense in 2005. The conference agreement modifies the procedures used in the 1991, 1993 and 1995 rounds as described below.

Recommendations by the Secretary

With respect to the recommendations of the Secretary of Defense, the conferees have modified the process used in prior rounds as follows.

The force structure plan submitted by the Secretary of Defense with the fiscal year 2005 budget would include detailed information on probable end-strength and force levels for the military services, including major ground combat units, combatant vessels and air wings. The Secretary would be required to review every type of installation and to take into account the anticipated need for and availability of overseas installations in the future.

The Secretary would be permitted to submit a revised force structure plan with the fiscal year 2006 budget.

The Secretary would be required to include with the force structure plan: an inventory of military installations; a description of the categories of excess infrastructure; and an economic analysis of the options for eliminating or reducing that excess infrastructure, including potential efficiencies from joint use and tenancy of military installations by more than one service.

The Secretary would be required to certify, when the force structure plan and infrastructure inventory are submitted, whether the need exists for closure or realignment of additional military installations and, if such need exists, that a round of such closures and realignments in 2005 would produce annual net savings within six years. If the Secretary failed to provide this certification, the process for closure or realignment of installations under the provisions of this Act for 2005 would be terminated.

The conferees have specified factors that must be evaluated and incorporated in the Secretary's final list of criteria, including the military value of installations for both the

preservation of training areas for traditional warfighting missions and the preservation of installations for homeland defense. However, the Secretary is not limited to the criteria contained in this Act. Any selection criteria relating to the cost or savings of proposed closures would have to take into account the impact of the closure on other federal agency operations on that installation.

The General Accounting Office would be required to submit to Congress an evaluation of the force structure plan, the installation inventory and the selection criteria.

Consideration of the Secretary's proposal by the commission

With respect to the proceedings of the commission, the conferees agree to the following changes.

The number of commissioners for the 2005 round would be increased from eight to nine.

The commission would have 48 hours rather than 24 hours to provide information received from certain individuals of the Department of Defense to the Congress.

Prior to any decision to add an installation not proposed to be closed or realigned by the Secretary to the list of installations to be considered for closure or realignment by the commission, the commission would be required to give the Secretary 15 days to submit an explanation of why the Secretary did not propose that installation for closure or realignment. A decision to add that installation to the list of installations being considered would then have to be supported by at least seven commissioners.

The Secretary of Defense would be given an opportunity to testify before the commission on changes proposed by the commission to the Secretary's recommendations.

Privatization in place of closed or realigned facilities would be prohibited unless it was specifically recommended by the commission and determined to be the most cost-effective option.

Disposal of property

With respect to the disposal of property from closed or realigned facilities, the conferees have modified the process as follows.

The conference agreement would require the Secretary of Defense to obtain fair market value for economic development conveyances in most cases, unless the Secretary determines the circumstances warrant a below-cost or no-cost conveyance.

The conferees agree to allow the Secretary to recommend that an installation be placed in an inactive or caretaker status if the Secretary determines that the installation may be needed in the future for national security purposes, but is not needed at the present time, or that retention of the installation by the

Department of Defense is otherwise in the interests of the United States.

The DOD would be authorized to pay to the recipient of the former DOD property the amount by which the estimated cost to the recipient to clean up a BRAC site exceeds the value of the property.

A Department of Defense Closure Account 2005 would be created to fund the costs of implementing any closures or realignments from the 2005 round.

Preparation of infrastructure plan for the nuclear weapons complex (sec. 3008)

The conferees agree to a provision that would require the Secretary of Energy to develop an infrastructure plan for the nuclear weapons complex adequate to support the nuclear weapons stockpile, the Naval Reactor Program and the non-proliferation and national security activities. In preparing the plan, the Secretary would take into consideration the Department of Defense Nuclear Posture Review, any efficiencies and security benefits of consolidation, and the necessity to have a residual nuclear weapons production capacity. The provision would require the Secretary to submit the plan to Congress, along with any implementing recommendations the Secretary considers appropriate, including whether to establish a formal process by which a round of closures and realignments should take place. Finally, the Secretary would also be required to submit a legislative proposal if the Secretary determines the need for additional legislative authority to implement the Secretary's recommendations.

DIVISION C-DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORIZATIONS AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

TITLE XXXI-DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS

Overview

Title XXXI authorizes appropriations for the atomic energy defense activities of the Department of Energy (DOE) for fiscal year 2002, including: the purchase, construction, and acquisition of plant and capital equipment; research and development; nuclear weapons; naval nuclear propulsion; environmental restoration and waste management; operating expenses; and other expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of the Department of Energy Organization Act (Public Law 95-91). The title would authorize appropriations in six categories: national nuclear security administration; defense environmental restoration and waste management; defense facilities closure projects; defense environmental management privatization; other defense activities; and defense nuclear waste disposal.

The budget request for atomic energy defense activities at the Department of Energy totaled \$13.4 billion, a 1.2 percent decrease from the adjusted fiscal year 2001 level. Of the total amount requested: \$5.3 billion would be for weapons activities; \$773.7 million would be for defense nuclear nonproliferation activities; \$688.0 million would be for naval reactors; \$4.5 billion would be for defense environmental restoration and waste management activities; \$1.1 billion would be for defense facilities closure projects; \$141.5 million would be for defense environmental management privatization; \$527.6 million would be for other defense activities; and \$310.0 million would be for defense nuclear waste disposal.

The conferees agree to authorize \$14.1 billion for atomic energy defense activities at the Department of Energy, an increase of \$721.5 million to the budget request. The conferees agree to authorize \$7.1 billion for the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), an increase of \$344.3 million. Of the amount authorized for the NNSA: \$5.3 billion would be for weapons activities, an increase of \$43.5 million; \$688.0 million would be for naval reactors, the same as the budget request; and \$776.9 million would be for defense nuclear nonproliferation, a \$3.2 million increase to the budget request. The conferees agree to

authorize \$6.2 billion for defense environmental management activities, an increase of \$435.2 million. The amount authorized for defense environmental management would be: \$4.9 billion for defense environmental restoration and waste management, an increase of \$393.2 million; \$1.1 billion for defense facilities closure projects, an increase of \$30.0 million; \$959.7 million for site and project completion, an increase of \$47.7 million; \$3.3 billion for post 2006 completion, an increase of \$345.0 million; \$216.0 million for science and technology development, an increase of \$20.0 million; \$1.3 million for excess facilities, the amount of the request; \$355.8 million for program direction, the amount of the request; and \$153.5 million for defense environmental management privatization, an increase of \$12.0 million. The conferees agree to authorize \$499.7 million for other defense activities, a decrease of \$28.0 million. The amount authorized for other defense activities would include: \$250.4 million for security and emergency operations, a decrease of \$18.8 million; \$40.8 million for the office of intelligence, the amount of the request; \$46.0 million for counterintelligence, a decrease of \$0.4 million; \$14.9 million for independent oversight, the amount of the request; \$113.3 million for environmental safety and health, a decrease of \$1.3 million; \$20.0 million for worker and community transition, a decrease of \$4.4 million; \$22.0 million for national security program administration support, a decrease of \$3.0 million; and \$2.9 million for the office of hearings and appeals, the amount of the request. The conferees agree to authorize \$280.0 million for defense nuclear waste disposal, a decrease of \$30.0 million.

The following table summarizes the budget request and the conferees recommendations:

NATIONAL DEFENSE AUTHORIZATIONS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2002
(In Thousands of Dollars)

DIVISION C -- ATOMIC ENERGY DEFENSE ACTIVITIES (053)

	Authorization Request	House Authorization	Senate Authorization	Conference Change	Conference Authorization
National Nuclear Security Administration					
Weapons Activities	5,300,025	5,369,488	5,452,810	43,542	5,343,567
Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	773,700	783,700	830,500	3,186	776,886
Naval Reactors	688,045	688,045	688,045	0	688,045
Defense Nuclear Counterintelligence		13,662	0	0	0
Office of the Administrator	15,000	15,000	380,366	297,596	312,596
Total National Nuclear Security Administration	6,776,770	6,869,895	7,351,721	344,324	7,121,094
Defense Environmental Restoration & Waste Management					
Defense Facilities Closure Projects	4,548,708	4,646,427	4,924,918	393,169	4,941,877
Defense Environmental Management Privatization	1,050,538	1,050,538	1,080,538	30,000	1,080,538
Other Defense Activities	141,537	126,208	157,537	12,000	153,537
Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal	527,614	502,099	501,483	(27,951)	499,663
Total DOE/NNSA Discretionary Authorizations	310,000	310,000	250,000	(30,000)	280,000
	13,355,167	13,505,167	14,266,197	721,542	14,076,709
Energy Employees Compensation Admin Expenses	0	0	0	0	0
Energy Employees Illness Compensation	0	0	0	0	0
Radiation Exposure Compensation	0	0	0	0	0
Radiation Exposure - Proposed Legislation					
Total Department of Energy/NNSA	13,355,167	13,505,167	14,266,197	721,542	14,076,709
Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board	18,500	18,500	18,500	0	18,500
Formerly Used Sites Remedial Action Program	0	0	0	0	0
Total Atomic Energy Defense Activities (053)	13,373,667	13,523,667	14,284,697	721,542	14,095,209

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	PY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
National Nuclear Security Administration:					
Weapons Activities					
Directed stockpile work					
Stockpile research and development.....	305,460	305,460	305,460	—	305,460
Stockpile maintenance.....	362,493	362,493	362,493	-12,493	350,000
Stockpile evaluation.....	180,834	180,834	178,589	-2,334	178,500
Dismantlement/disposal.....	35,414	35,414	29,066	-8,414	27,000
Production support.....	152,890	152,890	134,896	-17,994	134,896
Field engineering, training and manuals.....	6,700	6,700	6,418	-282	6,418
Total, Directed stockpile work.....	1,043,791	1,043,791	1,016,922	-41,517	1,002,274
Campaigns					
Primary certification.....	55,530	55,530	52,661	-3,030	52,500
Dynamic materials properties.....	97,810	97,810	93,644	-10,410	87,400
Advanced radiography					
Operations and maintenance.....	60,510	60,510	60,510	—	60,510
Construction:					
97-D-102 Dual-axis radiographic hydrotest facility, LANL, Los Alamos, NM.....	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Advanced radiography.....	60,510	60,510	60,510	—	60,510
Secondary certification and nuclear systems margins.....					
Enhanced surety.....	47,270	47,270	44,524	-3,270	44,000
Weapons system engineering certification.....	34,797	34,797	34,797	—	34,797
Nuclear survivability.....	24,043	24,043	24,043	—	24,043
Enhanced surveillance.....	19,050	19,050	19,050	—	19,050
Advanced design and production technologies.....	82,333	82,333	82,333	—	82,333
Total, Secondary certification and nuclear systems margins.....	75,533	75,533	75,533	—	75,533

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Inertial confinement fusion and high yield Operations and maintenance.....	222,943	232,943	247,443	24,500	247,443
Construction:					
96-D-111 National ignition facility (NIF), LLNL, Livermore, CA.....	245,000	245,000	245,000	—	245,000
Total, inertial confinement fusion and high yield.....	467,943	477,943	492,443	24,500	492,443
Advanced simulation and computing Operations and maintenance.....	711,185	711,185	711,185	-36,185	675,000
Construction:					
01-D-101 Distributed information systems laboratory, SNL, Livermore, CA.....	5,400	5,400	5,400	—	5,400
00-D-103, Terascale simulation facility, LLNL, Livermore, CA.....	5,000	20,000	22,000	17,000	22,000
00-D-105, Strategic computing complex, LANL, Los Alamos, NM.....	11,070	11,070	11,070	—	11,070
00-D-107 Joint computational engineering laboratory, SNL, Albuquerque, NM.....	5,377	5,377	5,377	—	5,377
Total, Construction.....	26,847	41,847	43,847	17,000	43,847
Total, Advanced simulation and computing.....	738,032	753,032	755,032	-19,185	718,847
Pit manufacturing and certification.....	128,545	128,545	237,713	90,455	219,000
Secondary readiness.....	23,169	23,169	23,169	—	23,169
High explosives manufacturing and weapons assembly/disassembly readiness.....	3,960	3,960	3,960	—	3,960

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Nonnuclear readiness.....	12,204	12,204	12,204	—	12,204
Materials readiness.....	1,209	1,209	1,209	—	1,209
Tritium readiness					
Operations and maintenance.....	43,350	43,350	43,350	-1,000	42,350
Construction:					
98-D-125 Tritium extraction facility, Savannah River plant, Aiken, SC.....	81,125	81,125	81,125	—	81,125
98-D-126 Accelerator production of tritium (APT), various locations.....	—	15,000	—	—	—
Total, Construction.....	81,125	96,125	81,125	—	81,125
Total, Tritium readiness.....	124,475	139,475	124,475	-1,000	123,475
Total, Campaigns.....	1,996,413	2,036,413	2,137,300	78,060	2,074,473
Readiness in technical base and facilities					
Operations of facilities.....	830,427	830,427	900,427	67,373	897,800
Program readiness.....	188,126	188,126	197,220	3,874	192,000
Special projects.....	64,493	64,493	60,385	-4,108	60,385
Material recycle and recovery.....	101,311	101,311	90,310	-11,001	90,310
Containers.....	8,199	8,199	8,199	—	8,199
Storage.....	10,643	10,643	10,643	—	10,643
Nuclear weapons incident response.....	89,125	89,125	88,923	-202	88,923
Subtotal, Readiness in technical base and facilities.....	1,292,324	1,292,324	1,356,107	55,936	1,348,260

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Construction:					
02-D-103 Project engineering and design, various locations.....	9,180	9,180	31,130	13,650	22,830
02-D-105 Engineering technology complex upgrade, LLNL, Livermore, CA.....				4,750	4,750
02-D-107 Electrical power systems safety communications and bus upgrades, NV.....	3,507	3,507	3,507	—	3,507
01-D-101 Microsystem and engineering science applications (MESA), SNL.....	2,000	2,000	39,000	37,000	39,000
01-D-103 Preliminary project design and engineering, various locations.....	45,379	45,379	16,379	-29,000	16,379
01-D-107 Atlas relocation, Nevada test site, Las Vegas, NV.....	—	—	—	3,300	3,300
01-D-124 HEU storage facility, Y-12 plant, Oak Ridge, TN.....	9,500	9,500	—	-9,500	—
01-D-126 Weapons evaluation test laboratory Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX.....	7,700	7,700	7,700	—	7,700
01-D-800 Sensitive compartmented information facility, LLNL.....	12,993	12,993	12,993	—	12,993

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
99-D-103 Isotope sciences facilities, LLNL, Livermore, CA.....	4,400	4,400	4,400	—	4,400
99-D-104 Protection of real property (roof reconstruction — Phase II), LLNL, Livermore, CA.....	2,800	2,800	2,800	—	2,800
99-D-106 Model validation & system certification center, SNL, Albuquerque, NM.....	4,955	4,955	4,955	—	4,955
99-D-108 Renovate existing roadways, Nevada Test Site, NV.....	—	—	2,000	2,000	2,000
99-D-125 Replace boilers & controls, Kansas City plant, Kansas City, MO.....	300	300	300	—	300
99-D-127 Stockpile management restructuring initiative, Kansas City plant, Kansas City, MO.....	22,200	22,200	22,200	—	22,200
99-D-128 Stockpile management restructuring initiative, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX.....	3,300	3,300	3,300	—	3,300
98-D-123 Stockpile management restructuring initiative, Tritium facility modernization and consolidation, Savannah River plant, Aiken, SC.....	13,700	13,700	13,700	—	13,700
98-D-124 Stockpile management restructuring initiative, Y-12 consolidation, Oak Ridge, TN.....	6,850	6,850	6,850	—	6,850

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>Senate</u>	<u>Conference</u>	<u>Conference</u>
	<u>Request</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
97-D-123 Structural upgrades, Kansas City plant, Kansas City, KS.....	3,000	3,000	3,000	—	3,000
96-D-102 Stockpile stewardship facilities revitalization, Phase VI, various locations.....	2,900	2,900	2,900	—	2,900
96-D-104 Processing and environmental technology laboratory, SNL, Albuquerque, NM.....	—	—	—	—	—
95-D-102 Chemistry and metallurgy research (CMR) upgrades project, LANL, Los Alamos, NM.....	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Construction.....	154,664	154,664	177,114	22,200	176,864
Total, Readiness in technical base and facilities.....	1,446,988	1,446,988	1,533,221	78,136	1,525,124
Total, Stewardship operation and maintenance.....	4,487,192	4,527,192	4,687,443	114,679	4,601,871
Secure transportation asset					
Operations and equipment.....	77,571	77,571	77,571	—	77,571
Program direction.....	44,229	44,229	—	—	44,229
Total, Secure transportation asset.....	121,800	121,800	77,571	—	121,800
Safeguards and security					
Operations and maintenance.....	439,281	439,281	439,281	—	439,281
Construction:					
99-D-132 SMRJ nuclear material safeguards and security upgrade project, LANL, Los Alamos, NM.....	9,600	9,600	9,600	—	9,600
88-D-123 Security enhancements, Pantex Plant, Amarillo, TX.....	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Construction.....	9,600	9,600	9,600	—	9,600

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Total, Safeguards and security.....	448,881	448,881	448,881	—	448,881
Program direction.....	271,137	250,000	—	-271,137	—
Facilities and Infrastructure	—	50,600	267,900	200,000	200,000
Subtotal, Weapons Activities.....	5,329,010	5,398,473	5,481,795	43,542	5,372,552
Adjustments					
Use of prior year balances/reduction.....	—	—	—	—	—
Less security charge for reimbursable work.....	-28,985	-28,985	-28,985	—	-28,985
Total, Adjustments.....	-28,985	-28,985	-28,985	—	-28,985
Total, Weapons Activities.....	5,300,025	5,369,488	5,452,810	43,542	5,343,567

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	<u>FY 2002</u>	<u>House</u>	<u>Senate</u>	<u>Conference</u>	<u>Conference</u>
	<u>Request</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Authorized</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>Authorized</u>
Defense/Nuclear Nonproliferation					
Nonproliferation and national security					
Nonproliferation and verification R&D					
Operation and maintenance.....	170,296	180,296	222,355	38,204	208,500
Construction:					
00-D-192 Nonproliferation and international					
security center (NISC), LANL.....	35,806	35,806	35,806	—	35,806
Total, Nonproliferation & verification R&D.....	206,102	216,102	258,161	38,204	244,306
Arms control and Russian Transition Initiative.....	101,500	101,500	138,000	16,241	117,741
International materials protection, control, and					
accounting.....	138,800	138,800	143,800	5,000	143,800
HEU transparency implementation.....	13,950	13,950	13,950	—	13,950
International nuclear safety.....	13,800	10,800	19,500	-3,800	10,000
Soviet design reactor safety program.....	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Nonproliferation and national security.....	474,152	481,152	573,411	55,645	529,797
Fissile materials disposition					
U S surplus materials disposition.....	130,089	130,089	130,089	—	130,089
Russian surplus materials disposition.....	57,000	57,000	66,000	4,000	61,000
Construction:					
01-D-407 Highly enriched uranium (HEU) blend					
down, Savannah River, SC.....	24,000	24,000	24,000	—	24,000
01-D-142. Immobilization and associated					
processing facility, SRS.....	—	3,000	—	—	—

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
99-D-141 Pit disassembly and conversion facility, Savannah River site.....	16,000	16,000	16,000	-5,000	11,000
99-D-143 Mixed oxide fuel fabrication facility, Savannah River site.....	63,000	63,000	63,000	—	63,000
Total, Construction.....	103,000	106,000	103,000	-5,000	98,000
Total, Fissile materials disposition.....	290,089	293,089	299,089	-1,000	289,089
Program direction.....	51,459	51,459	—	-51,459	—
Subtotal, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation.....	815,700	825,700	872,500	3,186	818,886
Use of prior year balances.....	-42,000	-42,000	-42,000	—	-42,000
Total, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation.....	773,700	783,700	830,500	3,186	776,886
Naval Reactors					
Naval reactors development					
Operation and maintenance.....	652,245	652,245	652,245	—	652,245
Construction:					
01-D-200 Major office replacement building, Schenectady, NY.....	9,000	9,000	9,000	—	9,000
90-N-102 Expanded core facility dry cell project, Naval Reactors Facility, ID.....	4,200	4,200	4,200	—	4,200
Total, Construction.....	13,200	13,200	13,200	—	13,200
Total, Naval reactors development.....	665,445	665,445	665,445	—	665,445
Program direction.....	22,600	22,600	22,600	—	22,600
Total, Naval Reactors.....	688,045	688,045	688,045	—	688,045
Defense Nuclear Counterintelligence.....	—	13,662	—	—	—

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Office of the Administrator.....	15,000	15,000	380,366	297,596	312,596

Total, National Nuclear Security Administration.....	6,776,770	6,869,895	7,351,721	344,324	7,121,094
------------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------	-----------

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Defense Environmental Restoration and Waste Management					
Siteproject completion					
Operation and maintenance.....	872,030	872,030	919,030	47,000	919,030
Construction:					
02-D-402 Inlec cathodic protection system expansion project, INEEL, Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,256	3,256	3,256	—	3,256
02-D-420 Plutonium packaging and stabilization project, Savannah River, SC.....	—	20,000	—	20,000	20,000
01-D-414 Preliminary project, engineering and design (PE&D), various locations.....	6,254	10,254	6,254	-3,500	2,754
99-D-402 Tank farm support services, F&H area, Savannah River Site, Aiken, SC.....	5,040	5,040	5,040	—	5,040
99-D-404 Health physics instrumentation laboratory, INEEL, ID.....	2,700	2,700	2,700	—	2,700
98-D-453 Plutonium stabilization and handling system for PFP, Richland, WA.....	1,910	1,910	1,910	—	1,910
97-D-470 Regulatory monitoring and bioassay laboratory, Savannah River Site, Aiken, SC.....	—	—	—	—	—
96-D-471 CFC HVAC/chiller retrofit, Savannah River Site, Aiken, SC.....	4,244	4,244	4,244	—	4,244

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
92-D-140 F&H canyon exhaust upgrades, Savannah River, SC.....	15,790	—	—	-15,790	—
86-D-103 Decontamination and waste treatment facility, LLNL, Livermore, CA.....	762	762	762	—	762
Total, Construction.....	39,956	48,166	24,166	710	40,666
Total, Site/project completion.....	911,986	920,196	943,196	47,710	959,696
Post 2006 completion					
Operation and maintenance.....	1,680,979	1,761,979	1,955,979	275,000	1,955,979
Uranium enrichment D&D fund contribution.....	420,000	420,000	420,000	—	420,000
Construction:					
93-D-187 High-level waste removal from filled waste tanks, Savannah River, SC.....	6,754	6,754	6,754	—	6,754
Total, Construction.....	6,754	6,754	6,754	—	6,754
Office of river protection					
Operation and maintenance.....	272,151	272,151	322,151	50,000	322,151
Construction:					
01-D-416 Waste treatment and immobilization plant, Richland, WA.....	500,000	520,000	500,000	20,000	520,000
99-D-403 Privatization phase I infrastructure support, Richland, WA.....	—	—	—	—	—
97-D-402 Tank farm restoration and safe operations, Richland, WA.....	33,473	33,473	33,473	—	33,473

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
94-D-407 Initial tank retrieval systems, Richland, WA.....	6,844	6,844	6,844	—	6,844
Total, Construction.....	540,317	560,317	540,317	20,000	560,317
Total, Office of river protection.....	812,468	832,468	862,468	70,000	882,468
Total, Post 2006 completion.....	2,920,201	3,021,201	3,245,201	345,000	3,265,201
Science and technology.....	196,000	196,000	216,000	20,000	216,000
Excess facilities.....	1,300	1,300	1,300	—	1,300
Safeguards and security.....	205,621	205,621	205,621	—	205,621
Program direction.....	355,761	355,761	355,761	—	355,761
Subtotal, Defense environmental restoration and waste management.....	4,590,869	4,700,079	4,967,079	412,710	5,003,579
Use of prior year balances/reduction.....	-36,770	-48,261	-36,770	-19,541	-56,311
Pension refund.....	—	—	—	—	—
Less security charge for reimbursable work.....	-5,391	-5,391	-5,391	—	-5,391
Total, Defense Environmental Restoration and Waste Management.....	4,548,708	4,646,427	4,924,918	393,169	4,941,877
Defense Facilities Closure Projects					
Site closure.....	1,004,636	1,004,636	1,034,636	30,000	1,034,636
Safeguards and security.....	45,902	45,902	45,902	—	45,902
Total, Defense Facilities Closure Projects.....	1,050,538	1,050,538	1,080,538	30,000	1,080,538
Defense Environmental Management Privatization					
Privatization initiatives, various locations.....	141,537	126,208	157,537	12,000	153,537
Use of prior year balances.....	—	—	—	—	—
Rescission.....	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Defense Environmental Management Privatization.....	141,537	126,208	157,537	12,000	153,537
Total, Defense Environmental Management	5,740,783	5,823,173	6,162,993	435,169	6,175,952

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
Other Defense Activities					
Security and emergency operations					
Nuclear safeguards and security.....	121,188	121,188	121,188	-4,688	116,500
Security investigations.....	44,927	44,927	44,927	—	44,927
Corporate management information program.....	20,000	20,000	—	-10,000	10,000
Emergency management.....	—	—	—	—	—
Program direction.....	83,135	83,135	81,450	-4,135	79,000
Total, Security and emergency operations.....	269,250	269,250	247,565	-18,823	250,427
Intelligence					
Counterintelligence.....	40,844	40,844	40,844	—	40,844
Advanced accelerator applications.....	46,389	32,727	46,389	-389	46,000
Total, Intelligence.....	87,233	73,571	87,233	-13,662	86,844
Independent oversight and performance assurance					
Independent oversight and performance assurance.....	—	—	—	—	—
Program direction.....	14,904	14,904	14,904	—	14,904
Total, Independent oversight and performance assurance.....	14,904	14,904	14,904	—	14,904
Environment, safety and health					
Office of Environment, safety and health (defense).....	91,307	84,500	91,307	—	91,307
Program direction.....	23,293	20,793	23,293	-1,293	22,000
Total, Environment, safety and health.....	114,600	105,293	114,600	-1,293	113,307
Worker and community transition					
Worker and community transition.....	21,246	19,000	18,000	-3,246	18,000
Program direction.....	3,200	2,900	2,000	-1,200	2,000
Total, Worker and community transition.....	24,446	21,900	20,000	-4,446	20,000

Department of Energy National Security Programs
(Dollars in Thousands)

	FY 2002 Request	House Authorized	Senate Authorized	Conference Change	Conference Authorized
National security programs administration support.....	25,000	25,000	25,000	-3,000	22,000
Office of hearings and appeals.....	2,893	2,893	2,893	—	2,893
Subtotal, Other defense activities.....	538,326	512,811	512,195	-27,951	510,375
Adjustments:					
Use of prior year balances.....	-10,000	-10,000	-10,000	—	-10,000
Less security charge for reimbursable work.....	-712	-712	-712	—	-712
Total, Adjustments.....	-10,712	-10,712	-10,712	—	-10,712
Total, Other Defense Activities.....	527,614	502,099	501,483	-27,951	499,663
Defense Nuclear Waste Disposal					
Defense nuclear waste disposal.....	310,000	310,000	250,000	-30,000	280,000
Total, Environmental and Other Defense Activities.....	6,578,397	6,635,272	6,914,476	377,218	6,955,615

TOTAL, Atomic Energy Defense Activities 13,355,167 13,505,167 14,266,197 721,542 14,076,709

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED
SUBTITLE A-NATIONAL SECURITY PROGRAMS
AUTHORIZATIONS

National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3101)

The budget request included \$6.8 billion for activities of the Department of Energy National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA), subject to reductions and offsets.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3101) that would authorize \$7.4 billion for the activities of the NNSA, subject to offsets and reductions.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3101) that would authorize, after reductions and offsets, \$6.9 billion for the activities of the NNSA.

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize, after reductions and offsets, \$7.1 billion for the activities of the NNSA. The amounts authorized for the individual program lines reflect the full amount authorized for each program line without the reductions and offsets. The offsets and reductions are included in paragraphs(1)(E) and (2)(G) of this provision. The conferees have included the reduced total amount for the NNSA for convenience only. The total amount authorized is the sum total of the individual program lines. The conferees note that each program is authorized at the full amount reflected in the individual program line prior to application of reductions and offsets.

The conferees agree to combine the program direction accounts for weapons activities and nonproliferation and national security with the funds for the Office of the Administrator of the NNSA in order to create a single account reflecting the efforts of the Administrator to have a more unified NNSA. Not included in this account, however, are the program direction accounts for the Naval Reactors activities and the program direction account for the secure transportation asset.

The conferees also agree to include \$200.0 million for a new account for facilities and infrastructure improvements at the NNSA sites.

Defense environmental restoration and waste management (sec. 3102)

The budget request included \$5.6 billion for environmental management activities, including defense facilities closure projects, subject to reductions and offsets.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3102) that would

authorize, subject to offsets and reductions, \$6.0 billion for environmental management activities, including defense facilities closure projects.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3102) that would authorize \$4.6 billion for defense environmental restoration and waste management activities, after offsets and reductions, but not including closure projects. An additional \$1.0 billion was authorized separately for closure projects.

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize, after reductions and offsets, \$6.0 billion for defense environmental management activities, including defense facilities closure projects. The amounts authorized for individual program lines reflect the full amount authorized for each program line without the reductions and offsets. The offsets and reductions are included in subsection (b) of this provision. The conferees have included the reduced total amount for convenience only. The total amount authorized is the sum total of the individual program lines. The conferees note that each program is authorized at the full amount reflected in the individual program line prior to application of reductions and offsets.

Other defense activities (sec. 3103)

The budget request included \$538.3 million for other defense activities, subject to reductions and offsets.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3103) that would authorize \$512.2 million for other defense activities, subject to reductions and offsets.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3103) that would authorize \$502.1 million, after reductions and offsets.

The conferees agree to include a provision that would authorize, after reductions and offsets, \$499.7 million for other defense activities. The amounts authorized for individual program lines reflect the full amount authorized for each program line without the reductions and offsets. The offsets and reductions are included in subsection (b) of this provision. The conferees have included the reduced total amount for convenience only. The total amount authorized is the sum total of the individual program lines. The conferees note that each program is authorized at the full amount reflected in the individual program lines prior to application of reductions and offsets.

Defense environmental management privatization (sec. 3104)

The budget request included \$141.5 million for defense environmental management privatization projects.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3104) that would authorize \$157.5 million for defense environmental management

privatization projects.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3104) that would authorize \$126.2 million for defense environmental management privatization projects.

The conferees agree to authorize \$153.5 million for defense environmental management privatization accounts.

Defense nuclear waste disposal (sec. 3105)

The budget request included \$310.0 million for defense nuclear waste disposal.

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3105) that would authorize \$250.0 million for defense nuclear waste disposal.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3105) that would authorize \$310.0 million for defense nuclear waste disposal.

The conferees agree to authorize \$280.0 million for defense nuclear waste disposal.

SUBTITLE B-RECURRING GENERAL PROVISIONS

Reprogramming (sec. 3121)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3121) that would prohibit the reprogramming of funds excess of the amount authorized for the program until the Secretary of Energy has notified the congressional defense committees and a period of 30 days has elapsed after the date on which the notification is received.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 3121).

The Senate recedes with a technical amendment.

The conferees note that this provision significantly limits the ability of the Department of Energy (DOE) to reprogram funds and urge the DOE to work with the congressional defense committees to re-establish an internal reprogramming process.

Limits on minor construction projects (sec. 3122)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3122) that would authorize the Secretary of Energy to carry out minor construction projects using operation and maintenance funds, or facilities and infrastructure funds, if the total estimated cost of the minor construction project does not exceed \$5.0 million. In addition, the provision would require the Secretary to submit an annual report identifying each minor construction project undertaken during the previous fiscal year.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3122) that maintained the description of minor construction

projects as general plant projects and that would require a cost variance report.

The House recedes with an amendment that would require the Secretary of Energy to submit immediately a report to the congressional defense committees when any minor construction project is revised so that the cost of the project exceeds \$5.0 million.

The conferees direct the annual report required by this section to be submitted with the budget request. The first report, which would cover fiscal year 2002, should be submitted with the budget request for fiscal year 2004.

Limits on construction projects (sec. 3123)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3123) that would permit any construction project to be initiated and continued only if the estimated cost for the project does not exceed 125 percent of the higher of the amount authorized for the project or the most recent total estimated cost presented to the Congress as justification for such project. The Secretary of Energy could not exceed such limits until 30 legislative days after the Secretary submits to the congressional defense committees a detailed report setting forth the reasons for the increase. The provision would also specify that the 125 percent limitation would not apply to projects estimated to cost under \$5.0 million.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 3123).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Fund transfer authority (sec. 3124)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3124) that would permit funds authorized by this Act to be transferred to other agencies of the Federal Government for performance of work for which funds were authorized and appropriated. The provision would permit the merger of such transferred funds with the authorizations of the agency to which they are transferred. The provision would also limit, to not more than five percent of the account, the amount of funds authorized by the Act that may be transferred between authorization accounts within the Department of Energy.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 3124).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Authority for conceptual and construction design (sec. 3125)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3125) that would

limit the Secretary of Energy's authority to request construction funding until the Secretary has completed a conceptual design. This limitation would apply to construction projects with a total estimated cost greater than \$5.0 million. If the estimated cost to prepare the construction design exceeds \$600,000, the provision would require the Secretary to obtain a specific authorization to obligate such funds. If the estimated cost to prepare a conceptual design exceeds \$3.0 million, the provision would further require the Secretary to submit to Congress a report on each conceptual design completed under this provision. The provision would also provide an exception to these requirements in the case of an emergency.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3125).

The House recesses with a technical amendment.

Authority for emergency planning, design, and construction activities (sec. 3126)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3126) that would permit the Secretary of Energy to perform planning and design with funds available to the Department of Energy (DOE) pursuant to sections 3101-3104 of title XXXI, including those funds authorized for advanced planning and construction design, whenever the Secretary determines that the design must proceed expeditiously to protect the public health and safety, to meet the needs of national defense, or to protect property.

The House amendment contained a similar provision that included funds authorized pursuant to sections 3101-3103 of title XXXI (sec. 3126).

The House recesses.

Funds available for all national security programs of the Department of Energy (sec. 3127)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3127) that would authorize, subject to section 3121 of title XXXI of this Act, amounts appropriated for management and support activities and for general plant projects to be made available for use in connection with all national security programs of the Department of Energy.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 3127).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Availability of funds (sec. 3128)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3128) that

would authorize amounts appropriated for operating expenses for plant and capital equipment for the Department of Energy to remain available until expended. Program direction funds would remain available until the end of fiscal year 2003.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision but would make program direction funds available until the end of fiscal year 2004.

The Senate recesses.

Transfer of defense environmental management funds (sec. 3129)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3129) that would provide the manager of each Department of Energy (DOE) field office with limited authority to transfer up to \$5.0 million in fiscal year 2002 defense environmental management funds from one program or project. The DOE manager could use this authority to transfer funds outside of the normal reprogramming process three times in a fiscal year.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3129) that would provide the manager of the DOE field office authority to make one transfer per fiscal year.

The House recesses.

The conferees agree that this authority shall not be aggregated and that each transfer shall not exceed \$5.0 million.

Transfer of weapons activities funds (sec. 3130)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3130) that would provide the manager of a Department of Energy/National Nuclear Security Administration (DOE/NNSA) field office with limited authority to transfer up to \$5.0 million in fiscal year 2002 weapons activities funds from one program or project to another, outside of the normal reprogramming process. The DOE/NNSA manager could use this authority up to three times per year.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3130) that would provide authority to make one transfer per year and provide the authority to the contractor operator of the DOE/NNSA plant or laboratory.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would provide the authority to the DOE/NNSA manager to make one transfer per year.

SUBTITLE C-PROGRAM AUTHORIZATIONS, RESTRICTIONS, AND LIMITATIONS

*Consolidation of Nuclear Cities Initiative program with
Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention program (sec. 3131)*

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3133) that would consolidate the Nuclear Cities Initiative (NCI) program and the Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention (IPP) program under a common management structure by July 1, 2002.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision, but included language in Senate Report No. 107-62, accompanying S. 1416, that directed the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration to consolidate the IPP program and the NCI program under a single management structure.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would delete the date.

The conferees agree to include a provision that would direct the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration to consolidate the management of the IPP and the NCI programs under a single management division. The conferees believe, however, that these two programs should remain separate, have different funding lines within the division, retain their individual programmatic requirements as established by statute and retain separate program managers. The two managers should report to a single manager. The conferees note that the Administrator has already begun to implement this direction.

In order to maintain the two program identities, the conferees direct the Deputy Administrator for Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation to submit a plan to the congressional defense committees 30 days prior to obligating fiscal year 2002 funds, for each program laying out how each program intends to utilize fiscal year 2002 funds. Further, the conferees direct the Deputy Administrator to submit to the congressional defense committees a program plan for the IPP and the NCI programs that describes how: (1) the programs will be managed under common senior management; (2) they will share administrative support; (3) management improvements will be made for each program; and (4) greater coordination will be established between the programs and with the relevant interagency working groups. This report is due to the congressional defense committees no later than four months after enactment of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2002.

Nuclear Cities Initiative (sec. 3132)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3133) that would prohibit the use of funds authorized to be appropriated after fiscal year 2001 for the Nuclear Cities Initiative (NCI) from being obligated or expended to expand the NCI program beyond its current scope until thirty days after the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) submits to Congress an agreement on access signed by the United States and Russia. The provision also requires an annual report on the NCI

program's financial and programmatic activities.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

Limitation on availability of funds for weapons activities for facilities and infrastructure (sec. 3133)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3131) that would direct the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) to establish criteria for the facilities and infrastructure projects. The provision would prohibit the Administrator from obligating or expending more than fifty percent of the facilities and infrastructure account funds until he has submitted to the congressional defense committees the criteria and a list of the projects that will be funded based on the criteria.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

The conferees support this new effort to address a backlog of deferred maintenance at NNSA sites, but directs the Administrator to include projects in the fund based on the objective criteria established.

Limitation on availability of funds for other defense activities for national security programs administrative support (sec. 3134)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3132) that would prevent the Secretary of Energy from using more than \$5.0 million of the funds authorized to be appropriated for national security programs administrative support pursuant to section 3103(a)(8) of this Act until such time as the Secretary submits the future years nuclear security program required by section 3253 of the National Nuclear Security Act (Title XXXII of Public Law 106-65) and until the Secretary submits a justification document for the national security programs administrative support activities describing the activities to be carried out with the funds provided.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would add an additional condition to be met by the Secretary before obligating more than \$5.0 million of the funds authorized to be appropriated for this activity. The conferees note that the report requested of the Secretary on the feasibility of using an energy savings performance contract mechanism to offset or possibly cover the cost of a new office building for the Albuquerque operations office of the Department of Energy (DOE) has not been submitted. This report was requested in Senate Report 106-50, the report of the Committee on Armed Services of the Senate to accompany S.

1059, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000. The amendment would direct the Secretary to submit this report as the third prerequisite to spending more than \$5.0 million of the funds authorized.

Termination date of Office of River Protection, Richland, Washington (sec. 3135)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3131) that would extend the statutory termination date of the Office of River Protection from September 30, 2004 to September 30, 2010 or upon determination that continuation of the Office is no longer necessary to carry out the Department Of Energy responsibilities under the Hanford Federal Facility Compliance Agreement, whichever is later.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.
The Senate recesses.

Support for public education in the vicinity of Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico (sec. 3136)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3157) that would extend the period of time in which the Department of Energy (DOE) may make contributions to the Los Alamos Education Foundation and authorizes \$6.9 million, the amount contained in the budget request, to be paid to the Foundation in fiscal year 2002. In addition, the provision would authorize \$8.0 million for the fiscal year 2002 payment to be made from funds available to the DOE to offset cost of living expenses for school teachers at the Los Alamos Public Schools. The provision would also allow the DOE to extend the current contract with the Los Alamos Public Schools, pursuant to which these funds are paid, through fiscal year 2004. The provision would also require the Secretary of Energy to submit a report evaluating and making recommendations for future payments to the Foundation and the schools.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3135) that would authorize the Secretary of Energy to pay \$5.0 million to the Foundation and \$8.0 million to the Los Alamos Public Schools. The provision would allow the DOE to extend the current contract with the schools through fiscal year 2003. The provision would also require a report.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would authorize a payment of \$6.9 million to the Foundation for fiscal year 2002 and that would direct the Secretary to submit the required report by March 1, 2002.

Reports on achievement of milestones for National Ignition Facility (sec. 3137)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3156) that would direct the Administrator of the National Nuclear Security Administration to notify the congressional defense committees when the National Ignition Facility (NIF) achieves each level one and level two milestone.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would terminate the notification requirement at the end of fiscal year 2004.

The conferees have designated the end date of the reporting obligation to coincide with the date on which the NIF should achieve first light of the laser.

SUBTITLE D-MATTERS RELATING TO MANAGEMENT OF THE NATIONAL NUCLEAR SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Establishment of Principal Deputy Administrator of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3141)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3141) that would establish a Principle Deputy Administrator for nuclear security at the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA). The new position would be appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate.

The House amendment contained a similar provision (sec. 3132(a)) that would establish the position and spell out qualifications for the individual to be appointed to that position.

The House recedes with an amendment that would require that the person appointed for the position has extensive background in organizational management and is well-qualified to manage the nuclear weapons programs, nonproliferation, and material disposition programs of the NNSA.

Elimination of requirement that national security laboratories and nuclear weapons production facilities report to Deputy Administrator for Defense Programs (sec. 3142)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3142) that would amend section 3214 of the National Nuclear Security Administration Act by striking subsection (c), which directs the contractor managers and directors of the National Nuclear Security Administration weapons production plants and national laboratories to report to the Deputy Administrator for Defense Programs.

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec.

3132(b)).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Repeal of duplicative provision relating to dual office holding by personnel of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3143)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3132(c)) that would repeal a duplicative statutory prohibition on the ability of non-National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) employees of the Department of Energy to serve concurrently in the NNSA.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Report on adequacy of federal pay and hiring authorities to meet personnel requirements of National Nuclear Security Administration (sec. 3144)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3144) that would amend section 3241 of the National Nuclear Security Administration Act to allow the National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) to expand the number of scientific and technical positions from the current 300 positions to 500 positions.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would require the Administrator of the NNSA to prepare a report on what hiring and pay authorities are available to the NNSA, what authorities are being used, and what additional authorities are required.

The conferees believe that the Administrator should work with the Office of Personnel Management to determine the appropriate status of all employees in the NNSA. The conferees are aware that the Administrator would like to convert all federal employees of the NNSA to an excepted service type status. The report required should discuss the Administrator's plans and options for appropriate pay and hiring authorities at the NNSA.

SUBTITLE E-OTHER MATTERS

Improvements to energy employees occupational illness compensation program (sec. 3151)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3151) that would amend the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000 (EEOICPA) (title XXXVI of the Floyd D. Spence National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2001). These amendments were designed to create greater parity between certain

provisions in the EEOICPA and similar provisions in the Radiation Employees Compensation Act.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment.

The conferees have agreed to include language that would amend the EEOICPA in several areas, including: revising the threshold standard for determining if a covered employee has contracted silicosis; clarifying attorney's fees provisions; clarifying who qualifies as survivors and their entitlement to lump-sum benefits not paid to the covered employee; adding a technical amendment dealing with covered Leukemias; clarifying the effect of the EEOICPA on tort actions filed both before and after the EEOICPA date of enactment, and subsequent to the date of enactment of this Act; and directing the director of the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to conduct a new study on potential health effects of any residual contamination at certain facilities.

The provision clarifies that Leukemia, other than chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia, is covered if the initial occupational exposure occurred before the age of twenty-one and if the onset of the Leukemia occurred more than two years after such exposure. This amendment makes it clear that occupational exposure received prior to age twenty-one falls within the purview of the EEOICPA.

The provision amends section 3626(b) of the EEOICPA to include employees of an atomic energy weapons employer facility for consideration as a member of the special exposure cohort.

The provision amends section 3627(e)(2)(A) of the EEOICPA to change the threshold criteria for determining if a covered employee has silicosis to a 1/0 reading from a 1/1 reading. This change brings the EEOICPA in line with the Radiation Exposure Compensation Act (42 U.S.C. 2210 note).

The provision amends sections 3628(e) and 3630(e) of the EEOICPA to clarify that any compensation payments not made to covered employees prior to their death shall be paid to survivors living at the time payment is to be made and to define who qualifies as survivors for purposes of receiving such payments. The provision ensures that certain surviving minor children will receive the benefit owed to the deceased covered employee. The provision would also repeal paragraph 18 of section 3621 of the EEOICPA, defining survivors.

The provision amends section 3645 of the EEOICPA to clarify the election of remedies under certain circumstances. The amendments were included to address the situation where a tort case for compensation filed prior to October 30, 2000 had been dismissed, but where the dismissal was not a voluntary dismissal sought by the plaintiff. Under such a circumstance, the plaintiff would still be eligible to seek compensation under EEOICPA if the non-voluntary dismissal occurs prior to December

31, 2003. The provision would retain, however, the prohibition that if the tort case has not been involuntarily dismissed prior to December 31, 2003, the plaintiff would not be eligible to seek compensation under the EEOICPA unless the plaintiff voluntarily dismissed the case. The conferees were primarily concerned that a plaintiff in a previously filed case that had been involuntarily dismissed prior to December 31, 2003 would not be eligible to seek compensation under the EEOICPA. Under this provision, this individual would be eligible to file a claim for compensation. The amendment would, however, preclude any individual who had filed a tort case between October 30, 2000 and the date of the enactment of this Act, from being eligible to receive compensation or benefits under the EEOICPA unless the case is dismissed by the individual before the last permissible date. The permissible date is the later of April 30, 2003 or 30 months after discovering that the individual has a covered illness that results from the individual's covered occupational exposure. In addition, the provision would provide that if the individual files a tort case after the date of enactment of this Act, the individual is not eligible for compensation if there is a final court decision adverse to the plaintiff rendered prior to the last permissible date for a voluntary dismissal. The last permissible date for a voluntary dismissal is the later of April 30, 2003 or 30 months after discovering that the individual has a covered illness that results from the individual's covered occupational exposure.

The provision would amend section 3648 of the EEOICPA to clarify that the two-percent limitation on attorney fees applies to initial claims for lump-sum compensation and that the ten-percent limitation on attorney fees applies to assistance provided with respect to objections to a recommended decision denying payment of a lump-sum compensation. The provision would also clarify that the limitations on attorney fees does not apply to attorney fees for services rendered for matters not pertaining to or in connection with lump-sum claims.

Finally, the provision would require the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health to conduct a study in coordination with the Department of Energy (DOE) and the Department of Labor to determine whether there is any significant residual contamination at beryllium vendors or atomic weapons employer facilities that could have caused or substantially contributed to the cancer or beryllium illness of a covered employee. An interim report is due 180 days after enactment of this Act, and the final report is due one year after the date of enactment.

The conferees are aware of draft regulations promulgated by the DOE and intended to implement subtitle D of the EEOICPA. The conferees are concerned that the DOE appears to have

misinterpreted the intent of Congress in this area. Subtitle D was intended to provide an alternative path to state workers compensation systems that would rely on the independent judgment of a physicians panel as to whether a worker's illness was related to exposure to a toxic substance while working at a DOE facility. In cases where this independent panel finds that the illness was related to occupational exposure, the conferees expect that the DOE will direct its contractors not to contest the worker's claim in the state proceedings. Subtitle D was intended to overcome existing procedural barriers within state workers compensation systems that prevent workers with occupational illnesses from receiving assistance from these systems. In implementing subtitle D, the DOE should not reimpose the same or similar procedural barriers that subtitle D was designed to remove or overcome.

Department of Energy counterintelligence polygraph program (sec. 3152)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3152) that would direct the Secretary of Energy to develop a new interim polygraph program, and then establish a new permanent polygraph program. The new permanent program would be established by regulations issued pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act, after the DOE completes the ongoing Polygraph Review. The provision would also repeal section 3154 of the Department of Energy Facilities Safeguards, Security and Counterintelligence Enhancement Act of 1999 (Title XXXI of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000).

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment that would direct the Secretary of Energy to establish a new permanent polygraph program by regulations issued pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act. The provision would repeal section 3154 only after the DOE has implemented the final rule and the Secretary submits a certification to the congressional defense committees to that effect.

One-year extension of authority of Department of Energy to pay voluntary separation incentive payments (sec. 3153)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3153) that would amend section 3161(a) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000 to provide a one-year extension of the Department of Energy (DOE) authority to make voluntary separation incentive payments through January 1, 2004.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recedes with an amendment stating that the

provision may be superceded by an applicable government-wide statute providing voluntary separation incentive payments.

The conferees note that the administration is seeking government-wide authority setting uniform standards to be applied by federal agencies in making voluntary separation incentive payments. In the event that Congress enacts such a law, the conferees anticipate that it would supercede this provision and conform the DOE and Department of Defense authority to that provided to all federal agencies.

Annual assessment and report on vulnerability of Department of Energy facilities to terrorist attack (sec. 3154)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3159) that would direct the Secretary of Energy to conduct an annual assessment on the vulnerabilities of Department of Energy (DOE) facilities to terrorist attack. The report would be due on January 31 of each year. The first report would be due on January 31, 2003.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

Disposition of surplus defense plutonium at Savannah River Site, Aiken, South Carolina (sec. 3155)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3134) that would require the Secretary of Energy to consult with the Governor of South Carolina on any decisions or plans regarding the disposition of surplus defense plutonium at the Savannah River Site and to submit a plan to Congress by February 1, 2002, for the disposal of surplus defense plutonium currently located at the site, as well as for defense plutonium that may be shipped to the site in the future. If the plan is not submitted by February 1, 2002, then no shipments of plutonium could be made to the Savannah River Site.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recesses with an amendment that would require the Secretary to provide a notice to the congressional defense committees 30 days before the Secretary shipped any defense plutonium or defense plutonium materials to the Savannah River Site. The conferees note that a similar report is required by the conference report for the Energy and Water Development Appropriations Act for Fiscal Year 2002 (Public Law 107-66).

The provision would also require the Secretary to prepare a comprehensive plan for the long-term disposition of defense plutonium and defense plutonium materials. If the Secretary should decide not to proceed with the immobilization facility or the mixed oxide facility, then the Secretary shall include in the plan required to be submitted on February 1, 2002 a disposition

path for the material.

Modification of date of report of Panel to Assess the Reliability, Safety, and Security of the United States Nuclear Stockpile (sec. 3156)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3155) that would amend section 3159(d) of the Strom Thurmond National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1999 by extending the due date for the third report required by that section from October 1, 2001 to February 1, 2002.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses.

SUBTITLE F-ROCKY FLATS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge (sec. 3171 - 3182)

The Senate bill contained a series of provisions (sec. 3171-3181) that would transfer the Department of Energy Rocky Flats site to the Department of Interior (DOI) to establish the Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge. The transfer would occur after the DOE has completed the environmental cleanup of the site.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with amendments that would clarify the relationship between the Department of Energy (DOE) and the DOI and remove the requirement for the DOI to conduct any interim management activities prior to the transfer of jurisdiction over Rocky Flats.

This designation will ensure that appropriate land uses are maintained and that an environmentally sound end state will result. As cleanup and closure continues, the committee urges the DOE to consult with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service to ensure a smooth transition from the DOE to the DOI.

Through a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), the DOE and the DOI should address any remaining issues related to the transition, determine how to resolve those issues, and develop the best path forward for transferring the land. The MOU should also address longer term relationships between the DOE and the DOI and address such things as indemnification for any costs that may result after the transfer.

The provisions would also require that any conflicts between the two agencies over cleanup activities on the land retained by the DOE be resolved so that cleanup activities take priority.

The Act provides that prior to the transfer, the Environmental Protection Agency must certify that the site is

cleaned up and closed as a DOE facility pursuant to existing laws, regulations, and agreements. The conferees note that the State of Colorado has recently passed a new statute concerning the enforceability of environmental real covenants. Several federal agencies have raised questions about the applicability of this provision to federal lands. The conferees do not attempt to resolve any issues associated with the applicability of this new Colorado statute and do not intend these provisions to be interpreted as either supporting or refuting the applicability of this statute to federal lands, including the wildlife refuge that would be created in this Act.

While it is expected that most structures will be demolished when the property is transferred from the DOE to the Fish and Wildlife Service, any cleanup facilities or structures related to long-term treatment and control of contamination that the DOE must maintain and remain liable for will be excluded from transfer. In addition, the provision also allows the DOI to designate any buildings that it might need for managing the refuge.

The Act also anticipates that wastes and materials will be removed for off-site disposal and that there should not be any need for a long-term storage facility at the site.

The provision clarifies that these provisions shall not be interpreted or construed to reduce the required cleanup levels, and that these levels should reflect a cleanup level that is fully protective of human health and the environment for the long-term.

The provisions also require that the refuge shall be managed in accordance with the National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act. Accordingly, the Fish and Wildlife Service must consult with local communities and ensure public participation during development of the Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge plans. This Act also recognizes and preserves the existence of other property rights on the Rocky Flats site, such as mineral rights, water rights, and utility rights-of-way for all relevant parties. The conferees recognize that the DOE's top priority at Rocky Flats is safe cleanup and closure, and strongly support continuation of efforts to achieve the 2006 closure date. The conferees further recognize that the accelerated cleanup at Rocky Flats and creation of the Wildlife Refuge has been achieved through strong support and cooperation from the surrounding communities, the State of Colorado, and the Colorado Congressional delegation. Creation of the Rocky Flats National Wildlife Refuge provides an important path forward for Rocky Flats and a model for other DOE cleanup sites across the nation.

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS NOT ADOPTED

Additional objective for Department of Energy defense nuclear facility workforce restructuring plan

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3154) that would amend section 3161(c) of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1993 by adding a new requirement to the workforce restructuring plan. The new requirement would direct the Secretary of Energy to provide assistance to promote the diversification of the economies of the communities in the vicinity of the Department of Energy (DOE).

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees believe that the DOE, in its work with the Department of Commerce and the Department of Labor in preparing and carrying out workforce restructuring plans, already looks at economic diversification as an element of the plan. The conferees direct the Secretary to continue to promote diversification of the economies in the vicinity of any DOE defense nuclear facility that may be affected by a workforce restructuring and to include in the plan a description of the steps taken in support of this goal.

Clarification of status within the Department of Energy of Administration and contractor personnel of the National Nuclear Security Administration

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3143) that would amend section 3219 of the National Nuclear Security Administration Act (Title XXXII of the National Defense Act for Fiscal Year 2000) to clarify that when work is performed at National Nuclear Security Administration (NNSA) facilities and sponsored by offices outside of the NNSA, the sponsoring office can supervise the work being performed and that NNSA employees can serve on DOE task forces.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees do not include this provision because they do not believe that the existing law prohibits or limits either non-NNSA agencies and offices from providing authority direction and control over programs that they sponsor at NNSA facilities or NNSA employees from serving as full members of any DOE task force.

Construction of Department of Energy operations office complex

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3134) that would authorize the Secretary of Energy to provide for the design and construction of a new operations office complex for the

Department of Energy (DOE) in accordance with the feasibility study regarding such operations office complex conducted under the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2000. The provision would provide authority to the Secretary to use one or more energy savings performance (ESP) contracts, entered into under Title VII of the National Energy Policy Conservation Act, 42 U.S.C. 8287 et seq., to design and construct the complex. The provision would require that the construction and operation costs of the complex be paid from the energy savings and ancillary operations and maintenance savings that result from the replacement of a current DOE operations office complex.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Improvements to Corral Hollow Road, Livermore, California

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3158) that would authorize up to \$0.3 million for safety improvements to Corral Hollow Road, the amount of the budget request.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

The conferees agree that funds for road improvements that are for roads not on Department of Energy (DOE) sites should be specifically requested in the DOE budget request. The conferees also agree that specific authorization is not required for such road projects unless the total project cost for the project exceeds \$5.0 million.

Increased amount for nonproliferation and verification

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3106) that would increase the amounts authorized for defense nuclear nonproliferation by \$10.0 million for operation and maintenance for nonproliferation and verification research and development.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The House recedes.

The conferees have included funds for the defense nuclear nonproliferation programs in section 3101 of this conference report.

TITLE XXXII-DEFENSE NUCLEAR FACILITIES SAFETY BOARD

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorization (sec. 3201)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3201) that would authorize \$18.5 million for the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (DNFSB).

The House amendment contained an identical provision (sec. 3201).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

TITLE XXXIII-NATIONAL DEFENSE STOCKPILE

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Definitions (sec. 3301)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3301) that would provide the definitions used in the title.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Authorized uses of stockpile funds (sec. 3302)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3302) that would authorize \$65.2 million from the National Defense Stockpile Transaction Fund for the operation and maintenance of the National Defense Stockpile for fiscal year 2002. The provision would also permit the use of additional funds for extraordinary or emergency conditions 45 days after a notification to the Congress.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Authority to dispose of certain materials in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3303)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3303) that would authorize the disposal of specific materials in the National Defense Stockpile that are no longer needed.

The Senate bill contained an identical provision (sec. 3301).

The conference agreement includes this provision.

Revision of limitations on required disposals of certain materials in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3304)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3302) that would provide the Secretary of Defense with greater flexibility in the disposal of materials from the National Defense Stockpile. The provision would allow the sale of materials over 10 years, based

on market conditions, rather than according to a specific timetable limiting quantities that could be disposed of in any given year.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.
The House recesses.

Acceleration of required disposal of cobalt in National Defense Stockpile (sec. 3305)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3304) that would accelerate by one year the disposal of cobalt from the National Defense Stockpile that was authorized for sale in previous authorization acts.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 3303).
The House recesses.

Restriction on disposal of manganese ferro (sec. 3306)

The Senate bill contained a provision (sec. 3304) that would prohibit the sale of manganese ferro from the National Defense Stockpile during fiscal year 2002.

The House amendment contained no similar provision.

The House recesses with an amendment that would authorize sales of 25,000 short tons of manganese ferro in fiscal year 2002 (of all grades), 25,000 short tons of high-grade manganese ferro in fiscal year 2003, and 50,000 short tons of high-grade manganese ferro in fiscal years 2004 and 2005.

TITLE XXXIV-NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorization of appropriations (sec. 3401)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3401) that authorized the appropriation of \$17.4 million during fiscal year 2002 for activities relating to the naval petroleum reserves.

The Senate bill contained a similar provision (sec. 3401).
The Senate recesses.

TITLE XXXV-MARITIME ADMINISTRATION

LEGISLATIVE PROVISIONS ADOPTED

Authorization of appropriations for fiscal year 2002 (sec. 3501)

The budget request included \$103.0 million for the Maritime Administration.

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3501) that would authorize an increase of \$100.0 million for the Maritime Administration. Of the funds authorized, \$89.1 million would be for operations and training programs, \$100.0 million would be for the cost as defined in section 402 of the Federal Credit Reform Act of 1990, of loan guarantees authorized by title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended (46 App. U.S.C. 1271 et seq.), \$4.0 million would be for administrative expenses related to providing those loan guarantees, and \$10.0 million would be to dispose of obsolete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Define "war risks" to vessels to include confiscation, expropriation, nationalization, and deprivation of the vessels (sec. 3502)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3502) that would clarify and expand the authority of the Maritime Administration to issue war risk insurance coverage for losses from hostile acts including confiscation, expropriation, nationalization, and deprivation.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

Holding obligor's cash as collateral under title XI of Merchant Marine Act, 1936 (sec. 3503)

The House amendment contained a provision (sec. 3503) that would amend title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, by establishing a new section that would allow the Maritime Administration to hold and invest cash collateral derived from title XI proceeds in the U.S. Treasury.

The Senate bill contained no similar provision.

The Senate recedes.

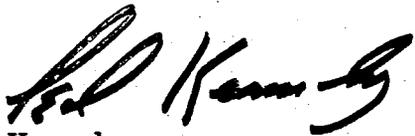
S. 1438

*Managers on the part of the
SENATE*

*Managers on the part of the
HOUSE*

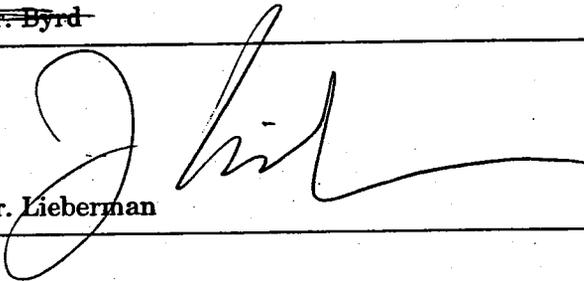


Mr. Levin

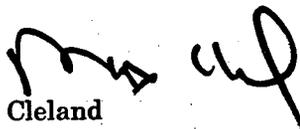


Mr. Kennedy

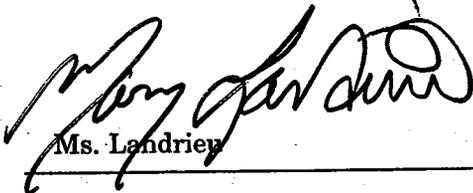
~~Mr. Byrd~~



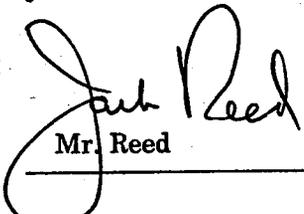
Mr. Lieberman



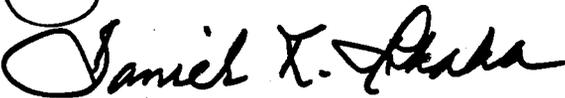
Mr. Cleland



Ms. Landrieu

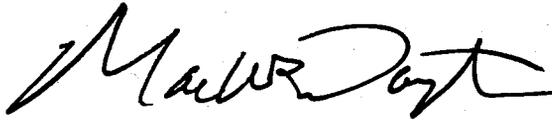
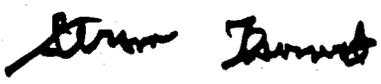


Mr. Reed

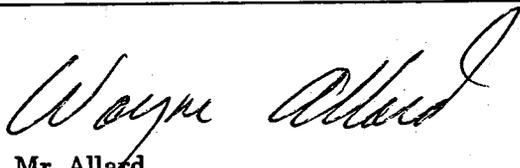
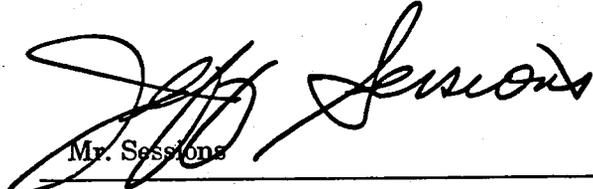


Mr. Akaka

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
 Mr. Nelson of Florida	
 Mr. Nelson of Nebraska	
 Mrs. Carnahan	
 Mr. Dayton	
 Mr. Bingaman	
 Mr. Warner	
 Mr. Thurmond	
Mr. McCain	

S. 1438—Continued

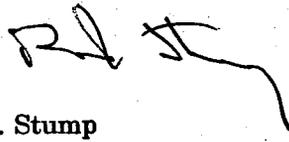
<i>Managers on the part of the</i> SENATE	<i>Managers on the part of the</i> HOUSE
 Mr. Smith of New Hampshire	
 Mr. Inhofe	
 Mr. Santorum	
 Mr. Roberts	
 Mr. Allard	
 Mr. Hutchinson	
 Mr. Sessions	
 Ms. Collins	

S. 1438—Continued

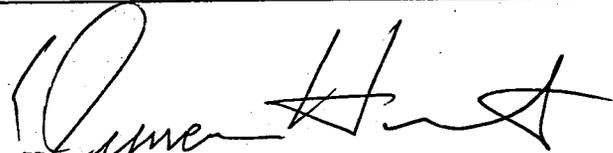
*Managers on the part of the
SENATE*

*Managers on the part of the
HOUSE*

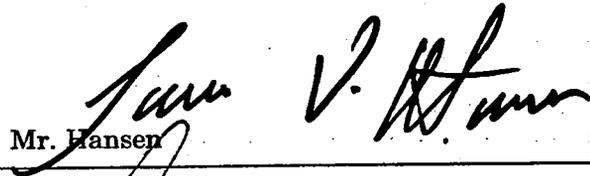
From the Committee on Armed Services, for consideration of the Senate Bill and the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:



Mr. Stump



Mr. Hunter

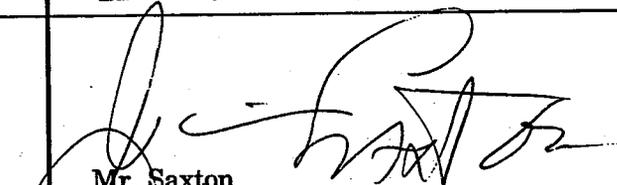


Mr. Hansen

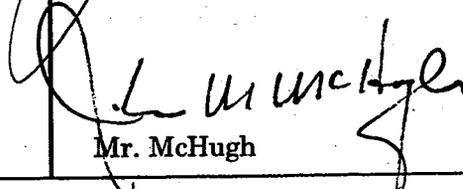


Mr. Weldon of Pennsylvania

~~Mr. Hefley~~

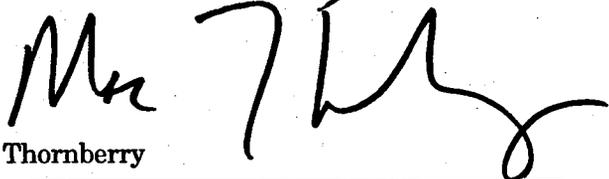


Mr. Saxton

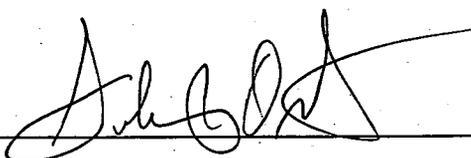
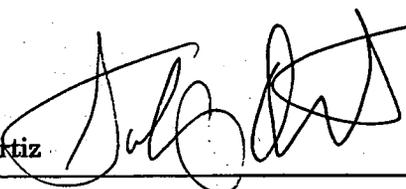
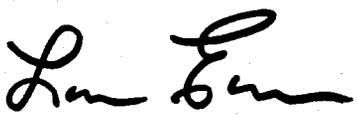
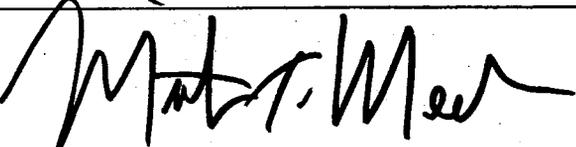


Mr. McHugh

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	 Mr. Everett
	 Mr. Bartlett of Maryland
	 Mr. McKeon
	 Mr. Watts of Oklahoma
	 Mr. Thornberry
	Mr. Hestettler
	 Mr. Chambliss
	 Mr. Skelton

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	Mr. Spratt
	Mr. Ortiz 
	 Mr. Evans
	Mr. Taylor of Mississippi
	 Mr. Abercrombie
	 Mr. Meehan
	Robert A. Underwood Mr. Underwood
	 Mr. Allen

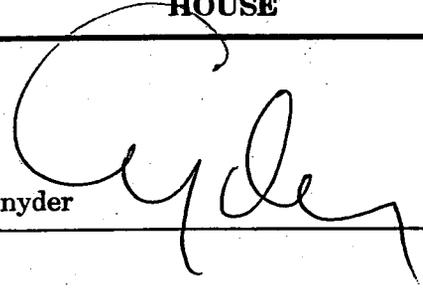
S. 1438—Continued

Managers on the part of the
SENATE

Managers on the part of the
HOUSE



Mr. Snyder



S. 1438—Continued

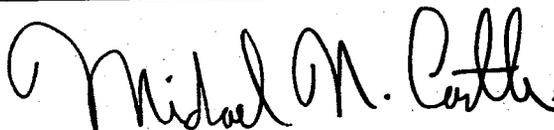
<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, for consideration of matters within the jurisdiction of that committee under clause 11 of rule X:
	Mr. Goss
	Mr. Bereuter
	Ms. Pelosi

S. 1438—Continued

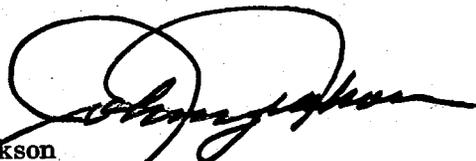
*Managers on the part of the
SENATE*

*Managers on the part of the
HOUSE*

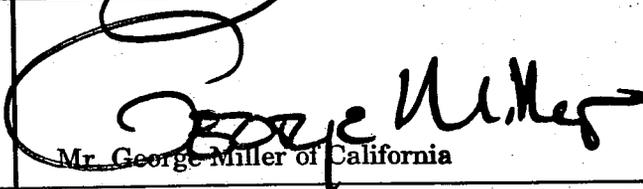
From the Committee on Education and the Workforce, for consideration of secs. 304, 305, 1123, 3151, and 3157 of the Senate bill, and secs. 341, 342, 509, and 584 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:



Mr. Castle



Mr. Isakson

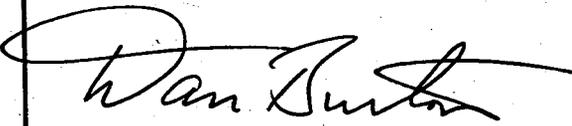
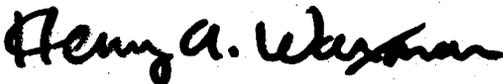
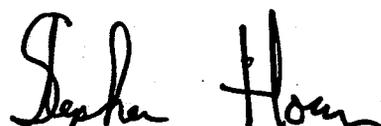


Mr. George Miller of California

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on Energy and Commerce, for consideration of secs. 314, 316, 601, 663, 3134, 3141, 3143, 3152, 3153, 3159, 3171-3181, and 3201 of the Senate bill, and secs. 601, 3131, 3132, and 3201 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	Mr. Tamm
	Mr. Barton of Texas
	Mr. Dingell

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	<p>From the Committee on Government Reform, for consideration of secs. 564, 622, 803, 813, 901, 1044, 1047, 1051, 1065, 1075, 1102, 1111-1113, 1124-1126, 2832, 3141, 3144, and 3153 of the Senate bill, and secs. 333, 519, 588, 802, 803, 811-819, 1101, 1103-1108, 1110, and 3132 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:</p>
	 Mr. Burton of Indiana
	 Mr. Weldon of Florida
	 Mr. Waxman
	<p>Provided that Mr. Tom Davis of Virginia is appointed in lieu of Mr. Weldon of Florida for consideration of secs. 803 and 2832 of the Senate bill, and secs. 333 and 803 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:</p>
	 Mr. Tom Davis of Virginia
	<p>Provided that Mr. Horn is appointed in lieu of Mr. Weldon of Florida for consideration of secs. 811-819 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:</p>
	 Mr. Horn

S. 1438—Continued

*Managers on the part of the
SENATE*

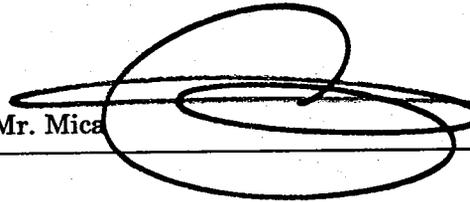
*Managers on the part of the
HOUSE*

From the Committee on House Administration, for consideration of secs. 572, 574-577, and 579 of the Senate bill, and sec. 552 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:

Mr. Ney



Mr. Mica

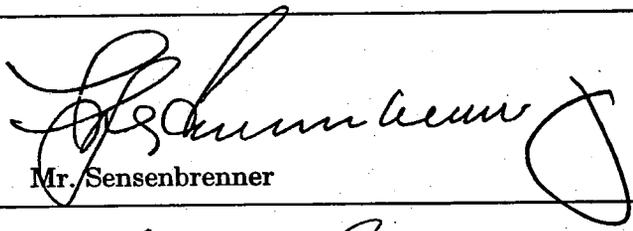
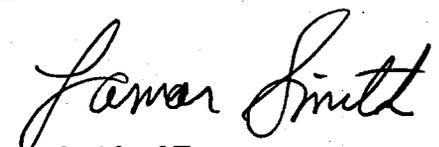


~~Mr. Hoyer~~

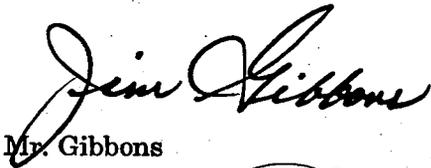
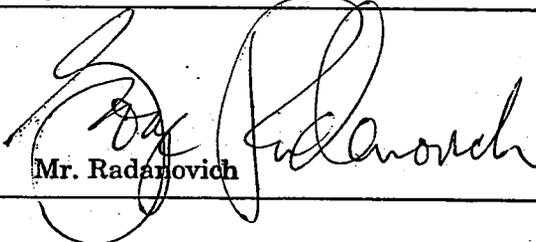
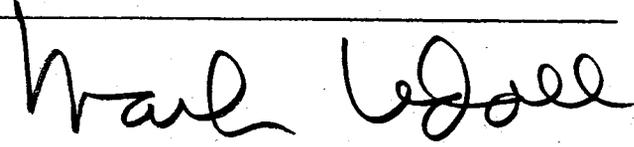
S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on International Relations, for consideration of secs. 331, 333, 1201-1205, and 1211-1218 of the Senate bill, and secs. 1011, 1201, 1202, 1205, and 1209, title XIII, and sec. 3133 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	Mr. Hyde <i>Harry Hyde</i>
	Mr. Gilman <i>Ben Gilman</i>
	Mr. Lantos <i>Tom Lantos</i>

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on the Judiciary, for consideration of secs. 821, 1066, and 3151 of the Senate bill, and secs. 323 and 818 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Sensenbrenner
	 Mr. Smith of Texas
	Mr. Conyers

S. 1438—Continued

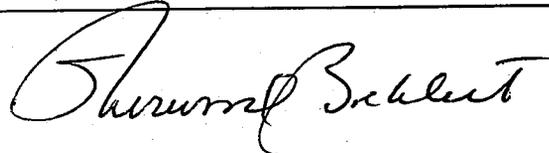
<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on Resources, for consideration of secs. 601, 663, 2823, and 3171-3181 of the Senate bill, and secs. 601, 1042, 2841, 2845, 2861-2863, and 2865 and title XXIX of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Gibbons
	 Mr. Radanovich
	Mr. Rahall
	Provided that Mr. Udall of Colorado is appointed in lieu of Mr. Rahall for consideration of secs. 3171-3181 of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Udall of Colorado

S. 1438—Continued

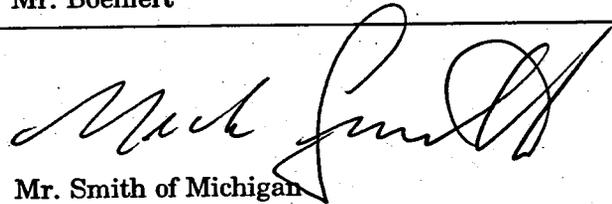
*Managers on the part of the
SENATE*

*Managers on the part of the
HOUSE*

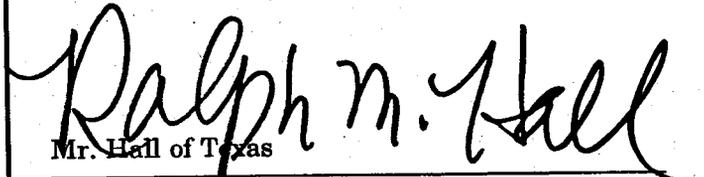
From the Committee on Science, for consideration of secs. 1071 and 1124 of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference:



Mr. Boehlert



Mr. Smith of Michigan



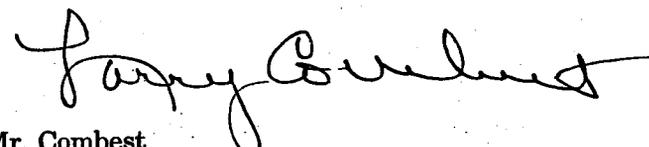
Mr. Hall of Texas

Provided that Mr. Ehlers is appointed in lieu of Mr. Smith of Michigan for consideration of sec. 1124 of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference:

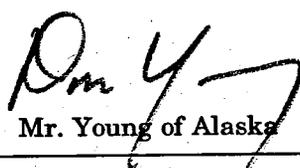
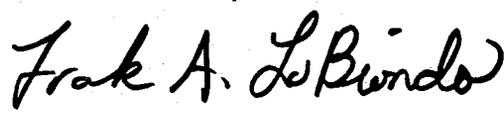
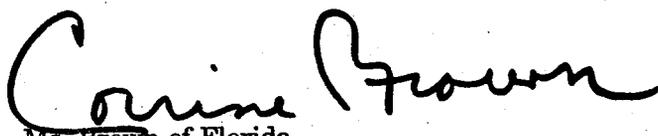


Mr. Ehlers

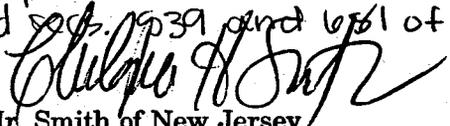
S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on Small Business, for consideration of secs. 822-824 and 1068 of the Senate bill, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Manzullo
	 Mr. Combust
	Ms. Velázquez

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on Transportation and Infrastructure, for consideration of secs. 563, 601, and 1076 of the Senate bill, and secs. 543, 544, 601, 1049, and 1053 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Young of Alaska
	 Mr. LoBiondo
	 Ms. Brown of Florida
	Provided that Mr. Pascrell is appointed in lieu of Ms. Brown of Florida for consideration of sec. 1049 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	 Mr. Pascrell

S. 1438—Continued

<i>Managers on the part of the SENATE</i>	<i>Managers on the part of the HOUSE</i>
	From the Committee on Veterans' Affairs, for consideration of secs. 538, 539, 573, 651, 717, and 1064 of the Senate bill, and sec. 641 of the House amendment, and modifications committed to conference:
	except sec. 641 of house amendment and secs. 539 and 641 of senate bill.  Mr. Smith of New Jersey
	 Mr. Bilirakis
	Mr. Finer